MAD

PROJECT ID: 5889-00-73

WITH: 5889-00-75

COUNTY: DANE

MARCH 2026

ORDER OF SHEETS

TOTAL SHEETS = 86

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

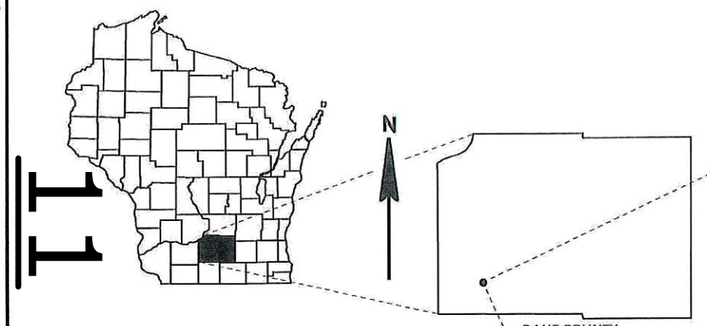
T PRIMROSE - T SPRINGDALE

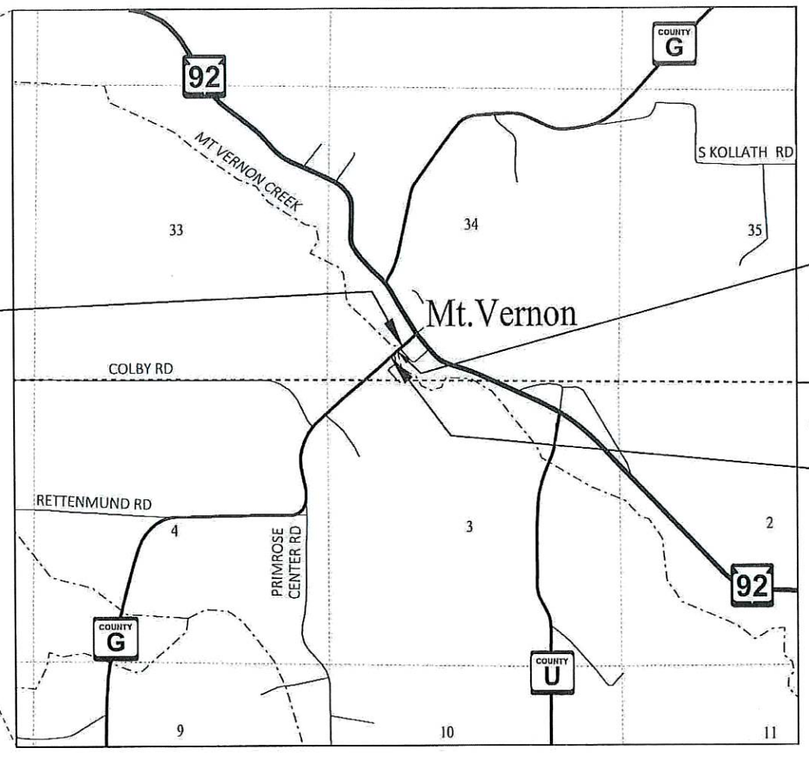
MT VERNON CREEK BRIDGE B-13-0902

CTH G
DANE

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
5889-00-73

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
5889-00-73	WISC 2026222	1





REPLACE BRIDGE STRUCTURE B-13-0902
STA. 9+60.51'G' TO STA. 10+33.05'G'

END PROJECT 5889-00-73
STA 11+12.21'G'
Y = 436072.582
X = 748106.328

BEGIN PROJECT 5889-00-73
STA 8+41.71'G'
Y = 435896.046
X = 747901.253

DESIGN DESIGNATION 5889-00-03

A.A.D.T.	2026	=	1200
A.A.D.T.	2046	=	1300
D.H.V.		=	
D.D.		=	
T.		=	7.6%
DESIGN SPEED		=	35 MPH
ESALS		=	

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN		PROFILE	
CORPORATE LIMITS		GRADE LINE	
PROPERTY LINE		ORIGINAL GROUND	
LOT LINE		MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	ROCK
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT		SPECIAL DITCH	LABEL
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY		GRADE ELEVATION	95.36
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE		CULVERT (Profile View)	
SLOPE INTERCEPT		UTILITIES	
REFERENCE LINE	300'EB'	ELECTRIC	E
EXISTING CULVERT		FIBER OPTIC	FO
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)		GAS	G
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	CAUTION	SANITARY SEWER	SAN
		STORM SEWER	SS
		TELEPHONE	T
MARSH AREA		WATER	W
		UTILITY PEDESTAL	
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA		POWER POLE	
		TELEPHONE POLE	

LAYOUT

SCALE 0 0.5 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.051 MI

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), DANE COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2012). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 18.

ACCEPTED FOR
DANE COUNTY

Date 9/24/25 Lamont K Borgwa
(HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER)

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES

WISCONSIN
AMANDA M. INMAN 44690 OREGON WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 10/21/2025
(Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Designer	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Project Manager	LORRAINE BETZEL
Regional Examiner	SW REGION
Regional Supervisor	KYLE HEMP

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT
DATE: 11/4/25 Lorraine Betzel
(Signature)

E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_010101-TI.DWG

PLOT DATE : 8/25/2025 4:06 PM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

NOTIFY DIGGERS HOTLINE AND AFFECTED UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. ANY UTILITY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT LOCATION THAT ARE NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD LOCATING ALL UTILITIES.

A SAWED JOINT WILL BE REQUIRED WHERE NEW PAVEMENT IS TO MEET AN EXISTING PAVED SURFACE.

EXACT TRAFFIC CONTROL LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

ALL SIGN LOCATIONS SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND COMPLETE SHOULDER WORK AROUND ANY EXISTING SIGNS OR MAILBOXES THAT ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE.

RESTORATION OF EXPOSED SLOPES AND DITCHES SHALL TAKE PLACE WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER FINISHED GRADING IS COMPLETE.

WETLANDS ARE PRESENT IN THE PROJECT AREA. DO NOT DISTURB WETLANDS OUTSIDE THE PROPOSED SLOPE INTERCEPTS.

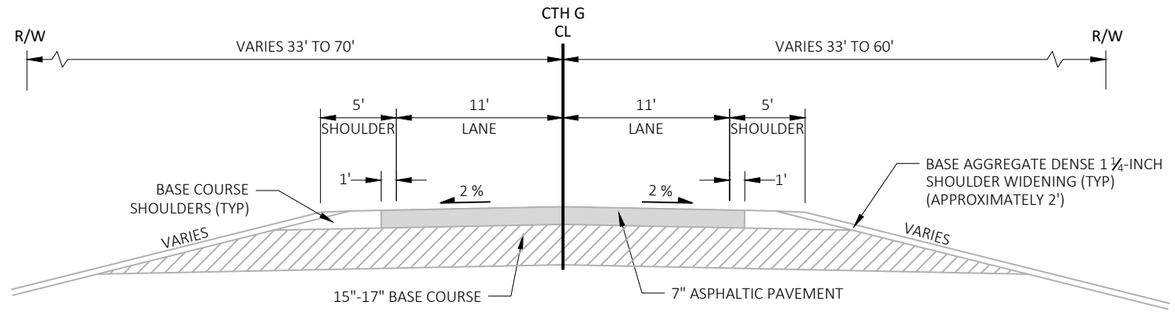
IF AN EXISTING SIGN IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH A NEW SIGN, DO NOT REMOVE THE EXISTING SIGN PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE NEW SIGN.

THE LOCATIONS OF EROSION CONTROL ITEMS SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THE MEASURE IS NO LONGER NECESSARY.

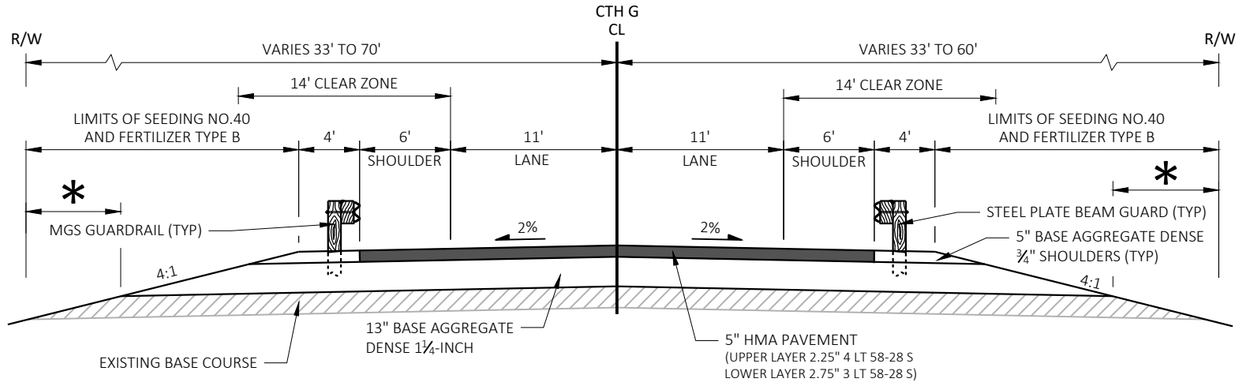
HMA UNIT WEIGHT: 112 LB/SY/IN

ABBREVIATIONS

A.D.T.	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
ATMS	ARTERIAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
BM	BENCHMARK
BOC	BACK OF CURB
BTWN	BETWEEN
C&G	CURB AND GUTTER
C.E.	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CP	CONTROL POINT
CTR.	CENTER
D.D.	DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION
D.H.V.	DESIGN HOURLY VOLUME
DMS	DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN
EB	EASTBOUND
EXIST	EXISTING
GALV.	GALVANIZED
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT
H.S.	HIGH STRENGTH
ITS	INTELLIGENT TRAFFIC SYSTEM
MAX	MAXIMUM
MIN	MINIMUM
NB	NORTHBOUND
NOR	NORMAL
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCC	POINT OF COMMON CURVATURE
PGL	PROFILE GRADE LINE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PVT	PAVEMENT
R/L	REFERENCE LINE
REQ'D	REQUIRED
SB	SOUTHBOUND
SYM	SYMMETRICAL
T.	PERCENT TRUCKS
TCC	TRAFFIC CONDITION CAMERA
TYP	TYPICAL
VAR	VARIABLE
WB	WESTBOUND
Wt.	WEIGHT
X-WALK	CROSS WALK



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION (AFTER COUNTY WIDENING)
STA. 8+41.71'G' TO STA. 11+12.21'G'



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION
STA. 8+41.71'G' TO STA 9+62.50'G'

CONTACTS

DANE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
MARK MISUN
HIGHWAY ENGINEER
2302 FISH HATCHERY RD
MADISON, WI 53713
P: (608) 266-9081
E: MISUN.MARK@DANECOUNTY.GOV

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
ERIC HEGGELUND
DNR SOUTH CENTRAL REGION HEADQUARTERS
3911 FISH HATCHERY RD
FITCHBERG, WI 53711
P: (608) 228-7927
E: ERIC.HEGGELUND@WISCONSIN.GOV

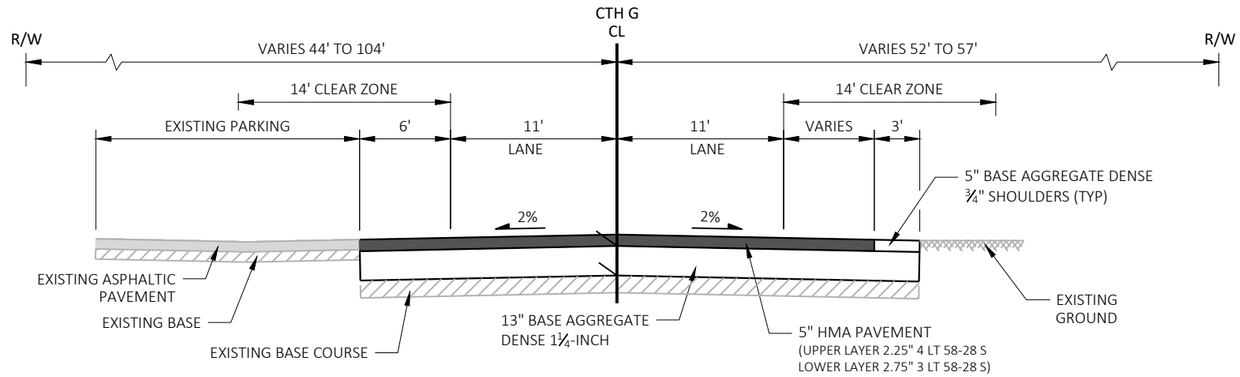
DESIGNER
AMANDA INMAN, PE
AYRES ASSOCIATES
5201 EAST TERRACE DRIVE, SUITE 200
MADISON, WI 53718
P: (608) 443-1239
E: INMANA@AYRESASSOCIATES.COM

UTILITIES

ALLIANT ENERGY - ELECTRIC
JOSH FREDRICH
2147 COUNTY HWY PB
VERONA, WI 53593
P: (608) 575-0481
E: JOSHFREDRICH@ALLIANTENERGY.COM

TDS TELECOM - COMMUNICATION
ERIC TAYLOR
525 JUNCTION RD
MADISON, WI 53717
C: (262) 989-5331
E: ERIC.TAYLOR@TDSTELECOM.COM

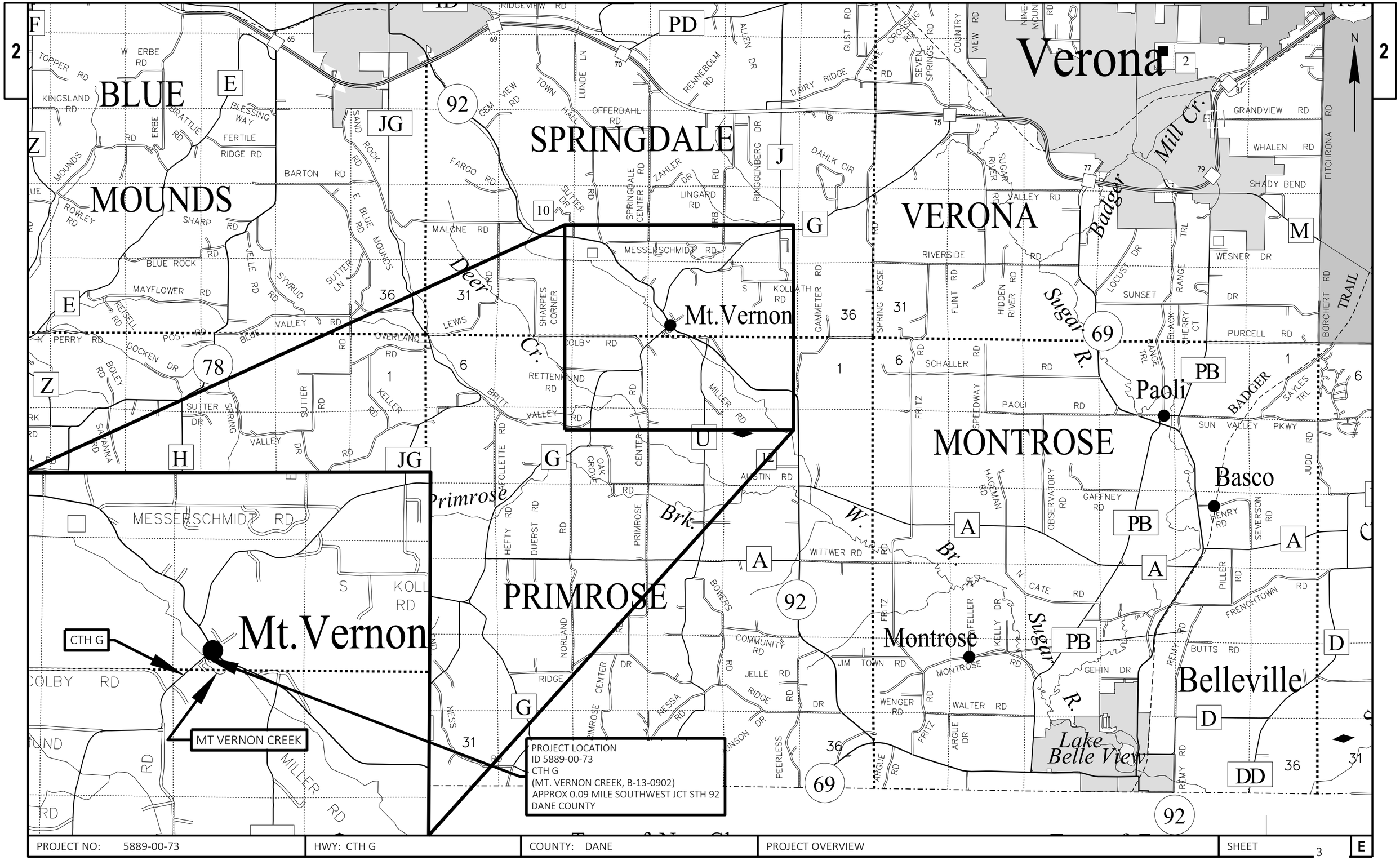
DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com
** DENOTES UTILITIES THAT ARE NOT DIGGERS HOTLINE MEMBERS



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION
STA. 10+37.50'G' TO STA 11+12.21'G'

NOTES:
CONTAMINATED SOIL ON NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

* - LIMITS OF EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B AND SALVAGED TOPSOIL. SEE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEET FOR EROSION MAT TYPES.



PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 9/23/2025 4:33 PM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : Custom

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

SLOPE INTERCEPTS

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MGS GUARDRAIL 3

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB

STA. 7+06'G'
BEGIN CONSTRUCTION

PI: 8+12.66'G'
Y = 435877.091
X = 747879.240

POST #1
8+41.9
19' LT

POST #5
8+66.9
18' LT

POST #9
8+91.9
17' LT

POST

1001
CP

CTH G

7'G'

8'G'

9'G'

10'G'

11'G'

12'G'

CTH G

N48°57'49"E

N49°16'11"E

STA. 8+41.71'G'
BEGIN PROJECT

STA. 11+12.21'G'
END PROJECT

R 55'

R44'

R35'

R25'

1000
CP

LIBERTY STREET

MT VERNON CREEK

PENN STREET

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS
RADIUS = 24'
LENGTH = 38'
NUMBER OF CRT POSTS = 8

BLDG

SEPTIC

WELL

POST

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET 4	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_021201-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 10/10/2025 2:35 PM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- 92 / 92 — EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

N

2

Mt Vernon

SHEET 01
SHEET 02
SHEET 03
SHEET 04

92 G JG A U

COLBY RD
RETTENMUND RD
BRITT VALLEY RD
LAFOLLETTE RD
NORLAND RD
DUERST RD
OAK GROVE RD
PRIMROSE CENTER RD
GRINDLE RD
BOWERS RD
MILLER RD
ENGURTH RD
SPRING ROSE RD
WITTER RD
FRITZ RD

Primrose Branch
W Br Sugar River
Mt Vernon Ck

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - OVERVIEW	SHEET 5	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - OVERVIEW
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:31 AM
PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:0.5 MI

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

N

M4-9R 30"X24" DETOUR
TYPE III BARRICADE

R11-3 60" X 30" ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC 4.5 MILES AHEAD
TYPE III BARRICADE

15 TON BRIDGE 2.7 MILES AHEAD

DETOUR SOUTH COUNTY G — M4-8 24"X12", M3-3 24"X12", M1-5A 24"X24", M6-1 21"X21"

STOP

COUNTY A

DETOUR SOUTH COUNTY G — M4-8 24"X12", M3-3 24"X12", M1-5A 24"X24", M5-1L 21"X21"

JCT COUNTY G

COUNTY G

END DETOUR COUNTY G — M4-8A 24"X18", M1-5A 24"X24"

500' MIN

DETOUR NORTH COUNTY G — M4-8 24"X12", M3-1 24"X12", M1-5A 24"X24"

COUNTY A

COUNTY A

DETOUR NORTH COUNTY G — M4-8 24"X12", M3-1 24"X12", M1-5A 24"X24", M6-1 21"X21"

DETOUR NORTH COUNTY G — M4-8 24"X12", M3-1 24"X12", M1-5A 24"X24", M5-1R 21"X21"

DETOUR AHEAD W20-2A

1000'

250' MIN

COUNTY G COUNTY A

COUNTY A COUNTY G

A

G

JG

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 1	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 1
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:31 AM
PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:500 FT

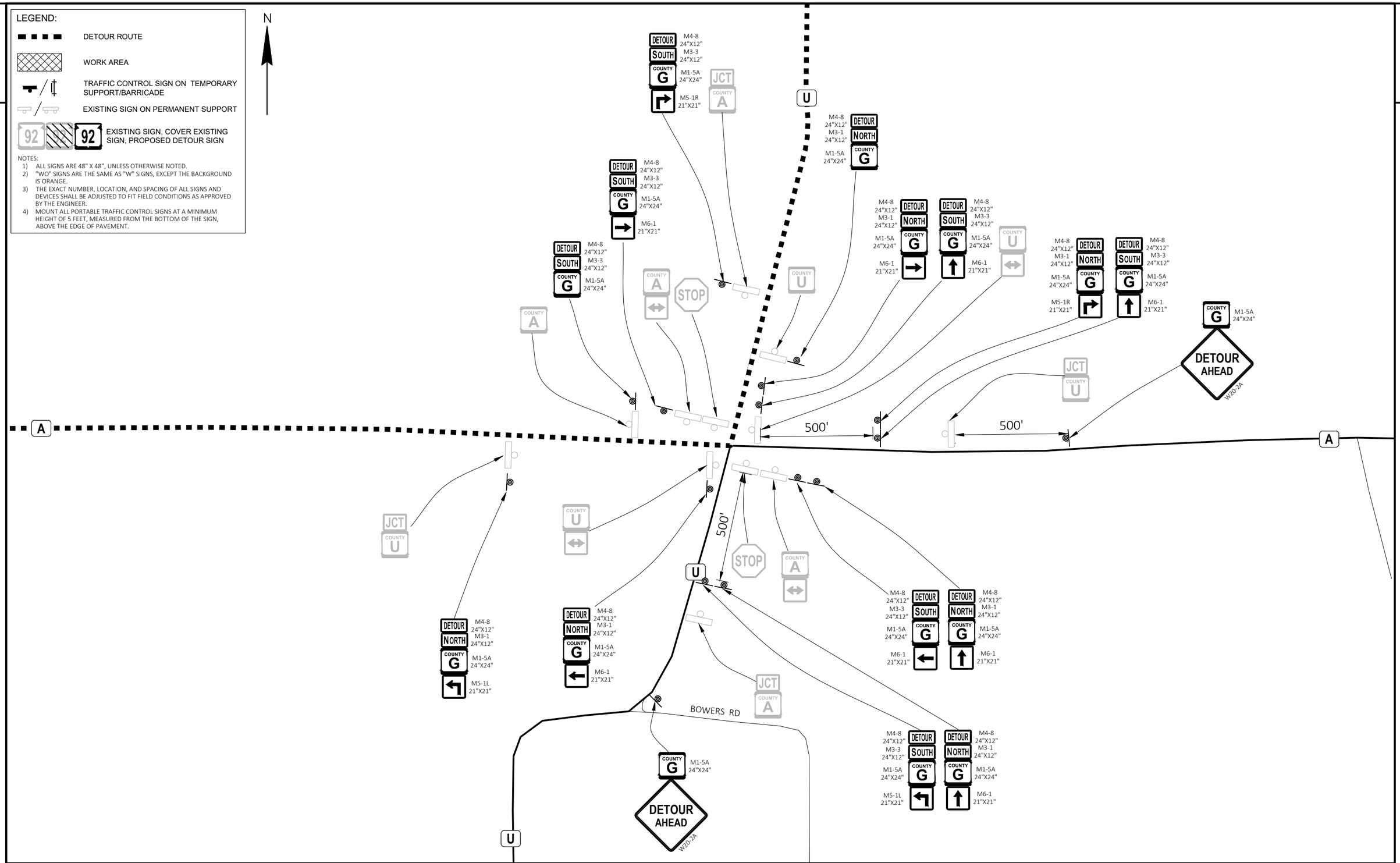
2

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

N



PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 2	SHEET 7	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 2
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:31 AM
PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:400 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

92
DAVIS ST
G
JACKSON ST
Mt Vernon Ck
LIBERTY ST
ERFURTH RD
JCT COUNTY U
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-3 24"X12" SOUTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M5-1R 21"X21"
COUNTY U
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-1 24"X12" NORTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M6-1 21"X21"
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-3 24"X12" SOUTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M6-1 21"X21"
500'
ERFURTH RD
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-3 24"X12" SOUTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M5-1L 21"X21"
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-1 24"X12" NORTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M6-1 21"X21"
COUNTY U
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-3 24"X12" SOUTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M6-1 21"X21"
JCT COUNTY U
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-1 24"X12" NORTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M6-1 21"X21"
STOP
92
U
JCT 92
M4-8 24"X12" DETOUR
M3-1 24"X12" NORTH
M1-5A 24"X24" COUNTY G
M5-1L 21"X21"
COUNTY G
M1-5A 24"X24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
Mt Vernon Ck
92

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 3	SHEET 8	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 3
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:31 AM
PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:400 FT

2

N

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

92

G

Mt Vernon Ck

COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"
DETOUR AHEAD W20-2A

DETOUR M4-8 24"X12"
SOUTH M3-3 24"X12"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"
M6-1 21"X21"

DETOUR M4-8 24"X12"
SOUTH M3-3 24"X12"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"
M6-1 21"X21"

R11-2 48" X 30"
ROAD CLOSED
TYPE III BARRICADE

500'

500'

G

ROAD CLOSED 1000 FT W20-3C

ROAD CLOSED 500 FT W20-3D

BEN FRANKLIN ST

DAVIS ST

END DETOUR M4-8A 24"X18"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"

M4-9L 30"X24"
DETOUR
TYPE III BARRICADE

R11-2 48" X 30"
ROAD CLOSED
TYPE III BARRICADE

PENN ST

JACKSON ST

LIBERTY ST

Mt Vernon Ck

JCT 92

92

DETOUR M4-8 24"X12"
SOUTH M3-3 24"X12"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"

ERFURTH RD

ERFURTH RD

COLBY RD

U

92

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 4	SHEET 9	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 4

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:31 AM PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:400 FT

5889-00-73

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0006	203.0260	Removing Structure Over Waterway Minimal Debris (structure) 01. B-13-0028	EACH	1.000	1.000
0010	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	105.000	105.000
0012	204.0180	Removing Delineators and Markers	EACH	1.000	1.000
0014	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	571.000	571.000
0016	206.1001	Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-13-0902	EACH	1.000	1.000
0022	210.1500	Backfill Structure Type A	TON	615.000	615.000
0024	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 5889-00-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0028	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	73.000	73.000
0030	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	1,080.000	1,080.000
0034	415.0410	Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	SY	128.000	128.000
0036	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	80.000	80.000
0038	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	210.000	210.000
0040	460.5223	HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S	TON	174.000	174.000
0042	460.5224	HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	TON	143.000	143.000
0044	502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges	CY	285.400	285.400
0046	502.3200	Protective Surface Treatment	SY	365.000	365.000
0048	505.0400	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	LB	8,930.000	8,930.000
0050	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	37,860.000	37,860.000
0052	513.4061	Railing Tubular Type M	LF	160.000	160.000
0054	516.0500	Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	SY	14.000	14.000
0060	550.0020	Pre-Boring Rock or Consolidated Materials	LF	184.000	184.000
0062	550.1100	Piling Steel HP 10-Inch X 42 Lb	LF	688.000	688.000
0064	606.0300	Riprap Heavy	CY	180.000	180.000
0066	612.0406	Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	LF	170.000	170.000
0068	614.0200	Steel Thrie Beam Structure Approach	LF	20.700	20.700
0070	614.0345	Steel Plate Beam Guard Short Radius	LF	50.000	50.000
0072	614.0390	Steel Plate Beam Guard Short Radius Terminal	EACH	1.000	1.000
0074	614.2300	MGS Guardrail 3	LF	25.000	25.000
0078	614.2500	MGS Thrie Beam Transition	LF	39.400	39.400
0080	614.2610	MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0084	618.0100	Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 5889-00-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0088	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.500	0.500
0090	623.0200	Dust Control Surface Treatment	SY	1,990.000	1,990.000
0092	624.0100	Water	MGAL	16.000	16.000
0094	625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	332.000	332.000
0096	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	462.000	462.000
0098	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	462.000	462.000
0100	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0102	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0104	628.2008	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	SY	332.000	332.000
0108	628.6005	Turbidity Barriers	SY	320.000	320.000
0114	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	0.400	0.400
0116	630.0140	Seeding Mixture No. 40	LB	25.000	25.000
0118	630.0200	Seeding Temporary	LB	15.000	15.000
0120	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	11.800	11.800
0122	634.0614	Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	EACH	4.000	4.000
0124	637.2230	Signs Type II Reflective F	SF	12.000	12.000
0126	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	3.000	3.000
0128	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	4.000	4.000

5889-00-73

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0130	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	4.000	4.000
0132	642.5001	Field Office Type B	EACH	0.500	0.500
0134	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	1,449.000	1,449.000
0136	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	1,890.000	1,890.000
0138	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	8,631.000	8,631.000
0140	643.0920	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	EACH	126.000	126.000
0142	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.500	0.500
0144	645.0111	Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	SY	120.000	120.000
0146	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	240.000	240.000
0148	646.2005	Marking Line Paint 6-Inch	LF	1,200.000	1,200.000
0150	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	198.000	198.000
0152	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	198.000	198.000
0156	650.6501	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-13-0902	EACH	1.000	1.000
0160	650.7000	Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	LF	34.000	34.000
0162	650.9911	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 5889-00-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0166	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	334.000	334.000
0168	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	300.000	300.000
0170	715.0502	Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	DOL	1,712.400	1,712.400
0172	715.0720	Incentive Compressive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	500.000	500.000
0174	999.2005.S	Maintaining Bird Deterrent System (station) 01. STA 10+00	EACH	1.000	1.000
0178	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	HRS	1,200.000	1,200.000
0180	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	HRS	600.000	600.000
0182	SPV.0090	Special 01. Removing Existing Timber Piling	LF	120.000	120.000
0184	SPV.0195	Special 01. Select Crushed Material For Travel Corridor	TON	30.000	30.000
0186	SPV.0195	Special 02. Removal and Management of Contaminated Soil and Groundwater	TON	100.000	100.000

3

REMOVING GUARDRAIL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0165 REMOVING GUARDRAIL LF
0010	9+19	-	9+65	LT	46
	9+22	-	9+65	RT	59
				TOTAL 0010	105

REMOVING DELINEATORS AND MARKERS

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0180 REMOVING DELINEATORS AND MARKERS EACH
0010	9+18	-	9+60	LT	1
				TOTAL 0010	1

CONTAMINATED SOILS

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0195.02 SPECIAL (02. EXCAVATION, HAULING, AND DISPOSAL OF CREOSOTE CONTAMINATED SOIL AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER) TON
0010	10+37	-	11+12	CTH G	100
				TOTAL 0010	100

BASE AGGREGATE AND PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	455.0605 TACK COAT GAL	460.5223 HMA PAVEMENT 3 LT 58-28 S TON	460.5224 HMA PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S TON	623.0200 DUST CONTROL SURFACE TREATMENT SY	624.0100 WATER MGAL
0010	7+06	-	9+61	CTH G	66	680	46	100	82	1,340	10
0010	10+33	-	11+12	CTH G	7	400	34	74	61	650	6
				TOTAL 0010	73	1,080	80	174	143	1,990	16

CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	415.0410 CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB SY
0030	9+43	-	9+61	CTH G	64
0030	10+33	-	10+50	CTH G	64
				TOTAL 0030	128

NOTES:

* TACK COAT APPLICATION RATE = 0.07 GAL/SY

** ASSUMED ASPHALT AT 112 LBS/SY/IN

*** UPPER LAYER 2.25 IN. HMA PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S

**** LOWER LAYER 2.75 IN. HMA PAVEMENT 3 LT 58-28 S

CTH G EARTHWORK SUMMARY

From/To Station	Location	Common Excavation (1)(Item 205.0100) Cut	Unusable Cut	Unexpanded Fill	Expanded Fill (2) Factor 1.30	Mass Ordinate +/- (3)	Waste	Borrow (Item 208.0100)	Comment:
7+05 - 9+60	CTH G - SOUTH APPROACH	330	114	90	117	99	99	-	
10+33 - 11+12	CTH G - NORTH APPROACH	241	106	0	0	135	135	-	
	TOTAL	571			117			0	

GUARDRAIL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	614.0200 STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH LF	614.0345 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS LF	614.0390 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL EACH	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 LF	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION LF	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT EACH
0010	8+42	-	9+58	LT	-	-	-	25	39.4	1
	9+21	-	9+64	RT	20.7	50	1	-	-	-
				TOTAL 0010	20.7	50	1	25	39.4	1

1) Common Excavation is the Cut. Unusable excavation is existing pavement. Item number 205.0100.

2) Expanded Fill. Factor = 1.30; Expanded Fill = Unexpanded Fill * Fill Factor

3) The Mass Ordinate + (waste) or - (borrow)

4) All quantities shown in CY.

ALL QUANTITIES CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	618.0100.01 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS (PROJECT) (01. 5889-00-73) EACH
0030	CTH G	1
TOTAL 0030		1

EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0500 SALVAGED TOPSOIL SY	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE LF	628.2008 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B SY	628.6005 TURBIDITY BARRIERS SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0140 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40 LB	630.0200 SEEDING TEMPORARY LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL	REMARKS
0010	6+99	-	10+00	LT	260	280	280	260	140	0.2	17	10	8.3	
	8+30	-	10+00	RT	42	140	140	42	-	0.1	5	3	2.3	
	10+00	-	11+12	LT	-	-	-	-	180	0.0	1	1	0.2	
	10+00	-	11+12	RT	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	
				UNDISTRIBUTED	30	42	42	30	-	0.1	2	1	1	
				TOTAL 0010	332	462	462	332	320	0.4	25	15	11.8	

SIGNING

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	634.0614 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 14-FT EACH	637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F SF	638.2102 MOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH	REMARKS
0010	9+60	SOUTH OF BRIDGE	2	6	-	2	2	W5-52: CLEARANCE STRIPER DOWN
	10+33	NORTH OF BRIDGE	2	6	-	2	2	W5-52: CLEARANCE STRIPER DOWN
	9+29	CTH G, RT	-	-	2	-	-	MOVING STOP SIGN
	9+47	CTH G, RT	-	-	1	-	-	MOVING JCT 92 SIGN
		TOTAL 0010	4	12	3	4	4	

TRAFFIC CONTROL

CATEGORY	LOCATION	DURATION DAY	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III NO.	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A NO.	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAY	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS NO.	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY	643.0920 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	643.5000 TRAFFIC CONTROL EACH	REMARKS
0010	PROJECT	63	23	1,449	30	1,890	137	8,631	2	126	0.5	DETOUR AND SDD 15C2
		TOTAL 0010		1,449		1,890		8,631		126	0.5	

ALL QUANTITIES CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

PAVEMENT MARKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.2005 MARKING LINE PAINT 6-INCH SOLID WHITE LF	646.2005 MARKING LINE PAINT 6-INCH SOLID YELLOW LF	REMARKS
0010	8+30	-	11+30	CTH G, LT	300	-	EDGELINE
	8+30	-	11+30	CTH G, CL	-	600	DOUBLE CENTERLINE
	8+30	-	11+30	CTH G, RT	300	-	EDGELINE
				SUBTOTAL	600.00	600	
				TOTAL 0010	1,200		

STAKING

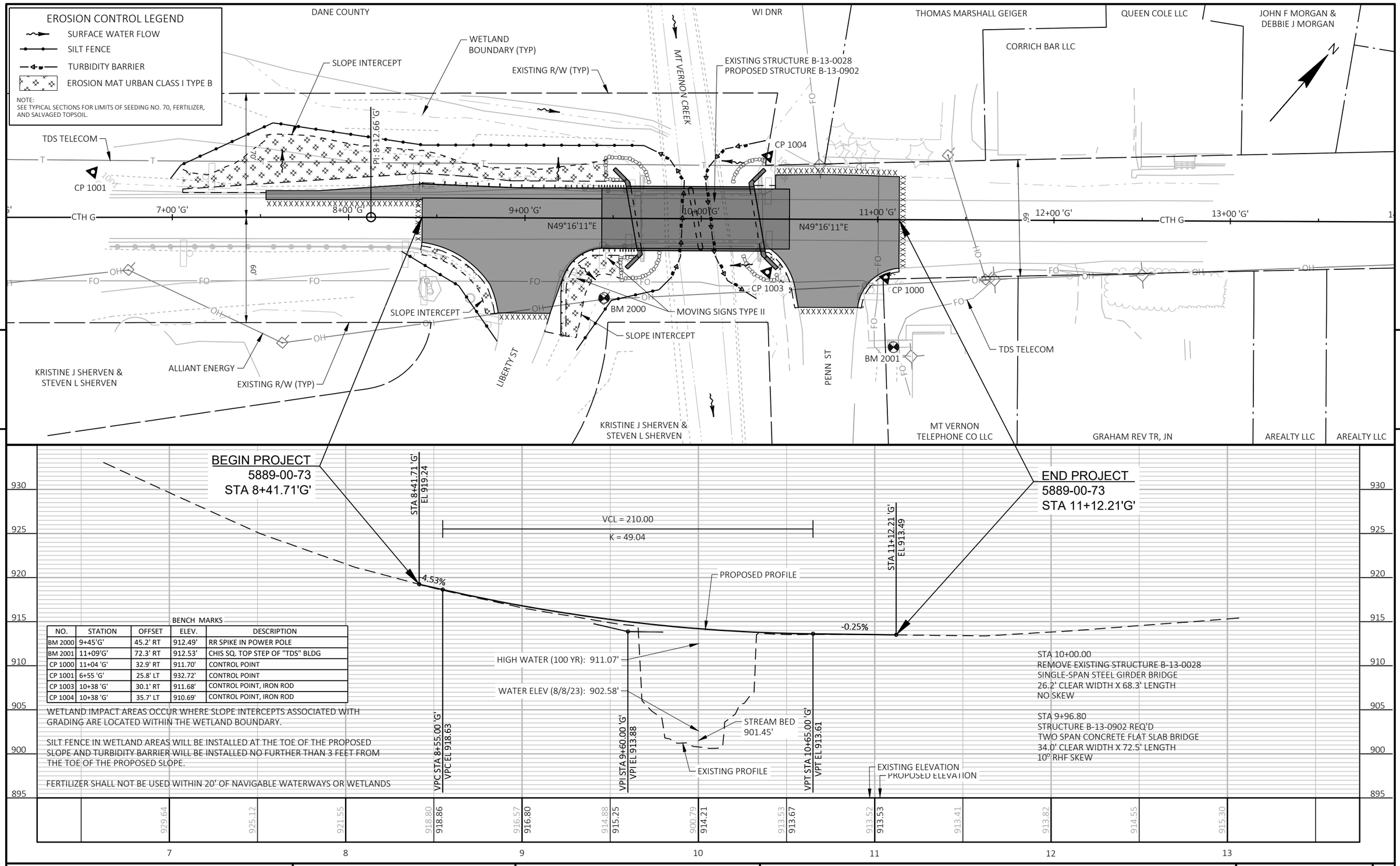
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING BASE LF	650.6501.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING STRUCTURE LAYOUT (STRUCTURE) (01. B-13-0902) EACH	650.7000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CONCRETE PAVEMENT LF	650.9911.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL (PROJECT) (01. 5889-00-73) EACH	650.9920 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SLOPE STAKES LF
0010	8+41.71	-	11+12.21	PROJECT	198	198	1	34	1	334
				TOTAL 0010	198	198	1	34	1	334

PROJECT WIDE ITEMS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	213.0100.01 FINISHING ROADWAY (PROJECT) (01. 5889-00-73) EACH	619.1000 MOBILIZATION EACH	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EACH	642.5001 FIELD OFFICE TYPE B EACH	999.2005.S.01 MAINTAINING BIRD DETERRENT SYSTEM (STATION) (01. STA 10+00) EACH	ASP.1T0A ON-THE-JOB TRAINING APPRENTICE AT $5.00/HR HRS	ASP.1T0G ON-THE-JOB TRAINING GRADUATE AT $5.00/HR HRS	SPV.0090.01 SPECIAL (01. REMOVING EXISTING TIMBER PILING) LF
0010	PROJECT	1	0.5	4	4	0.5	1	1,200	600	120
	TOTAL 0010	1	0.5	4	4	0.5	1	1,200	600	120

SAWING ASPHALT

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT LF
0010	8+42	-	9+14	CTH G	145
	10+42	-	11+12	CTH G	155
				TOTAL 0010	300



BENCH MARKS

NO.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
BM 2000	9+45'G'	45.2' RT	912.49'	RR SPIKE IN POWER POLE
BM 2001	11+09'G'	72.3' RT	912.53'	CHIS SQ. TOP STEP OF "TDS" BLDG
CP 1000	11+04 'G'	32.9' RT	911.70'	CONTROL POINT
CP 1001	6+55 'G'	25.8' LT	932.72'	CONTROL POINT
CP 1003	10+38 'G'	30.1' RT	911.68'	CONTROL POINT, IRON ROD
CP 1004	10+38 'G'	35.7' LT	910.69'	CONTROL POINT, IRON ROD

WETLAND IMPACT AREAS OCCUR WHERE SLOPE INTERCEPTS ASSOCIATED WITH GRADING ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE WETLAND BOUNDARY.

SILT FENCE IN WETLAND AREAS WILL BE INSTALLED AT THE TOE OF THE PROPOSED SLOPE AND TURBIDITY BARRIER WILL BE INSTALLED NO FURTHER THAN 3 FEET FROM THE TOE OF THE PROPOSED SLOPE.

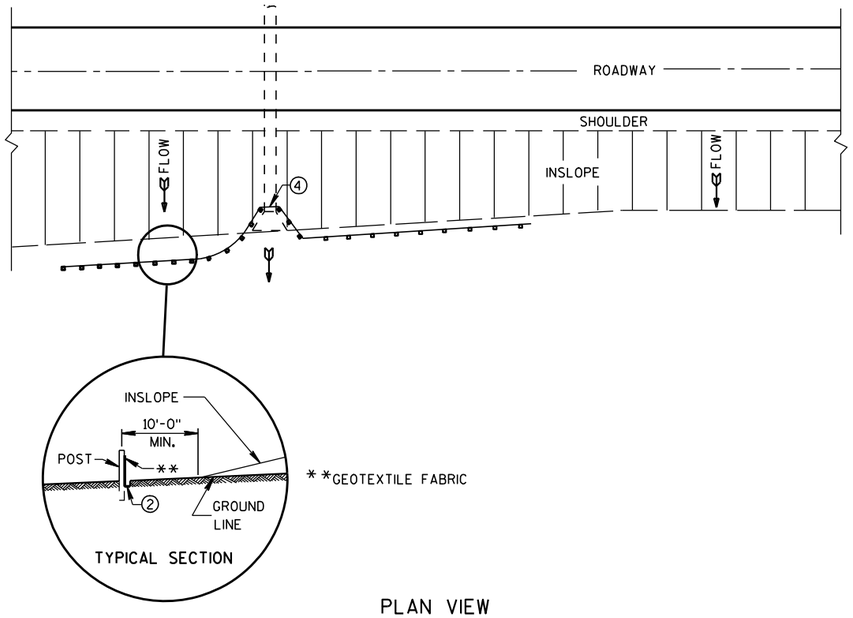
FERTILIZER SHALL NOT BE USED WITHIN 20' OF NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS OR WETLANDS

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN AND PROFILE: CTH G (MT. VERNON)	SHEET 15	E

Standard Detail Drawing List

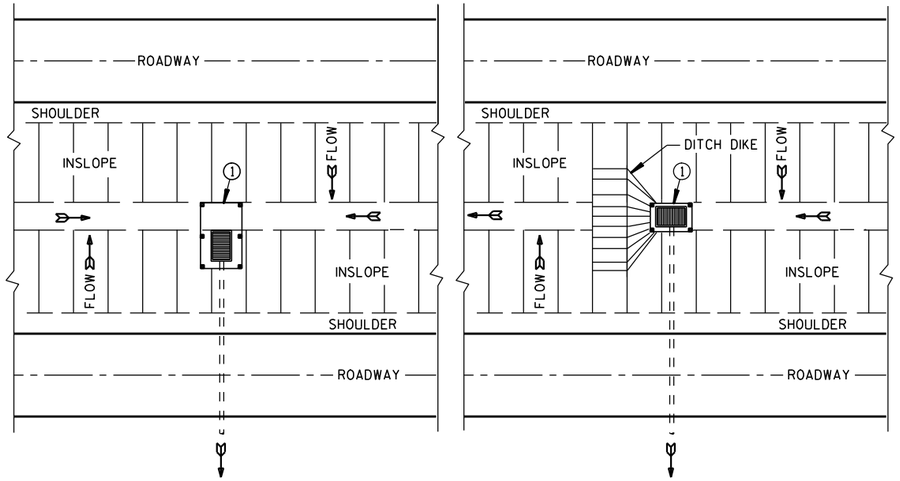
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E11-02	TURBIDITY BARRIER
12A03-10	NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)
13B02-09A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB
13C18-08A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING
13C19-03	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
14B20-12A	STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH
14B20-12F	STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "M"
14B27-01A	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL
14B27-01B	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL
14B27-01C	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL
14B42-07A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B44-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B45-05A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
15C02-09A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-09B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-09C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C03-05	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES
15C06-12	SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES
15C08-24A	PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

6



PLAN VIEW

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



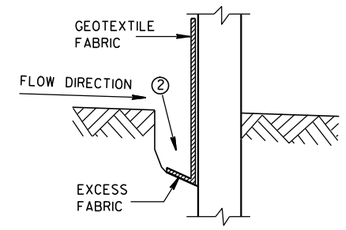
PLAN VIEW

SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

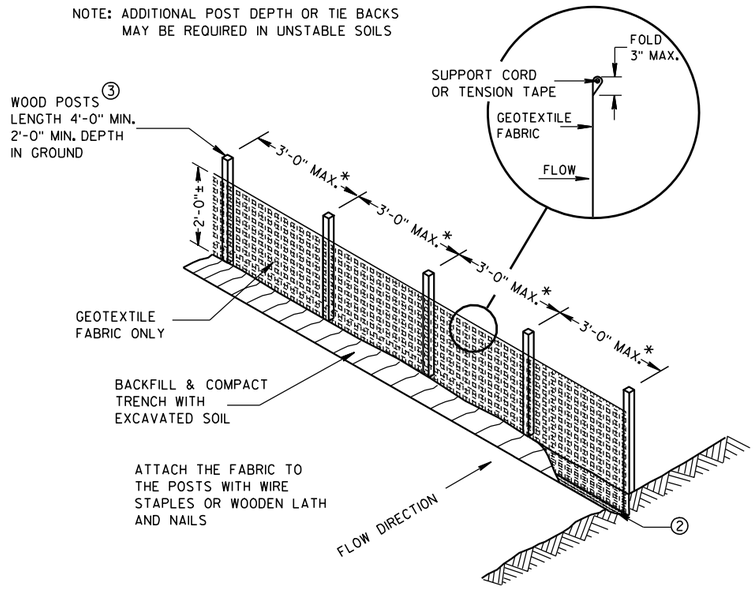
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

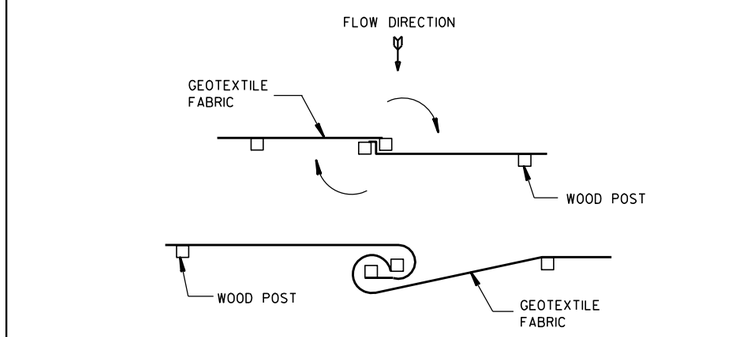
1. HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
2. FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
4. SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
5. CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



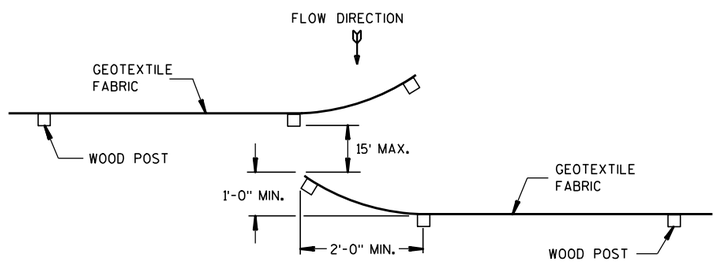
TRENCH DETAIL



SILT FENCE

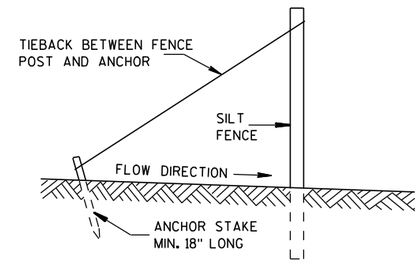


TWIST METHOD



HOOK METHOD

JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE 5



SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

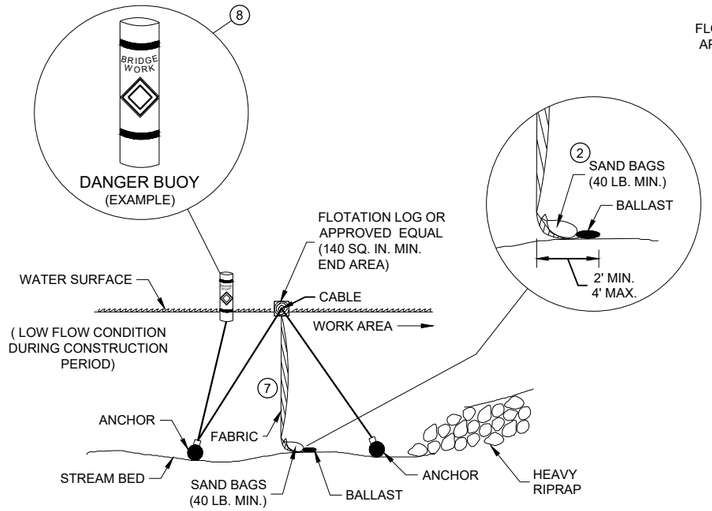
APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

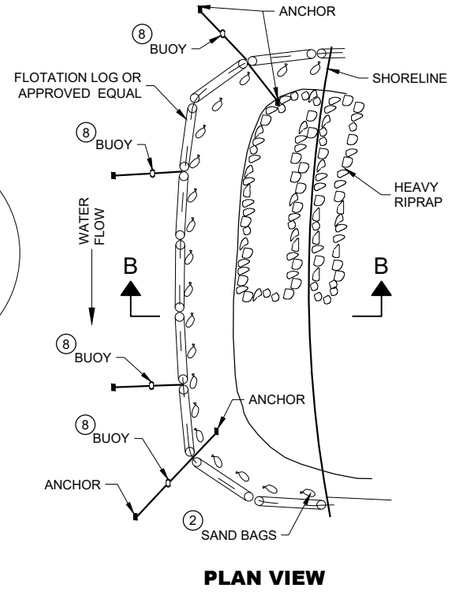
S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

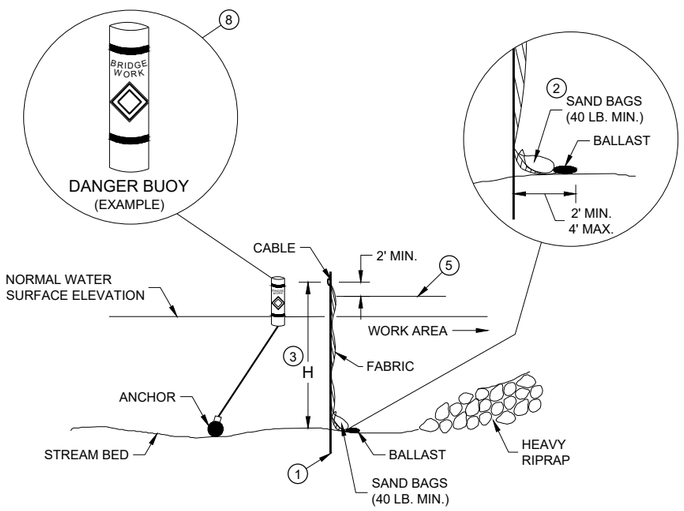


SECTION B - B

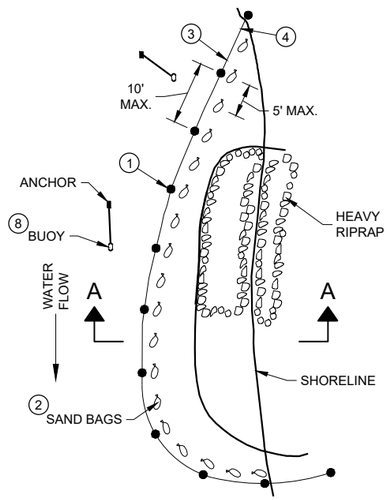


PLAN VIEW

TURBIDITY BARRIER - FLOAT ALTERNATIVE
CAUTION - SEE NOTE 6



SECTION A - A



PLAN VIEW

TURBIDITY BARRIER - STANDARD POST INSTALLATION

TURBIDITY BARRIER PLACEMENT DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TURBIDITY BARRIER MAY BE REMOVED AT THE ENGINEERS DISCRETION, WHEN PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED.

(1) DRIVEN STEEL POSTS, PIPES, OR CHANNELS. LENGTH SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO SECURELY SUPPORT BARRIER AT HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.

(2) SAND BAGS TO BE USED AS ADDITIONAL BALLAST WHEN ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER TO MEET ADVERSE FIELD CONDITIONS. SPACE AS APPROPRIATE FOR SITE CONDITIONS.

(3) WHEN BARRIER HEIGHT "H" EXCEEDS 8 FEET, POST SPACING MAY NEED TO BE DECREASED.

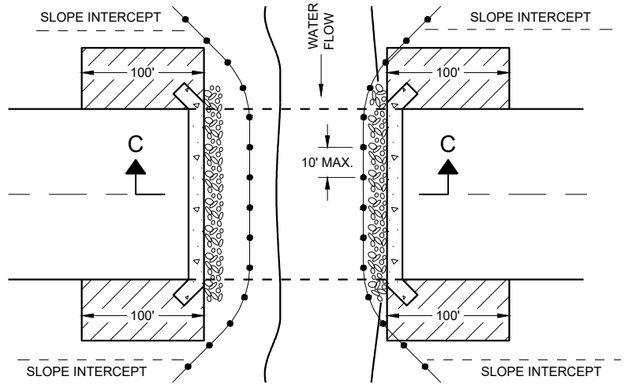
(4) IN WATERWAYS SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATING WATER ELEVATIONS, PROVISIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO ALLOW THE WATER TO EQUALIZE ON EACH SIDE OF THE BARRIER. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY LEAVING A PORTION OF THE BARRIER OPEN ON THE UPSTREAM END.

(5) ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. MINIMUM BARRIER HEIGHT SHALL BE 2' GREATER THAN EITHER THE Q2 ELEVATION OR THE ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

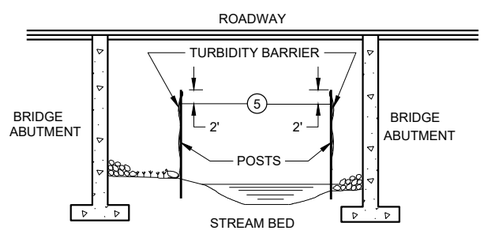
(6) FLOAT ALTERNATIVE WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, AND IS MEANT FOR LOCATIONS WHERE BEDROCK PREVENTS THE INSTALLATION OF POSTS.

(7) ALLOW SUFFICIENT SLACK VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY SO THAT SEDIMENT BUILD UP WILL NOT SEPARATE OR LOWER THE TURBIDITY BARRIER.

(8) USE AS DIRECTED BY COAST GUARD OR DNR PERMIT WHEN WORKING IN NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS.



PLAN VIEW



SECTION C - C

TURBIDITY BARRIER DETAIL SHOWING TYPICAL PLACEMENT AT STRUCTURES

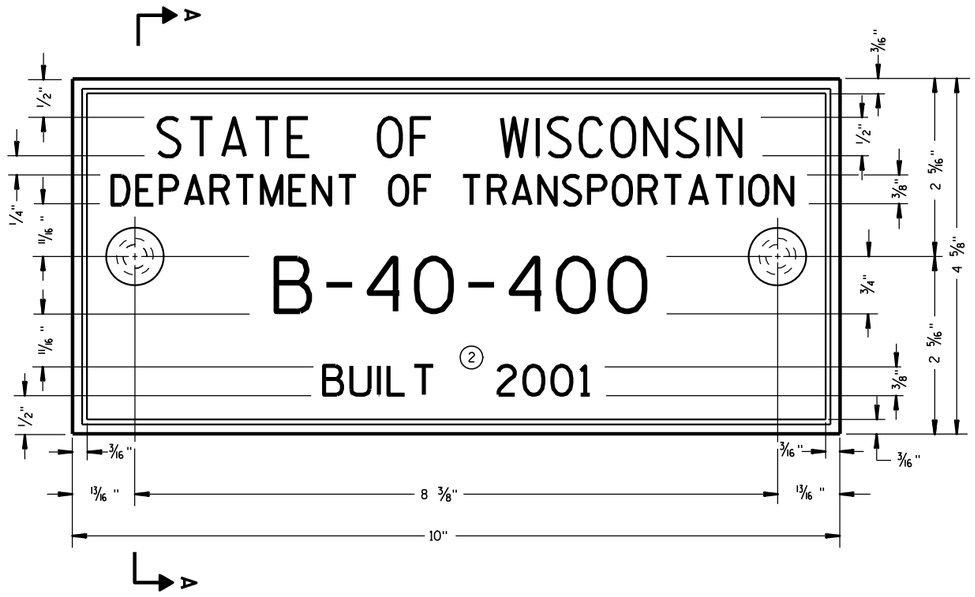
TURBIDITY BARRIER

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
6/4/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

6
SDD 08E11 - 02



TYPICAL NAME PLATE
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)

FOR MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES
LINE 3 ABOVE SHALL READ

B = BRIDGE
C = CULVERT
R = RETAINING WALL

COUNTY NO.

BRIDGE NO.

UNIT NO. FOR MULTIPLE UNIT BRIDGE

B-40-400-1A

NUMBERING DESIGNATION
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES

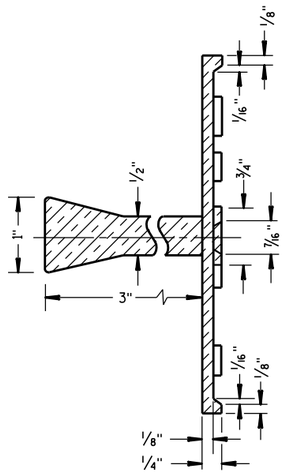
GENERAL NOTES

NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

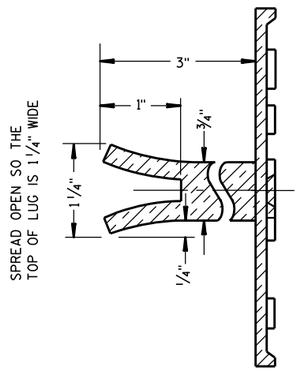
THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

(1) EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

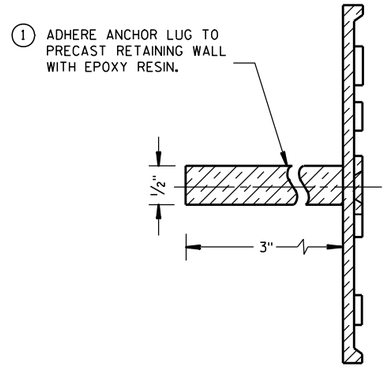
(2) REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.



SECTION A-A



ALTERNATE LUG



ALTERNATE LUG
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

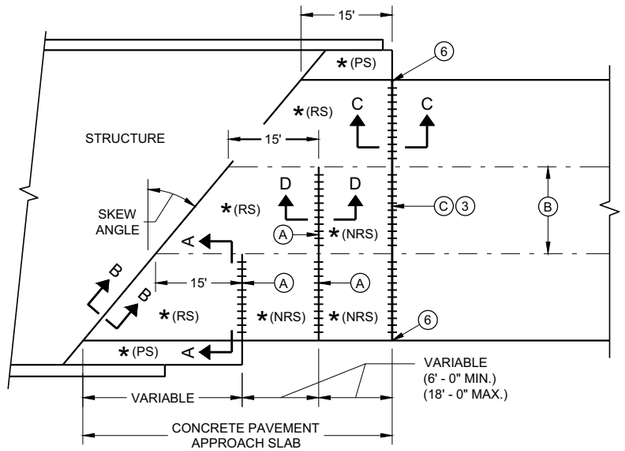
3/26/10 DATE

/S/ Scot Beck CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10



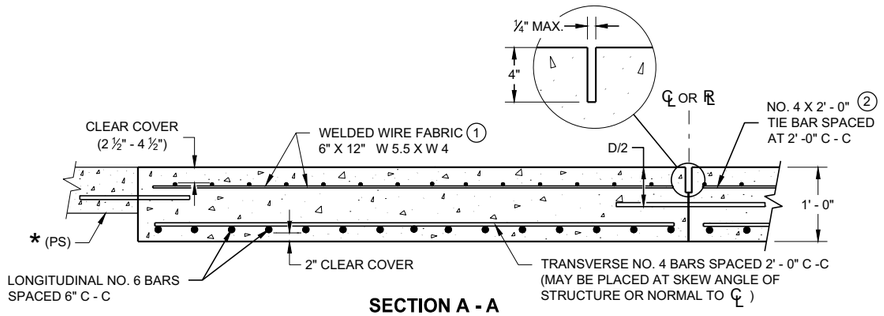
SKEWED APPROACH
(PAVEMENT MORE THAN TWO LANES)

* (RS) = REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

* (PS) = PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB

* (NRS) - NON - REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

*** STANDARD DOWEL BAR DIAMETER (SEE SDD 13C11 AND SDD 13C13)



SECTION A - A
REINFORCEMENT POSITIONING DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR MAY SPLICE NO. 6 BARS IN THE APPROACH SLAB FOR SKEWED STRUCTURES ONLY. STAGGER SPLICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF ONE SPLICE PER BAR. THE LENGTH OF LAP IS 20 INCHES.

TACK WELD DOWEL BARS TO THE BASKETS ON ALTERNATE ENDS.

(1) THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE NO. 4 BARS SPACED AT 2' - 0 " C - C IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS FOR TOP REINFORCEMENT AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR MAY OMIT THE BARS BETWEEN REINFORCED SLABS WHERE SLAB REINFORCEMENT BARS EXTEND ACROSS THE CENTERLINE OR REFERENCE LINE.

(3) DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.

(4) USE A JOINT SEALANT CONFORMING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.2.6.

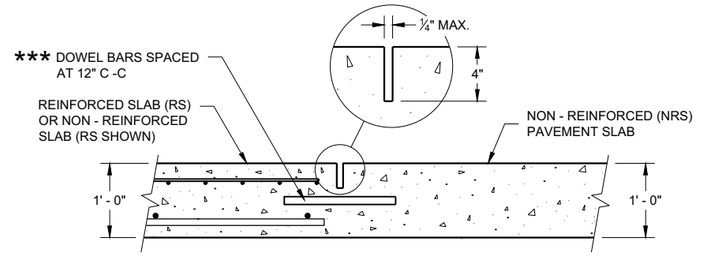
(5) PLACE EXPANSION CAP ON THE END OF THE DOWEL THAT IS NOT TACK WELDED TO THE BASKET. DO NOT FORCE DOWEL BAR PAST THE DOWEL STOP.

(6) EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.

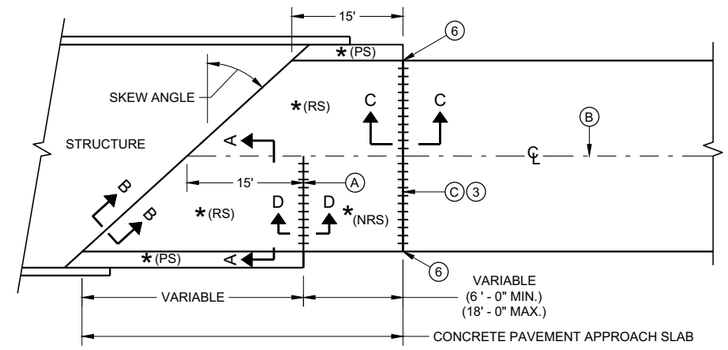
(A) STANDARD CONTRACTION JOINT NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞.

(B) STANDARD LONGITUDINAL JOINT WITH TIE BARS.

(C) 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞ .

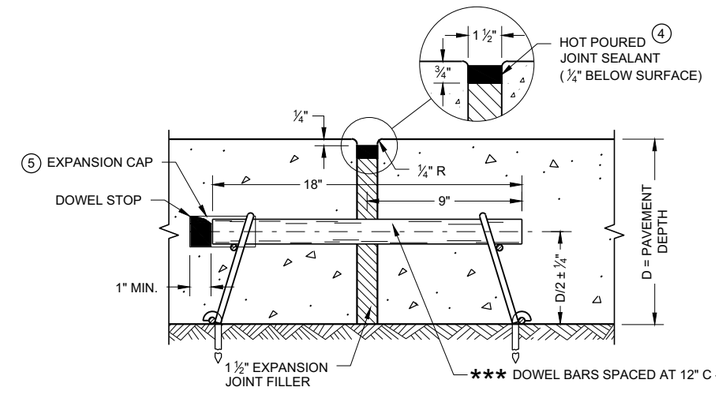


SECTION D - D
CONTRACTION JOINT

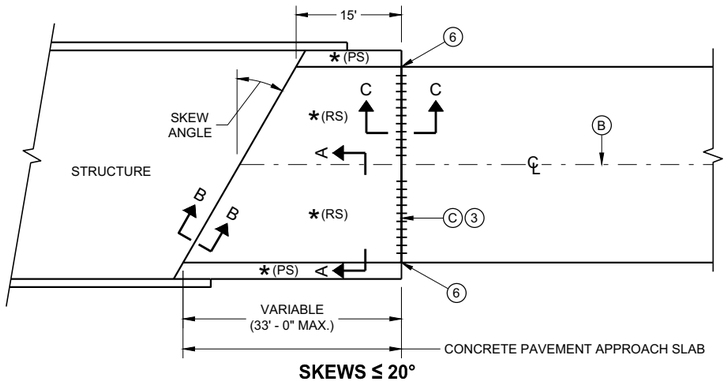


SKEWS > 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')

SECTION B - B
BEND DETAIL
BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT

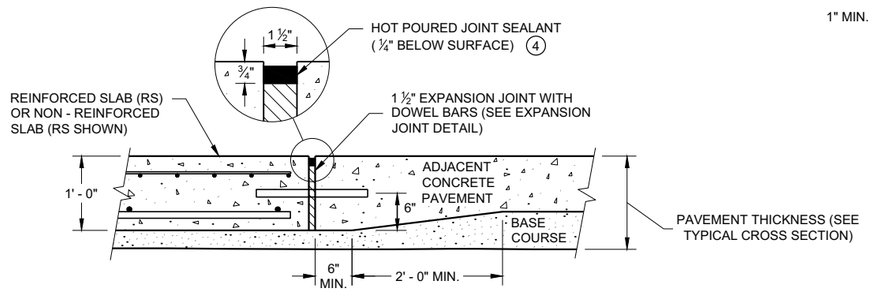


EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL



SKEWS ≤ 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')

APPROACH SLAB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT



SECTION C - C
TRANSITION DETAIL
APPROACH SLAB TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

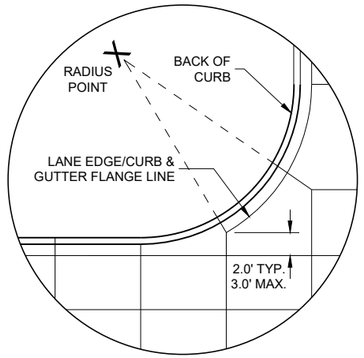
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVISO

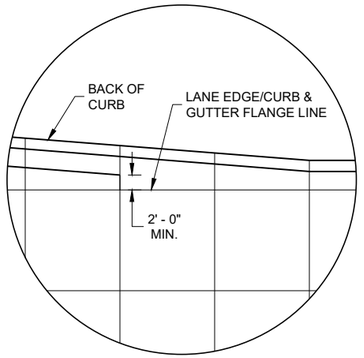
FHWA

6

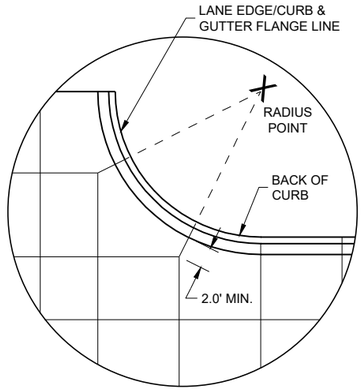
SDD 13B02 - 09a



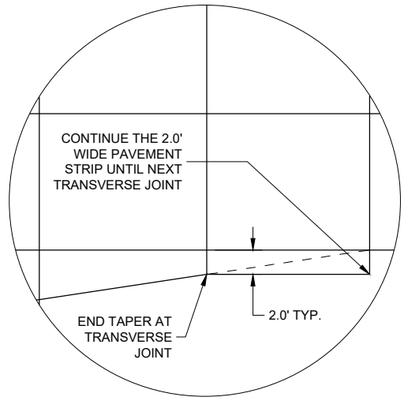
DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"



DETAIL "C"



DETAIL "D"

GENERAL NOTES

THE PRIMARY ROADWAY CONTROLS THE TRANSVERSE JOINT PATTERN.

ALIGN NEW JOINTS WITH EXISTING JOINTS OR CRACKS.

CONSTRUCT TRANSVERSE JOINTS PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY.

ADJUST TRANSVERSE JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH UTILITY FIXTURES (E.G MANHOLES AND INLETS) IN THE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE WHEN POSSIBLE. WATER VALVES DO NOT REQUIRE JOINT ADJUSTMENT.

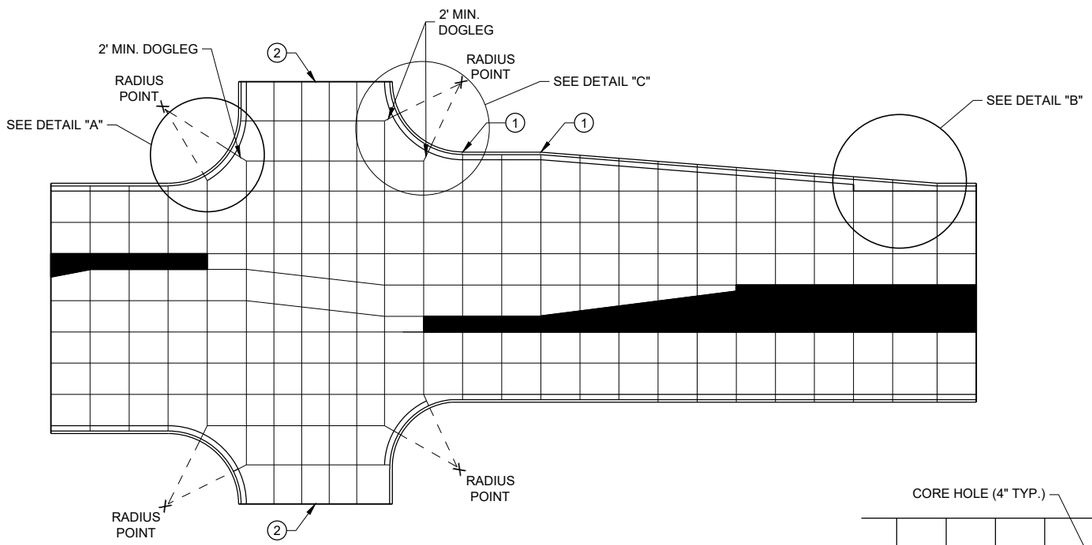
AVOID SLABS LESS THAN 2 FEET WIDE OR GREATER THAN 15 FEET WIDE.

SEE TABLE FOR TRANSVERSE JOINT SPACING. JOINT SPACING SPECIFIED IS MAXIMUM AND ACTUAL SPACING CAN BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS.

AVOID ANGLES LESS THAN 60° BY DOGLEGGING JOINTS THROUGH CURVE RADIUS POINTS. USE 90° ANGLES WHEN POSSIBLE.

CORRELATE LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WITH LANE LINES WHEN POSSIBLE.

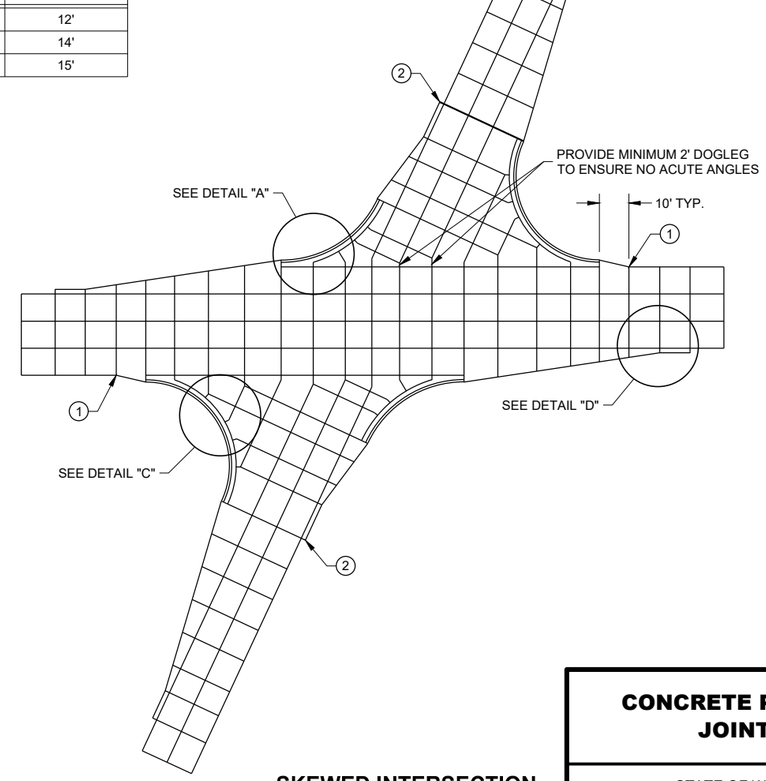
1. PROVIDE TRANSVERSE JOINTS AT ALL PAVEMENT WIDTH CHANGES.
2. CONSTRUCT DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT ON THE SIDE ROAD OF AN INTERSECTION IF THE SIDE ROAD IS CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND GREATER THAN 300 FEET IN LENGTH. ALIGN EXPANSION JOINT WITH EDGE OF RADIUS.
3. THE ENGINEER MAY APPROVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS FROM THESE JOINTING DETAILS.



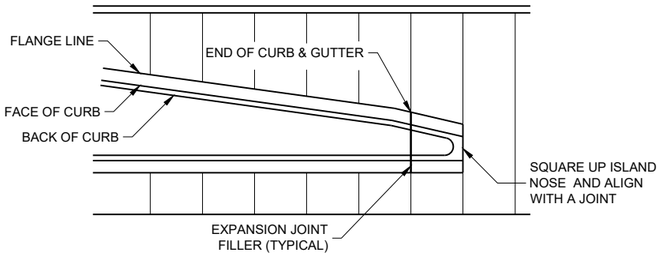
STANDARD INTERSECTION

PAVEMENT DEPTH AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

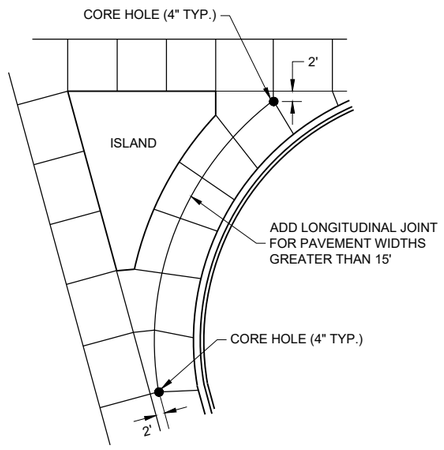
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
6", 6 ½"	12'
7", 7 ½"	14'
8" & ABOVE	15'



SKEWED INTERSECTION



APPROACH TO MEDIAN



LARGE RIGHT TURN

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING

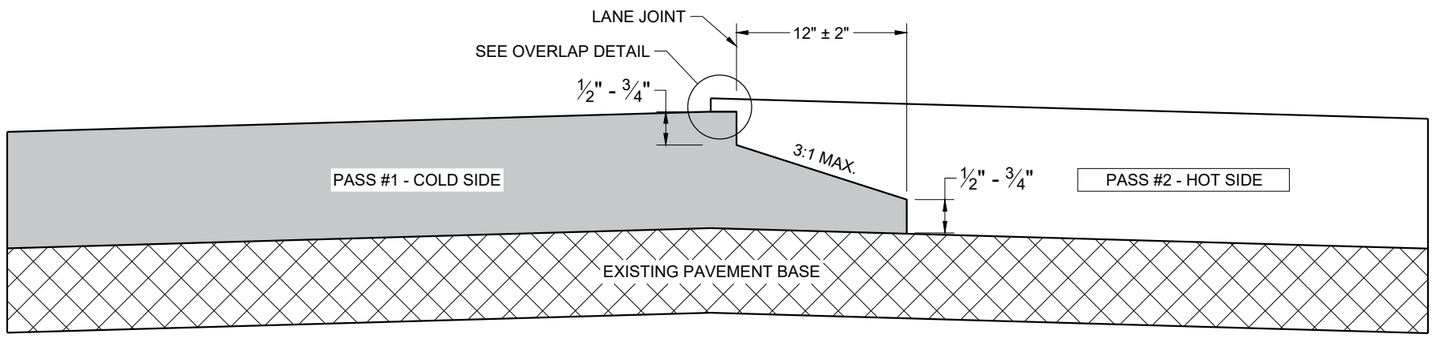
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

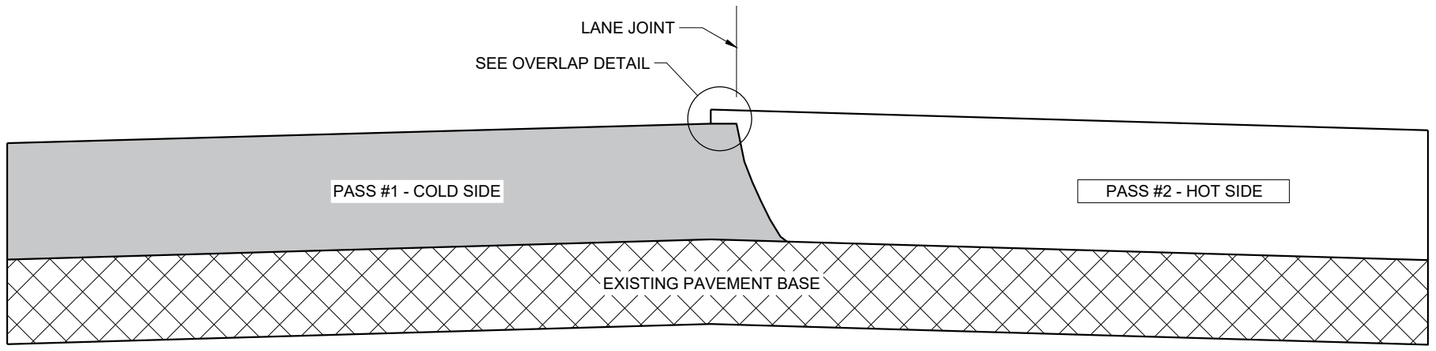
SDD 13C18 - 08a

6

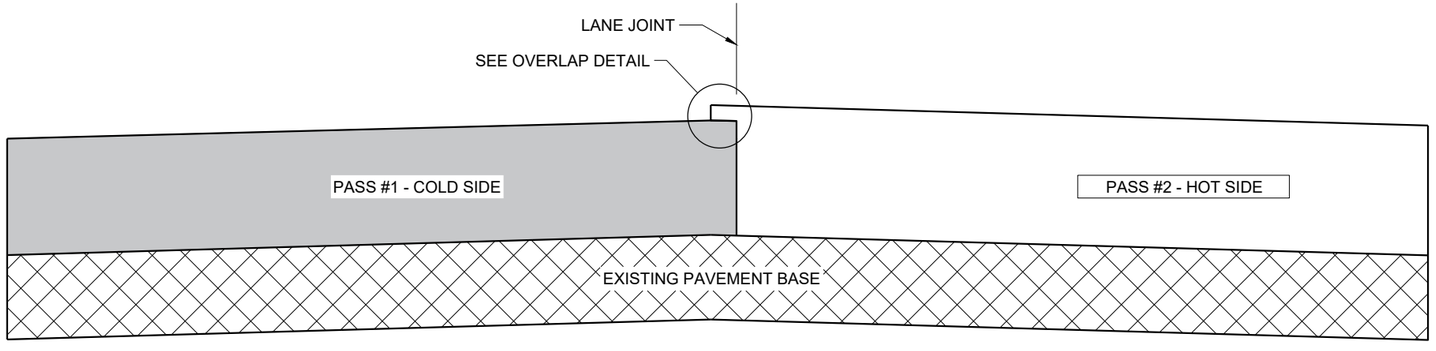
SDD 13C18 - 08a



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)

GENERAL NOTES

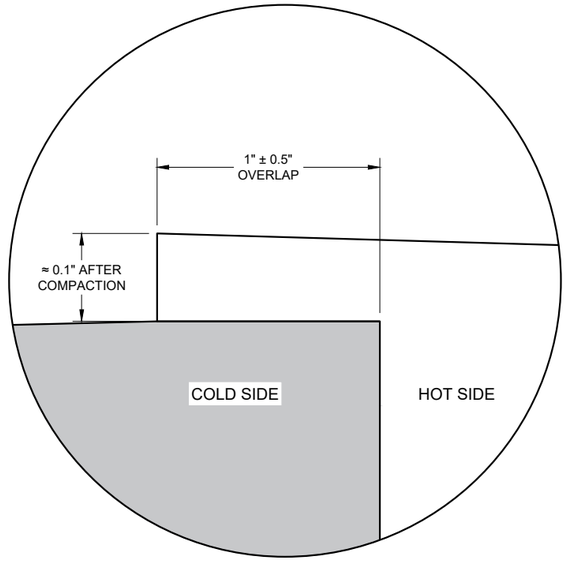
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY 1" ± 0.5" AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.



OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

6

6

SDD 13C19 - 03

SDD 13C19 - 03

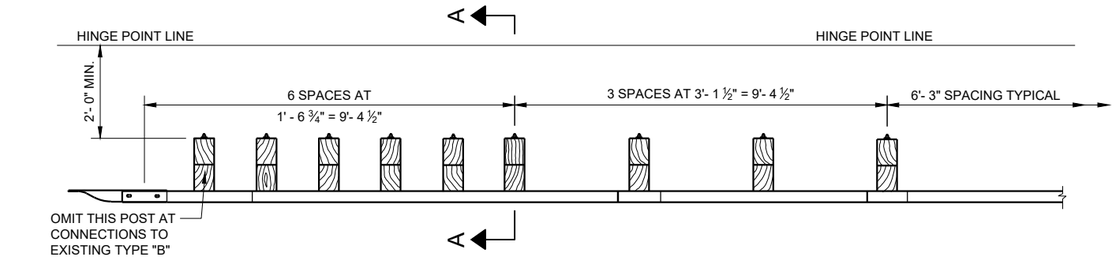
HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

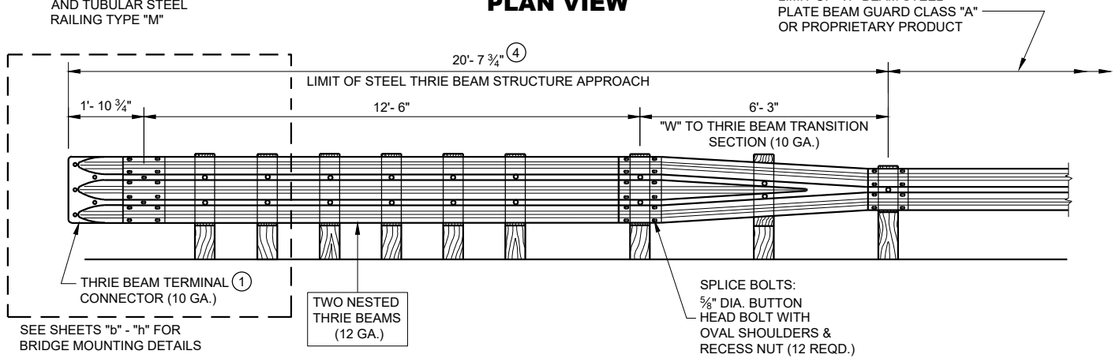
APPROVED
November 2020
DATE

/S/ Steven Hefel
HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN

FHWA



PLAN VIEW



FRONT VIEW

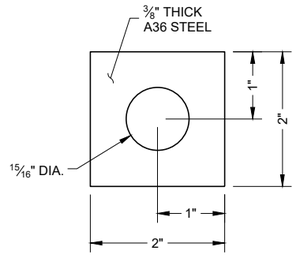


PLATE WASHER DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

BOLT THE THRIE BEAM TO ALL POSTS AND BLOCKOUTS. DRILL OR PUNCH BOLT HOLES IN THE BEAM IF THE POST SPACING IS LESS THAN 6'-3".

DO NOT USE STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS IN THE STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURAL APPROACH AND THE TRANSITION SECTION OF STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" INSTALLATIONS.

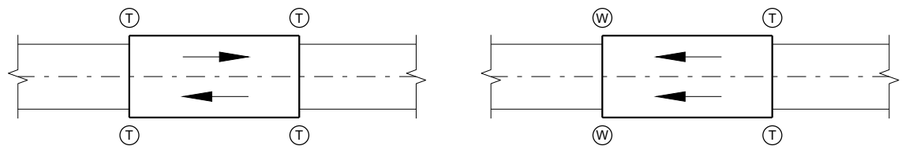
IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2 ½" , AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B15 FOR MORE DETAILS.

(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) MINIMUM EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 4'- 0".

(3) POST BOLTS ARE ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 BUTTON HEAD BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES A ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX AND A ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. LENGTH OF POST BOLT MAY VARY.

(4) ALL WOOD POSTS MUST BE 6" X 8" AND AT LEAST 7'-0" LONG.

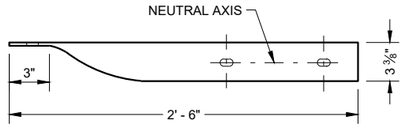


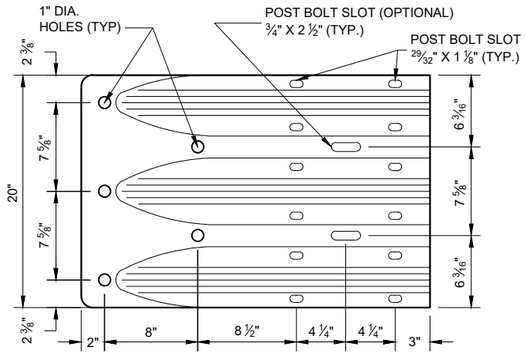
TWO WAY TRAFFIC **ONE WAY TRAFFIC**

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

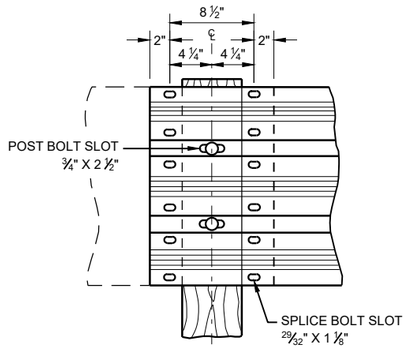
(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

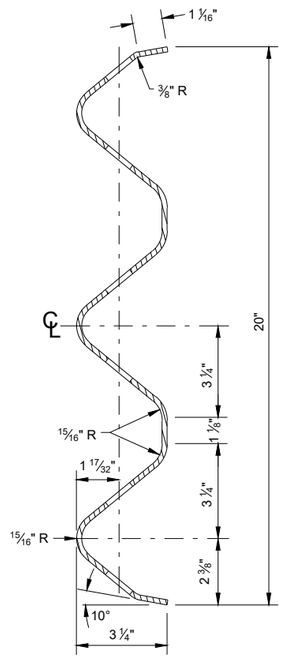




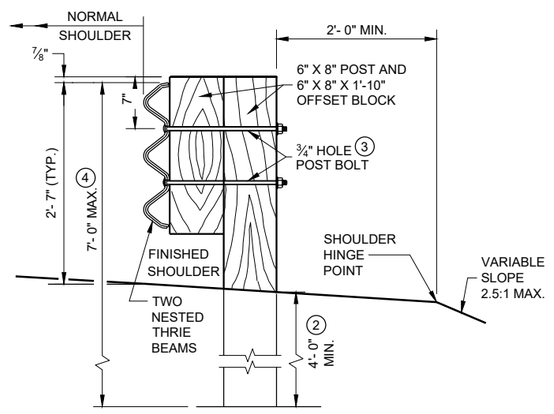
THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



THRIE BEAM SPLICE



SECTION THRU BEAM RAIL ELEMENT



SECTION A-A

STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2022 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

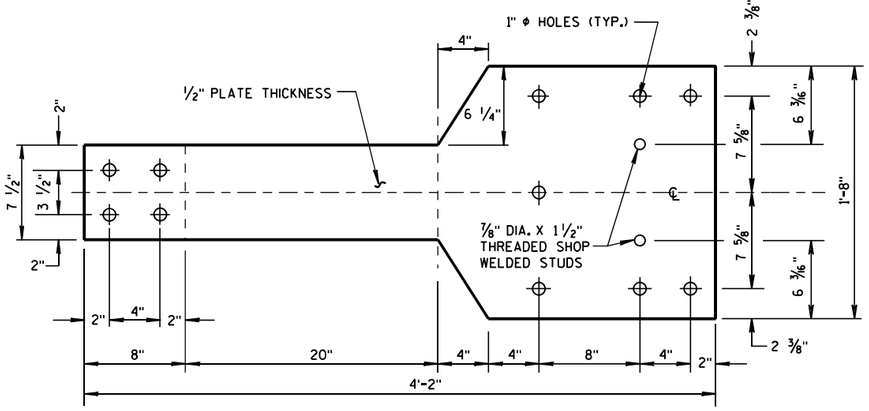
FHWA

SDD 14B20 - 12a

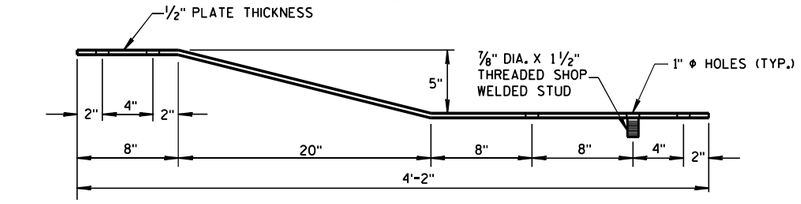
6
SDD 14B20 - 12a

GENERAL NOTES

① VARY THIS DIMENSION DEPENDING ON ABUTMENT TYPE, WINGWALL DETAILS, AND ANGLE OF SKEW. PLACE THE FIRST WOOD POST OFF THE BRIDGE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS FEASIBLE TO THE STEEL END POST.

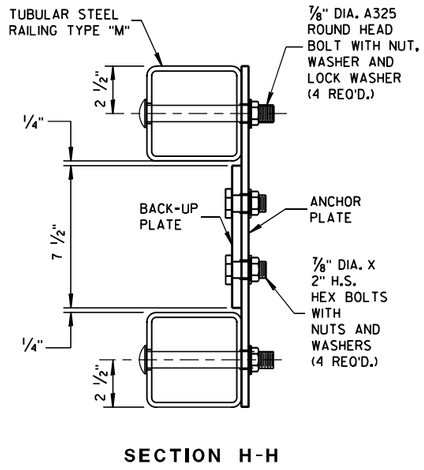


FRONT VIEW

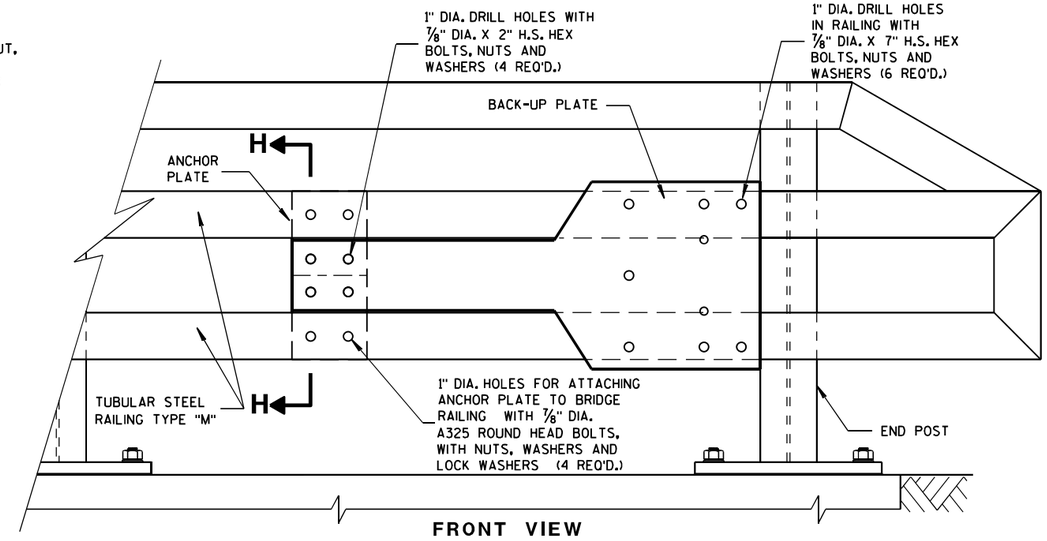


PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

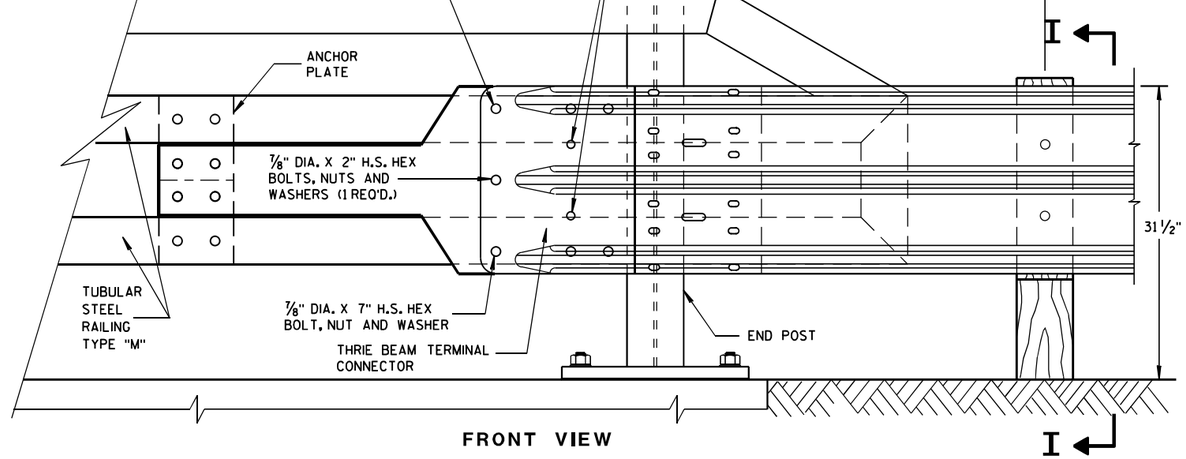


SECTION H-H

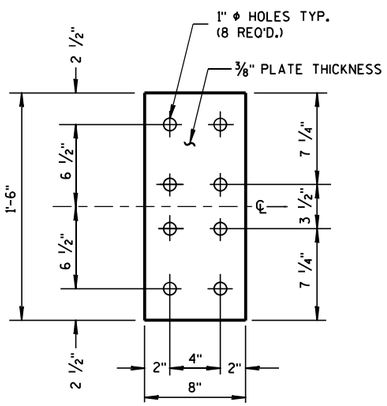


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"

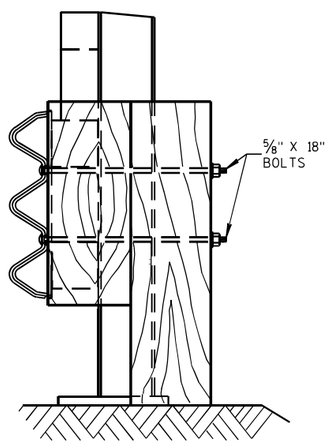


FRONT VIEW

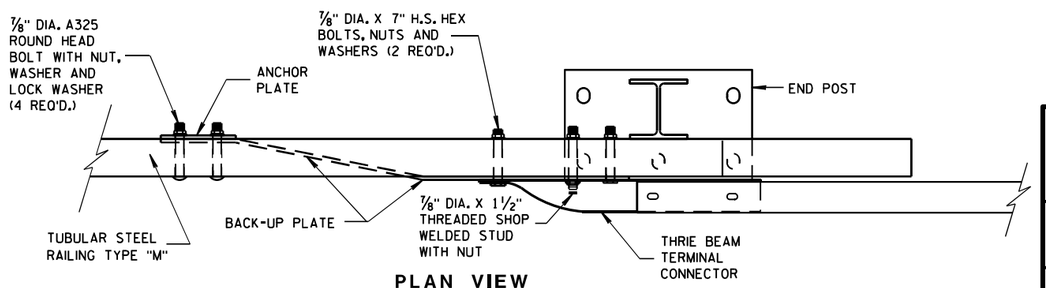


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION I-I



PLAN VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "M"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

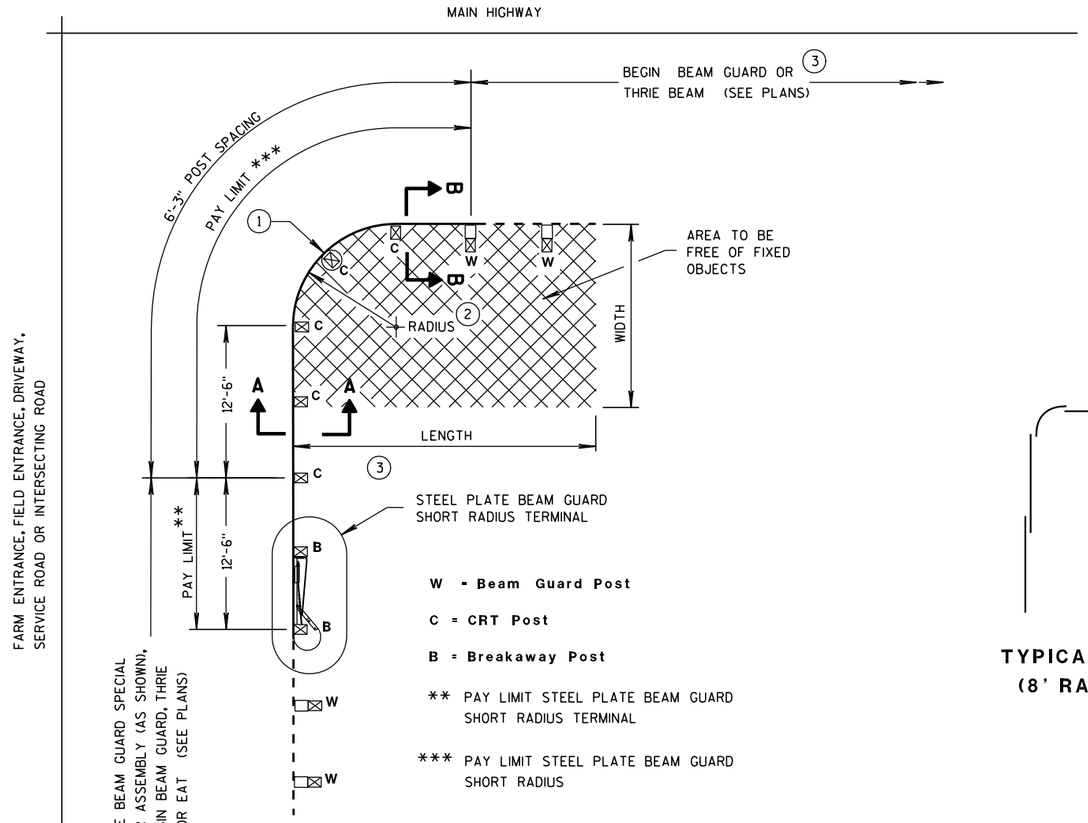
APPROVED
November 2022 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

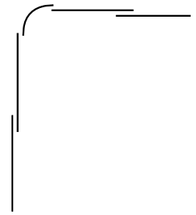
SDD 14B20 - 12f

6

SDD 14B20 - 12f



TYPICAL LAYOUT
(8' RADIUS SHOWN)



TYPICAL LAP SPLICES
(8' RADIUS SHOWN)

GENERAL NOTES

ALL ANGLES, CHANNELS, AND PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A36 AND THE STRUCTURAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 500. WELDING SHALL MEET THE CURRENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE ANSI/AWS D1.1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123. PUNCHING, DRILLING, CUTTING, OR WELDING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED AFTER GALVANIZING. FURNISH AND INSTALL HARDWARE PER STANDARD SPECIFICATION 614.2. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SHOP BEND CURVED RAIL SECTIONS.

SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 15 FOR OTHER DETAIL.

(1) ON THE 8 FOOT RADIUS INSTALLATION, DO NOT INSTALL BUTTON HEAD BOLT AT CENTER CRT POST.

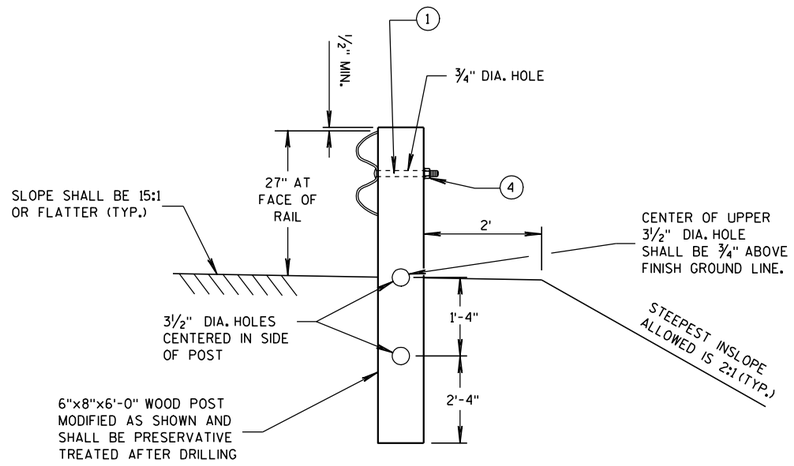
(2) RADIUS FROM 8' - 36'. SEE PLAN.

(3) HEIGHT TRANSITION MAY BE REQUIRED. SEE PLAN OR PROJECT ENGINEER.

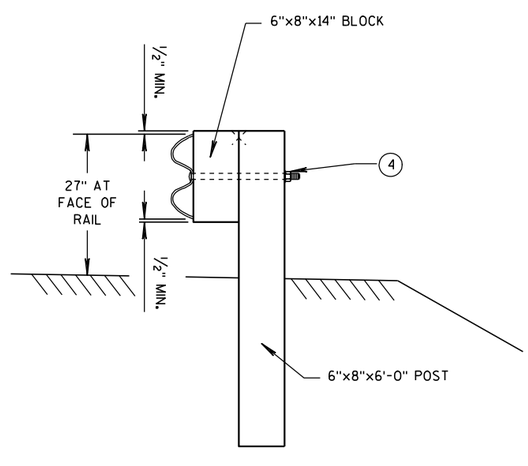
(4) 5/8" ø X 1'-6" BUTTON HEAD BOLT AND RECESS NUT WITH ROUND WASHER UNDER NUT.

RADIUS	NUMBER OF CRT POSTS	*NUMBER AND LENGTH OF CURVED RAILS	REQUIRED AREA FREE OF FIXED OBJECTS (LENGTH x WIDTH)
8'	5	1 at 12.5'	25' x 15'
16'	7	1 at 25'	30' x 15'
24'	9	1 at 25' and 1 at 12.5'	40' x 20'
32'	11	2 at 25'	50' x 20'

* THE NUMBER OF RAILS IS BASED ON A 90° INTERSECTION. SEE PLAN FOR NON 90° INSTALLATIONS.



SECTION A-A
(CRT POST)



SECTION B-B
(BEAM GUARD POST)

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

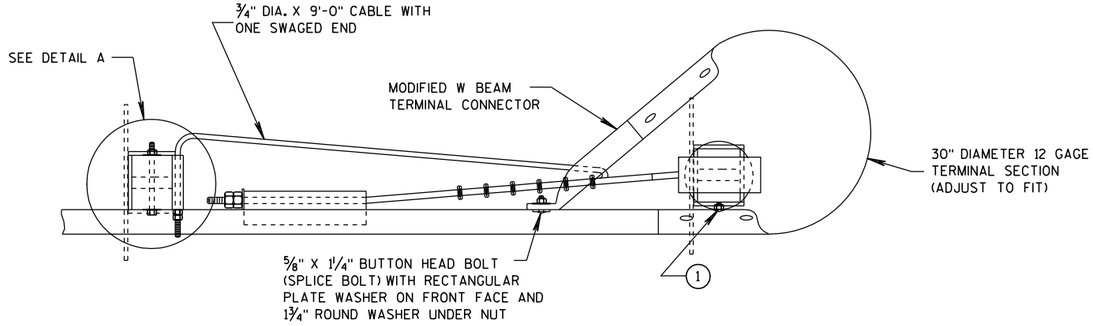
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

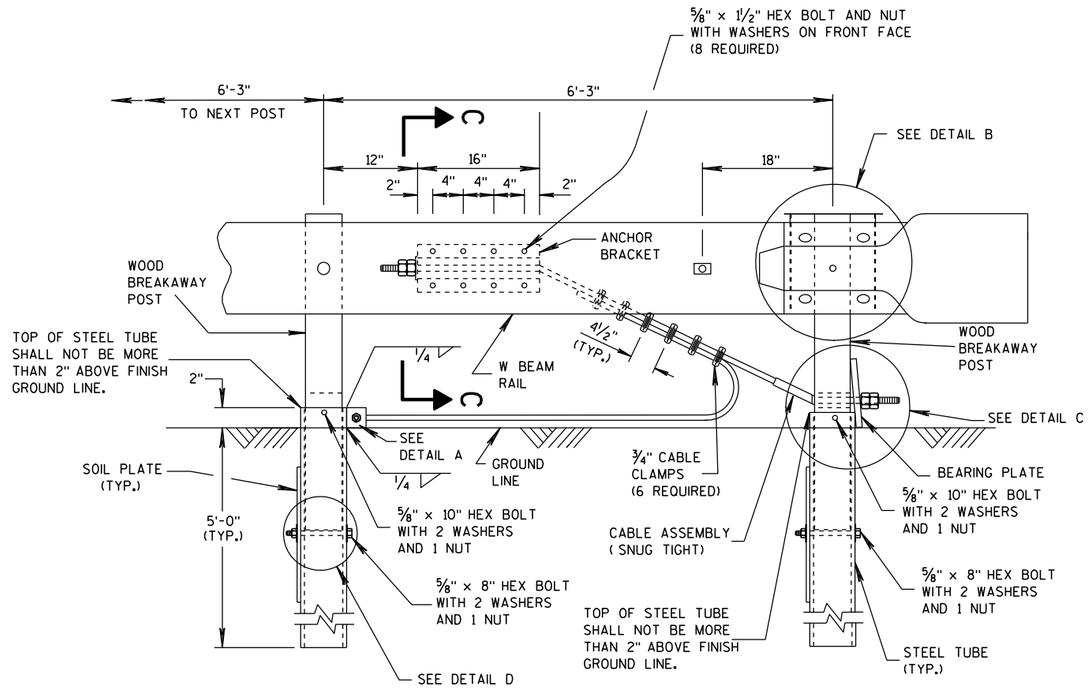
S.D.D. 14 B 27-1a

6

S.D.D. 14 B 27-1a



PLAN VIEW



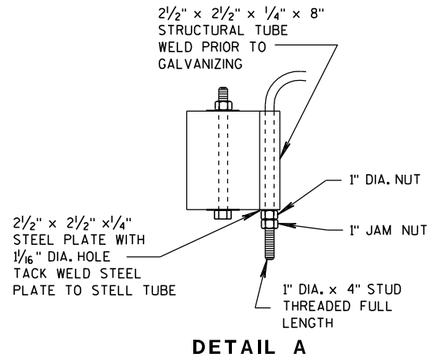
ELEVATION VIEW

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

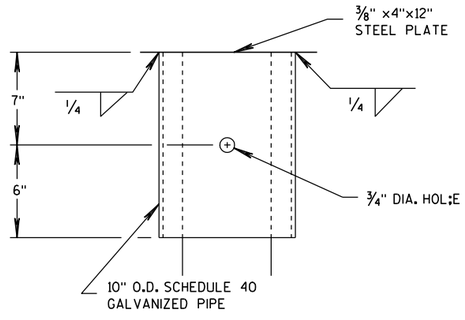
GENERAL NOTES

(1) ATTACH W BEAM RAIL TO THE STEEL PIPE WITH A ⅝" X 2" BUTTON HEAD BOLT WITH NO WASHER. CONNECTION TO THE POST IS NOT REQUIRED.

INSTALL GALVANIZED ¾" (6X19) PREFORMED WIRE OR INDEPENDENT WIRE ROPE CORE CONFORMING TO AASHTO M 30. MANUFACTURE WIRE ROPE OUT OF IMPROVED PLOW STEEL WITH A MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH OF 42,800 PSI.



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

(BEAM GUARD AND TERMINAL SECTION NOT SHOWN)

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

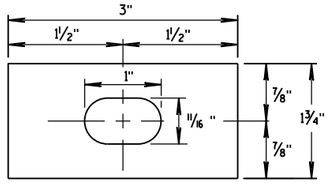
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

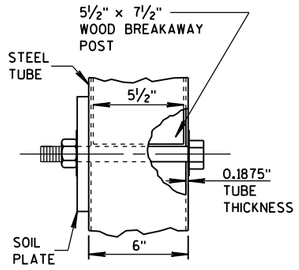
S.D.D. 14 B 27-1b

6

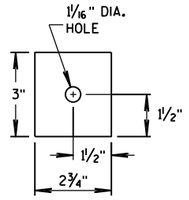
S.D.D. 14 B 27-1b



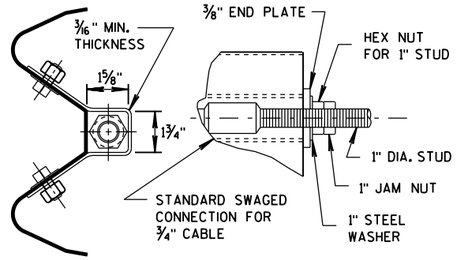
RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER



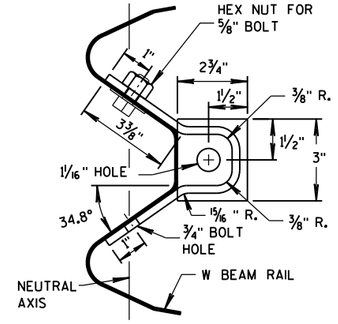
DETAIL D



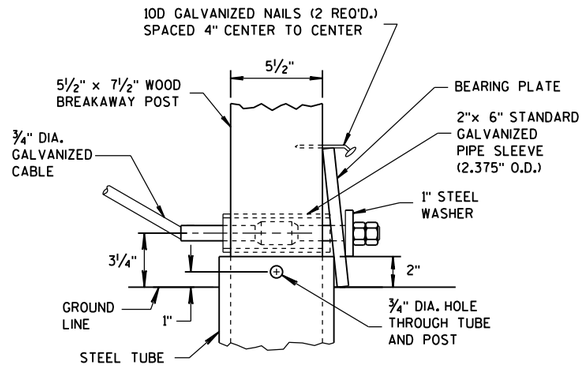
END PLATE



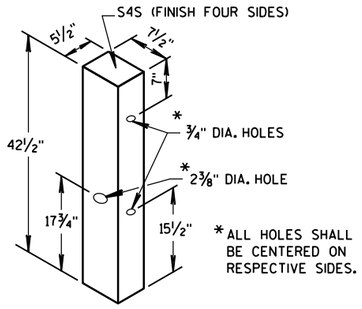
SECTION C-C
(END PLATE REMOVED)



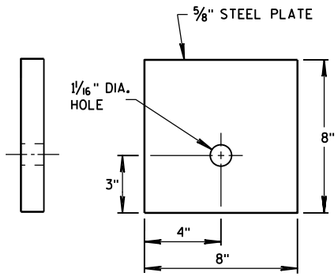
ANCHOR BRACKET



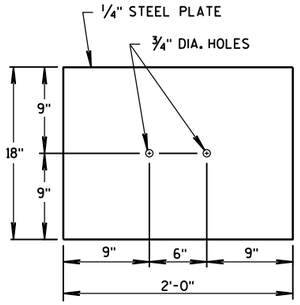
DETAIL C



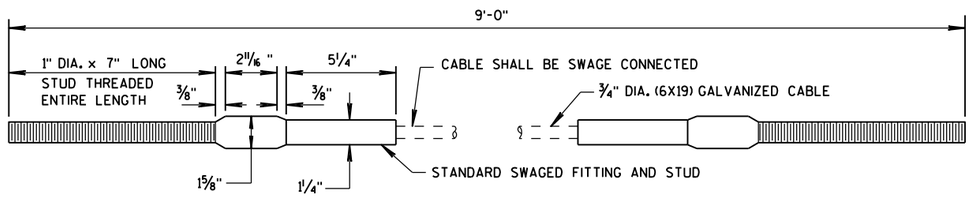
WOOD BREAKAWAY POST



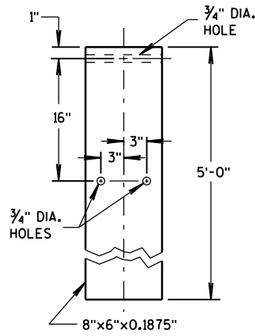
BEARING PLATE



SOIL PLATE



CABLE ASSEMBLY



STEEL TUBE

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD
SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

12/18/08 — DATE

/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER

FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 27-1c

6

S.D.D. 14 B 27-1c

(1) WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

(2) USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

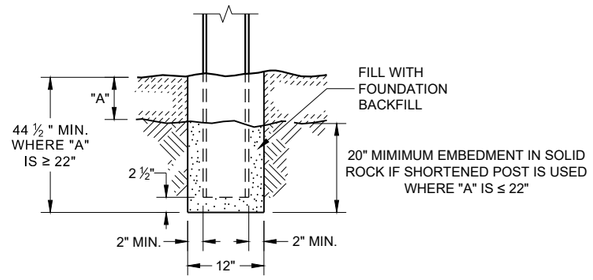
(3) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

(4) WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

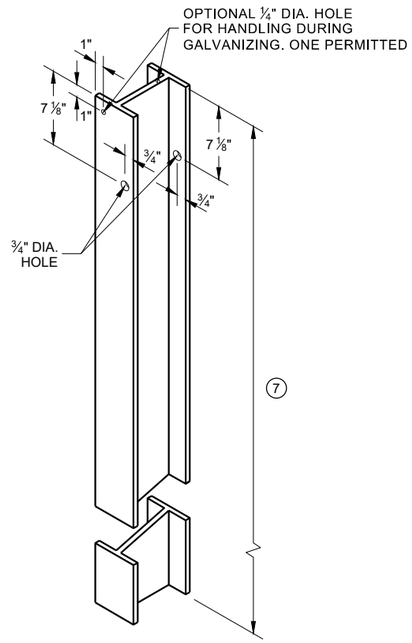
(5) FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ±1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 ¾" TO 32".

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

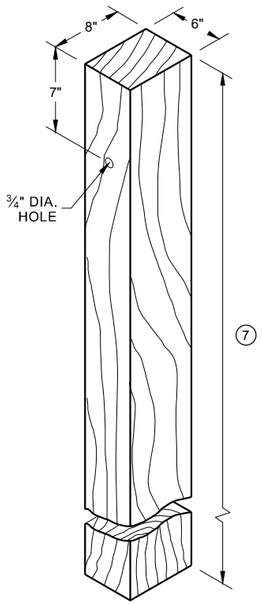
(7) TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0".
TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



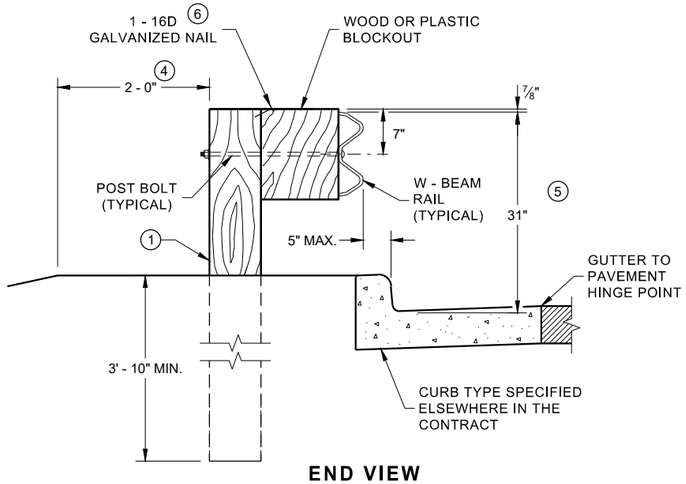
END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



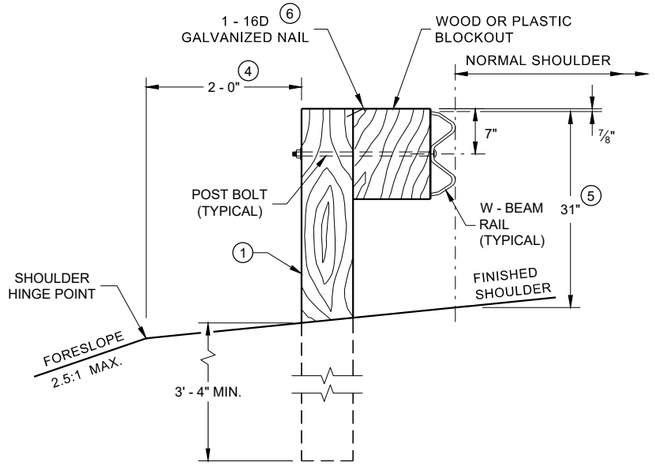
STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL (W 6 X 9) (1)



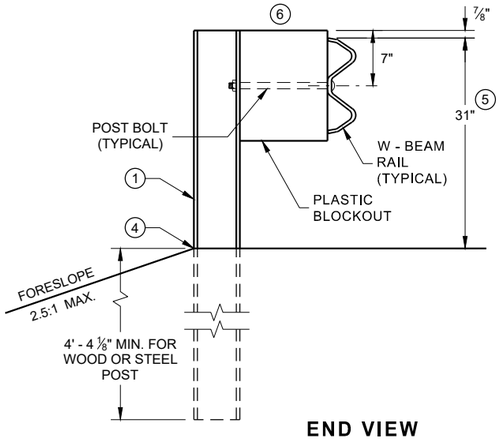
WOOD POST (6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)



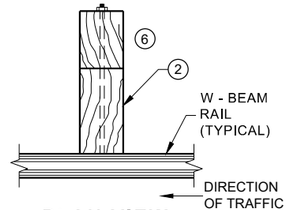
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



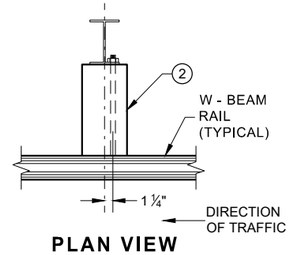
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER STANDARD INSTALLATION



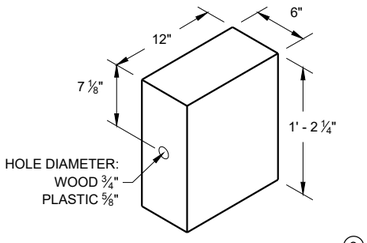
END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM



PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM



WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

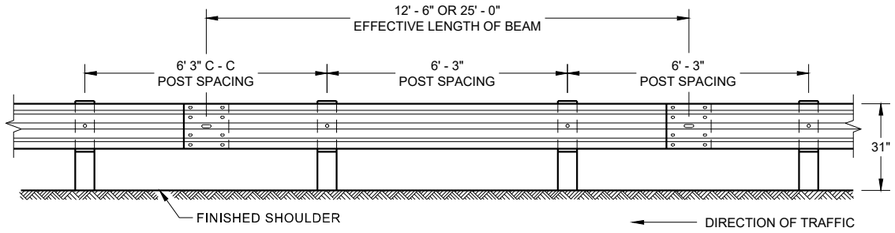
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

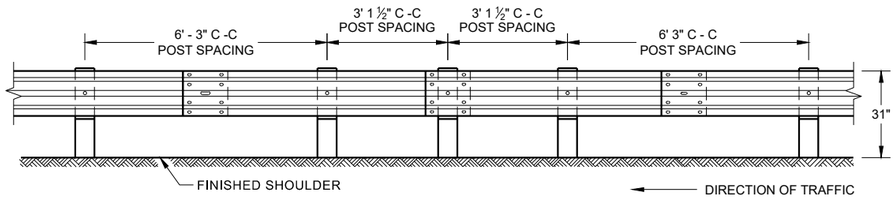
SDD 14B42 - 07a

6

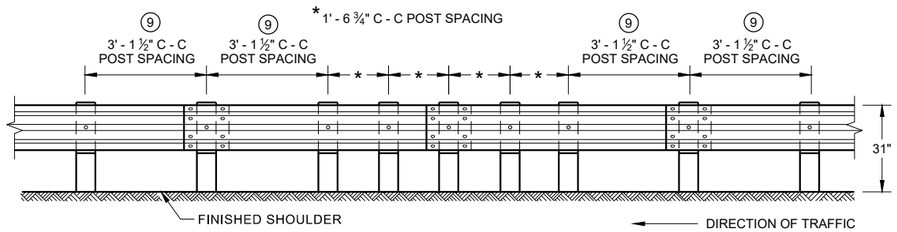
SDD 14B42 - 07a



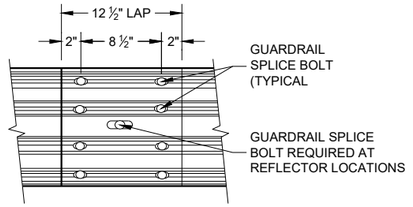
FRONT VIEW
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



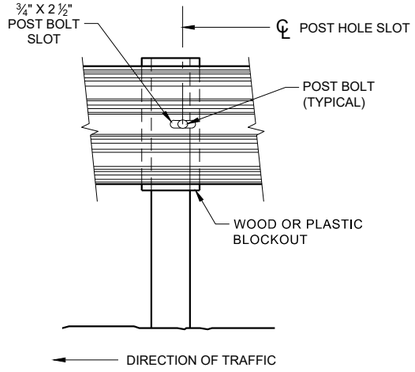
FRONT VIEW
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND
HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)



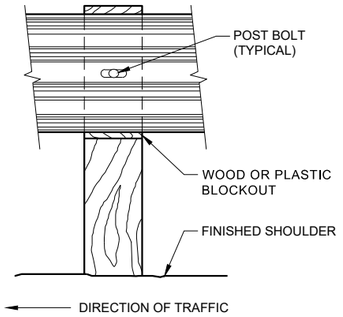
FRONT VIEW
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)



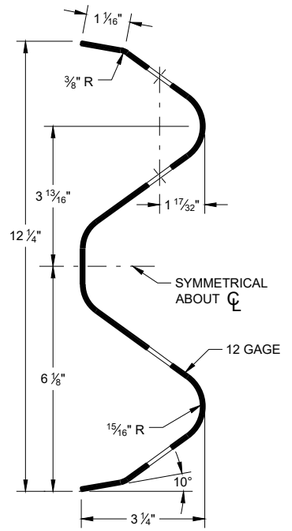
FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE



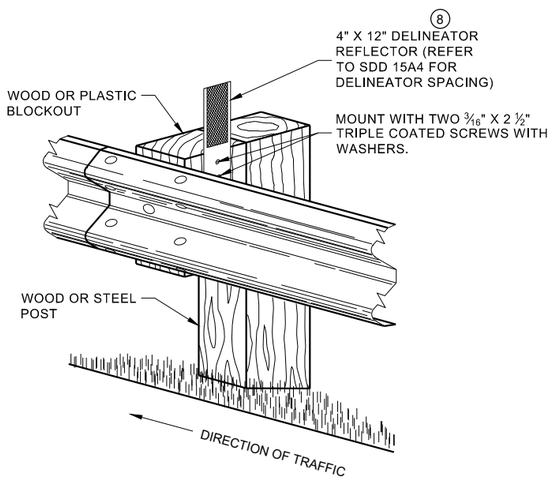
FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL



ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL
AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

⑨ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

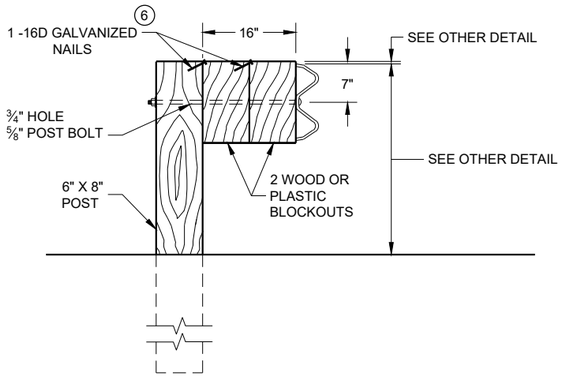
GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B42 - 07b
SDD 14B42 - 07b

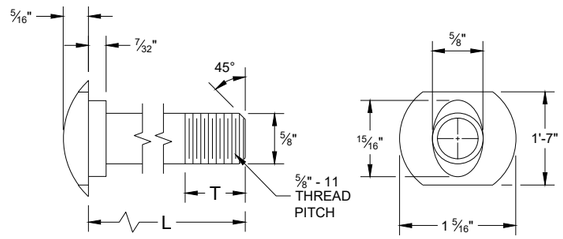


DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

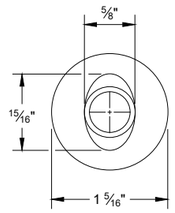
NOTE:

1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3⁄16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN ¼" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

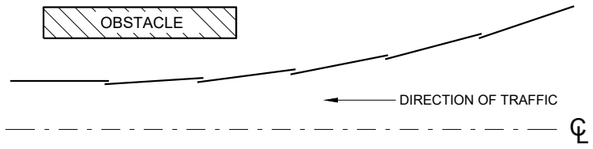


POST BOLT TABLE

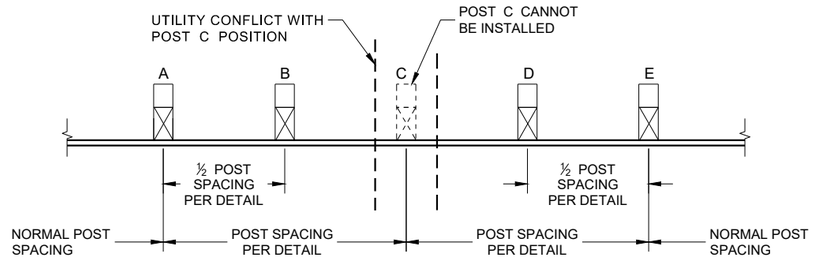
L	T (MIN.)
1 ¼"	1 ⅛"
2"	1 ¾"
10"	4"
14"	4 1⁄16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1⁄16"
25"	4"



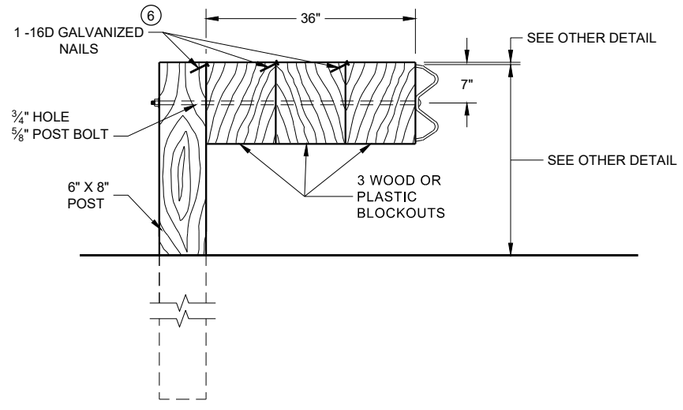
ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD



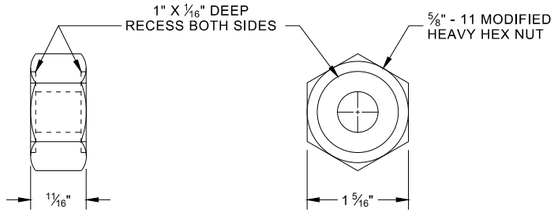
PLAN VIEW
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



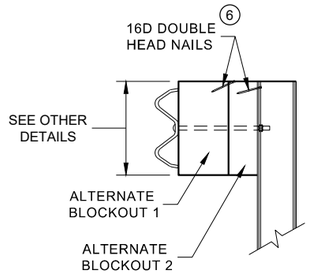
POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



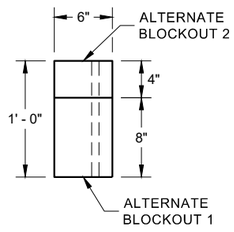
DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH



POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT



SIDE VIEW



PLAN VIEW

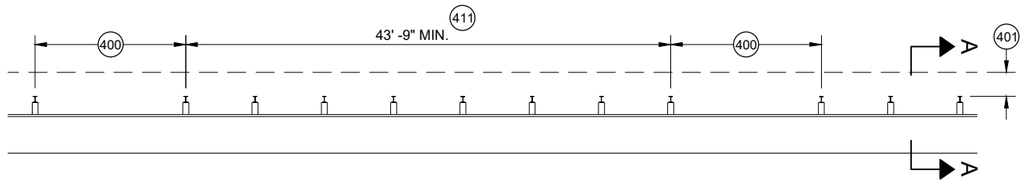
ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

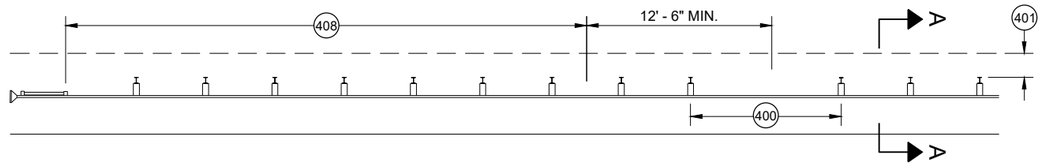
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

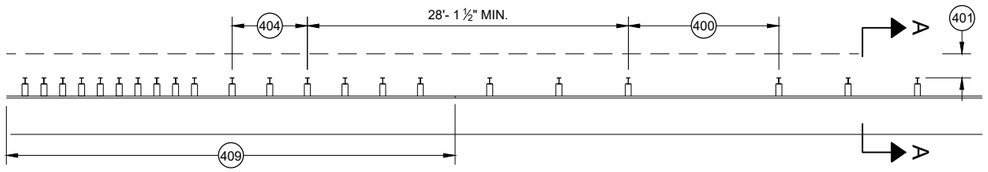
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL



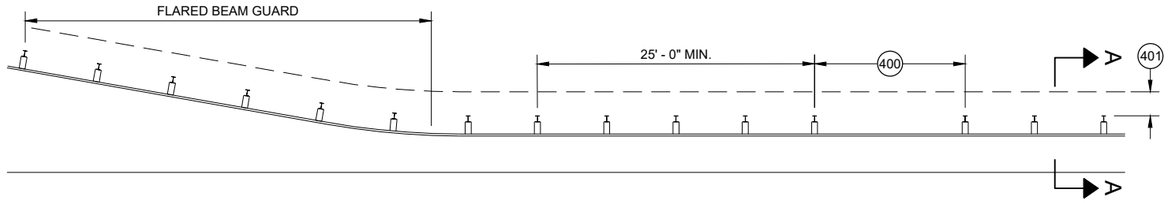
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL



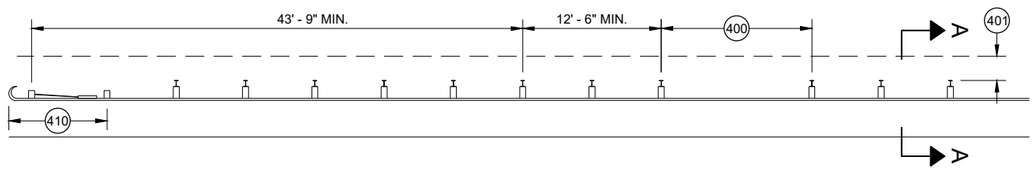
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR EAT



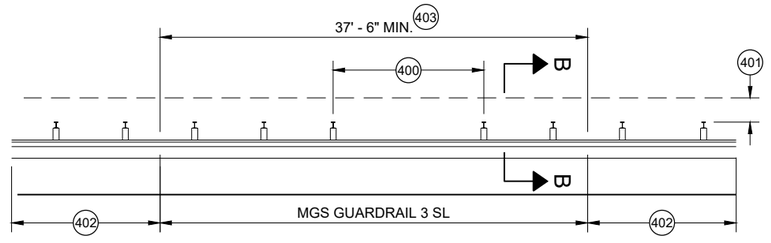
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR AN APPROACH TRANSITION



MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD

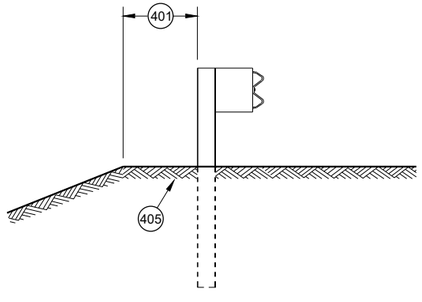


MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR A TYPE 2 END TERMINAL

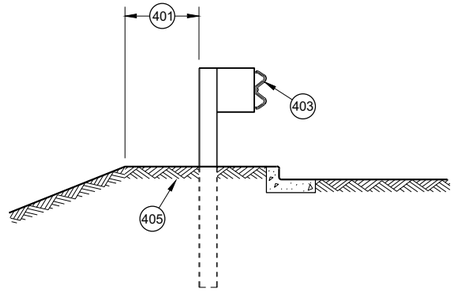


MISSING POST IN SHORT SPAN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR CURB (SL) 407

(400) MAX SPAN 12' - 6"
(401) 2' MIN.
(402) MGS GUARDRAIL 3
(403) NESTING BEAM GUARD
(404) ASYMMETRIC TRANSITION
(405) SOIL WELL DRAINED AND COMPACTED
(406) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS IN THIS SDD
(407) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS FOR MIN. SPACING BETWEEN SPANS
(408) SEE SDD 14B44
(409) SEE SDD 14B45
(410) SEE SDD 14B47
(411) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN MISSING POST SPANS.



SECTION A - A 406



SECTION B - B 406

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

SDD 14B42 - 07d

GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

(D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

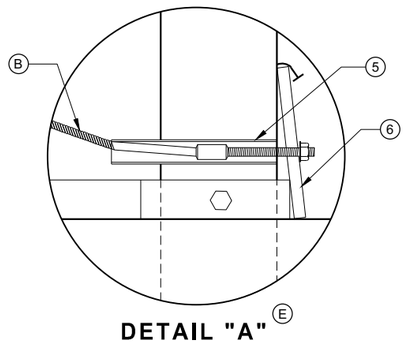
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POST 1 AND 2.

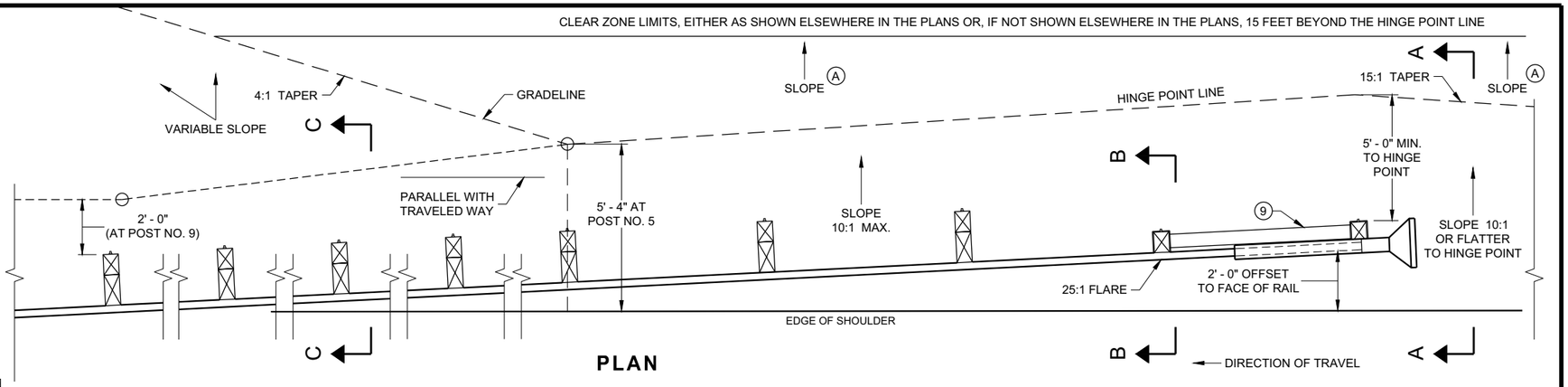
DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

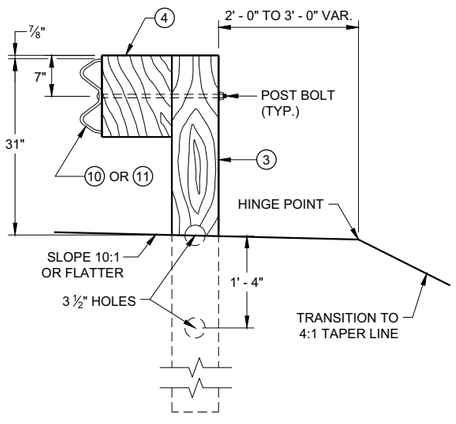
SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR SPLICE LOCATION, HARDWARE DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 ½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.

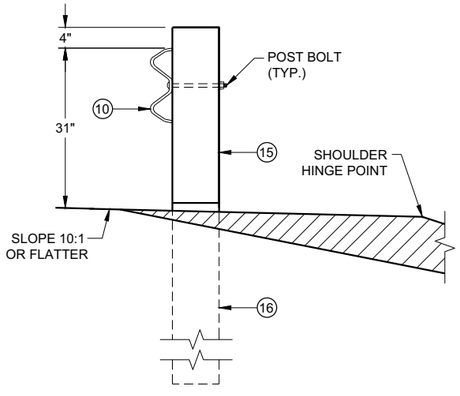


DETAIL "A" (E)

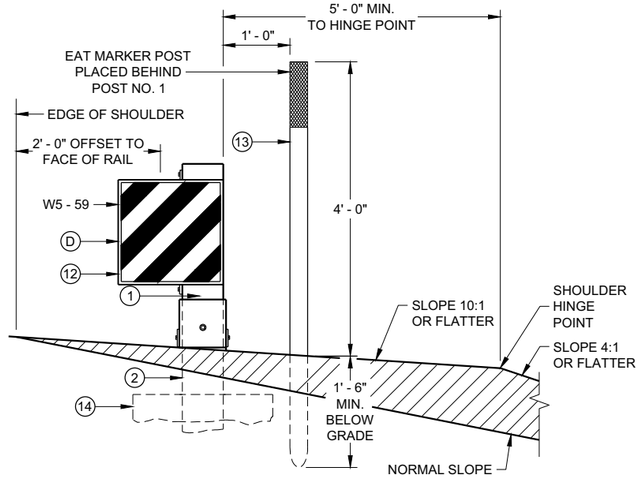




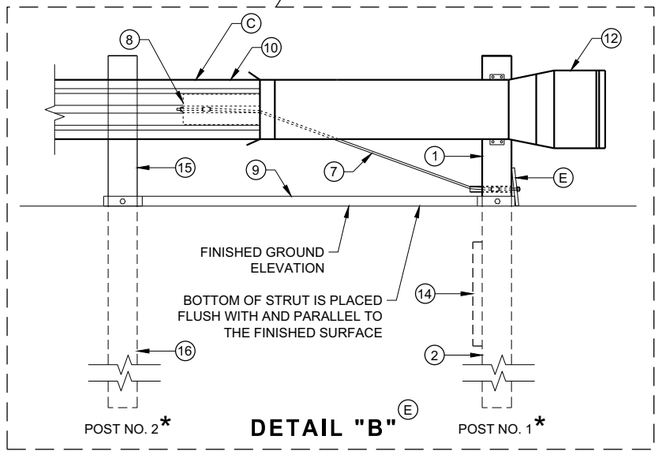
SECTION C - C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3 - 9



SECTION B - B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*



SECTION A - A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*



DETAIL "B" (E)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

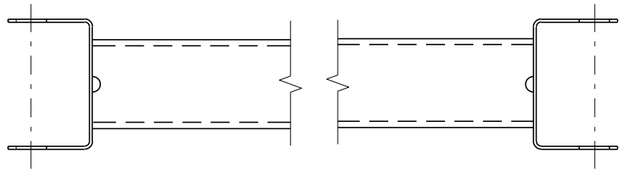
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B44 - 04a

SDD 14B44 - 04a

6

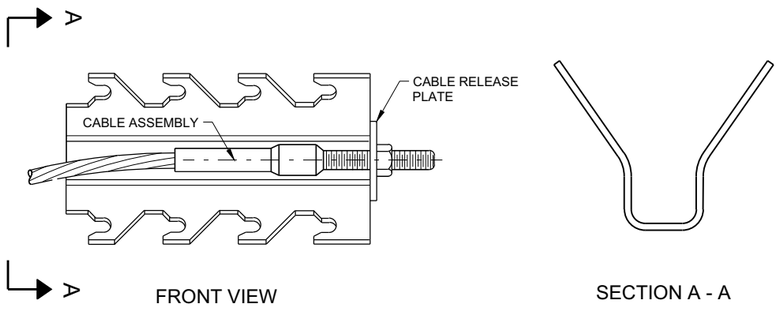
6



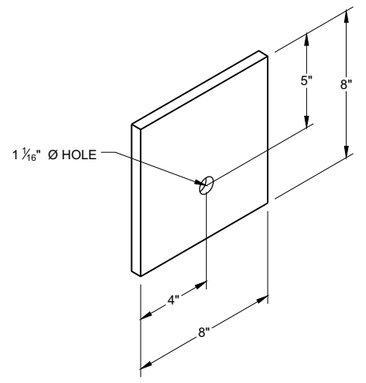
GENERIC GROUND STRUT ⑨ Ⓔ

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUGACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
①	UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE
②	LOWER POST NO. 1
③	WOOD CRT
④	WOOD BLOCKOUT
⑤	PIPE SLEEVE
⑥	BEARING PLATE
⑦	BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY
⑧	ANCHOR CABLE BOX
⑨	GROUND STRUT
⑩	PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.
⑪	STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED. SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.
⑫	IMPACT HEAD
⑬	EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW (SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)
⑭	SOIL PLATE
⑮	UPPER POST NO. 2
⑯	LOWER POST NO. 2



GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX ⑨ Ⓔ



BEARING PLATE ⑥ Ⓔ

6

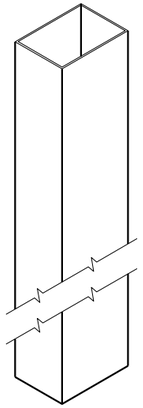
6

SDD 14B44 - 04b

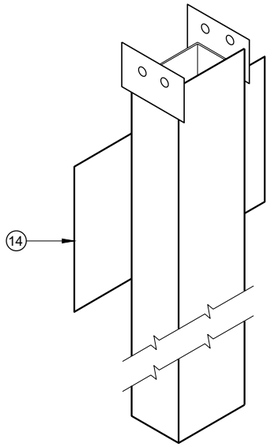
SDD 14B44 - 04b

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

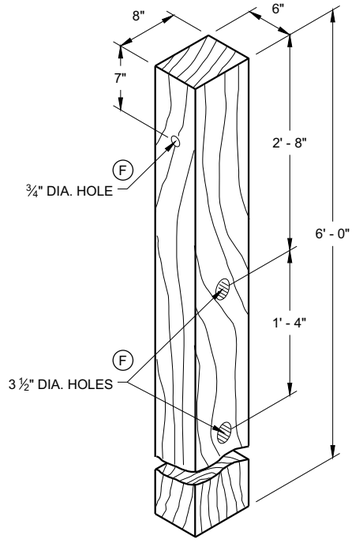
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



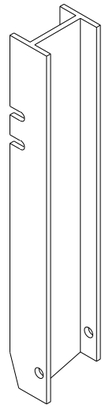
UPPER POST NO. 1 (1) (E)



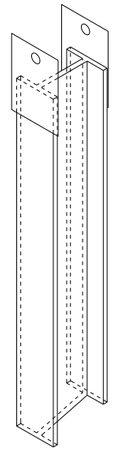
LOWER POST NO. 1 (2) (E)



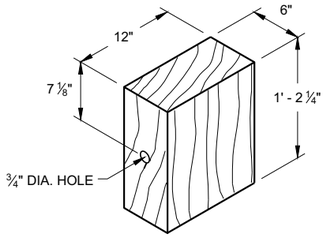
WOOD CRT POST (3) (E)
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



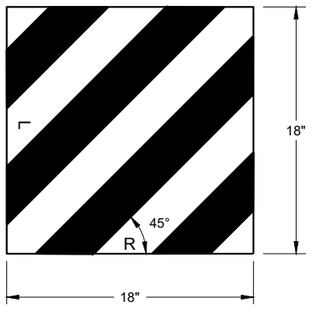
UPPER POST NO. 2 (15) (E)



LOWER POST NO. 2 (16) (E)

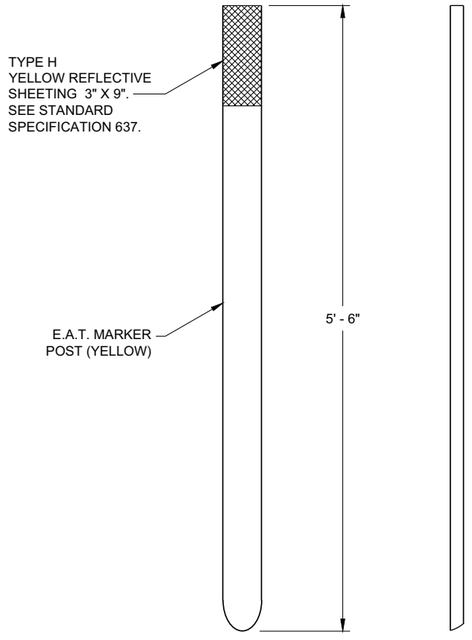


WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



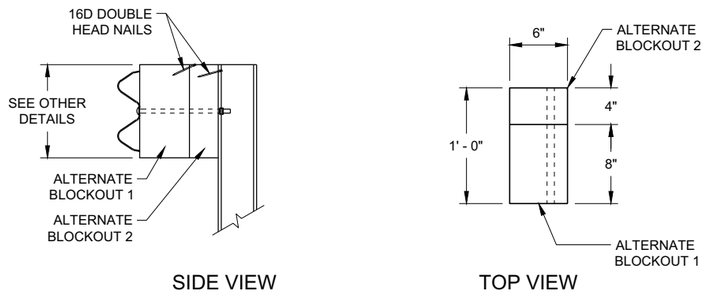
W5 - 59

REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL (E)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

E.A.T. MARKER POST (13)



SIDE VIEW TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

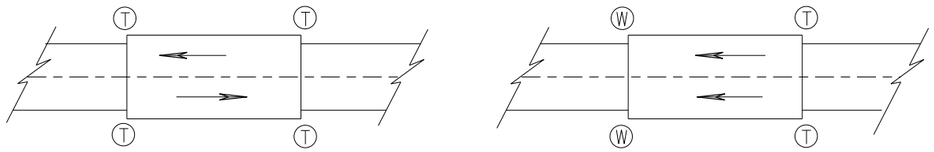
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

SDD 14B44 - 04c



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

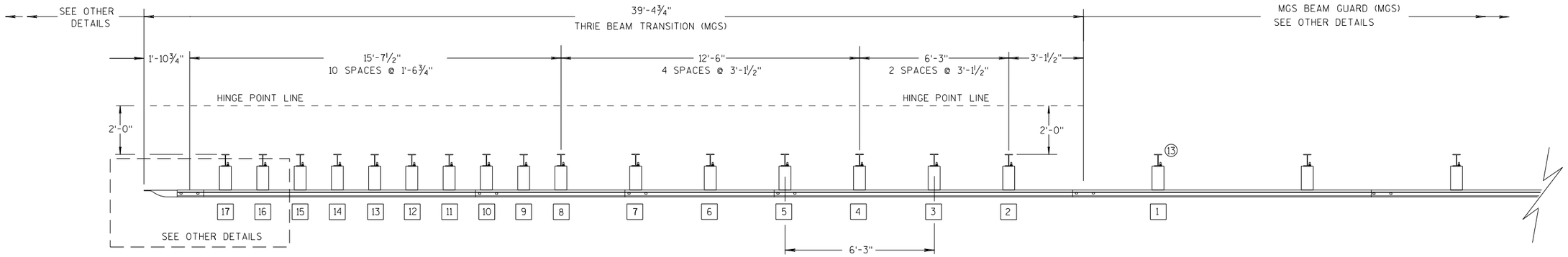
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

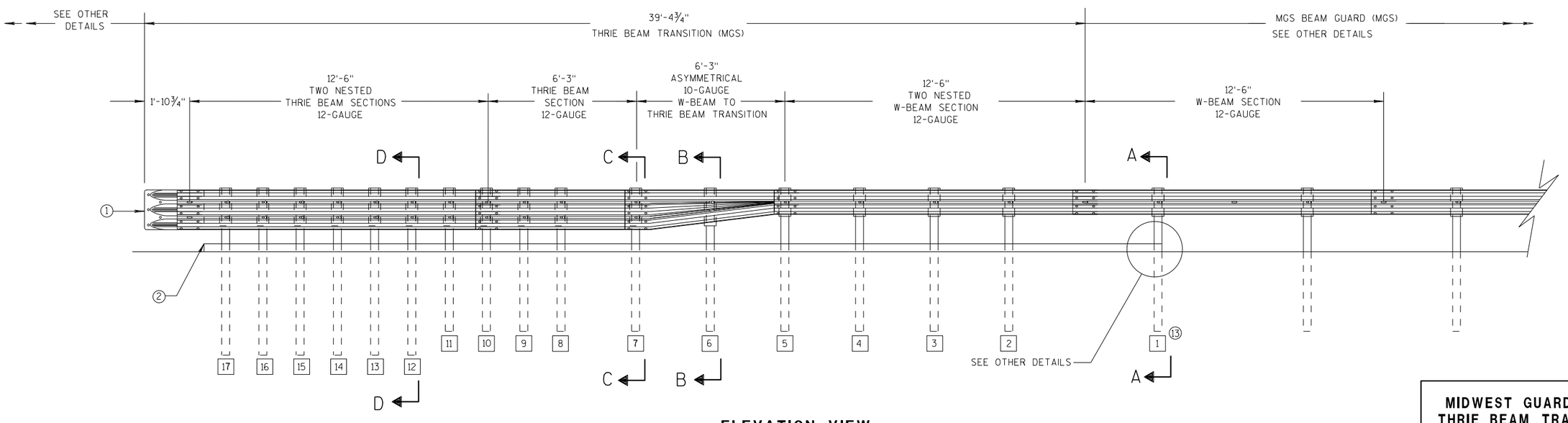
(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5a

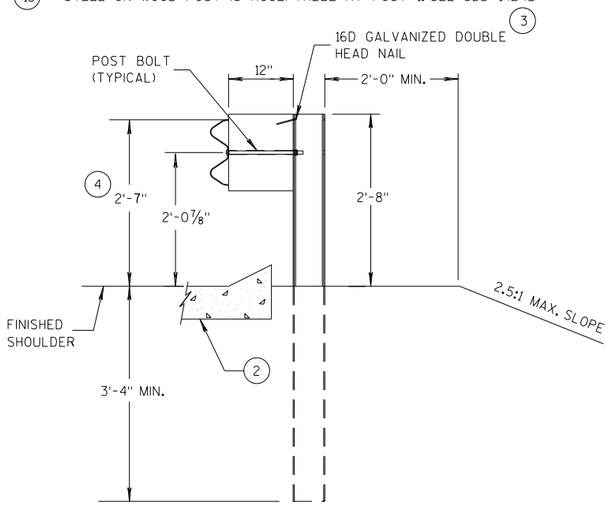
GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

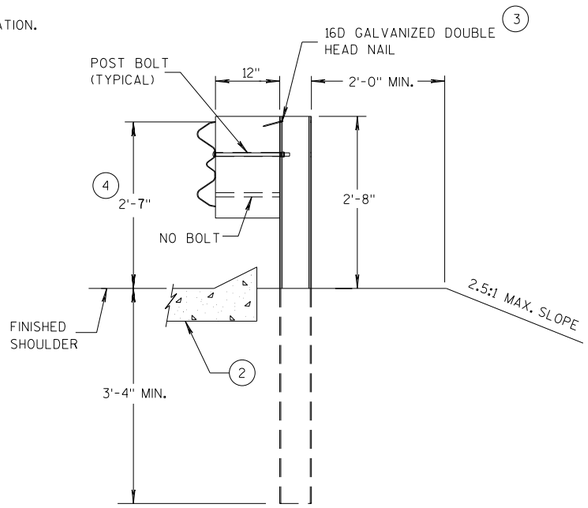
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



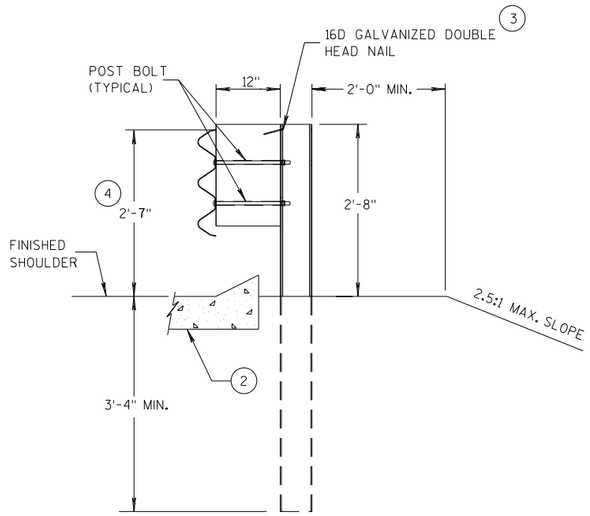
SECTION A-A (13)

POSTS 1-5



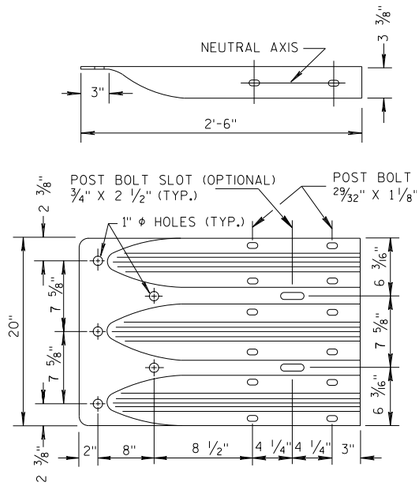
SECTION B-B

POST 6

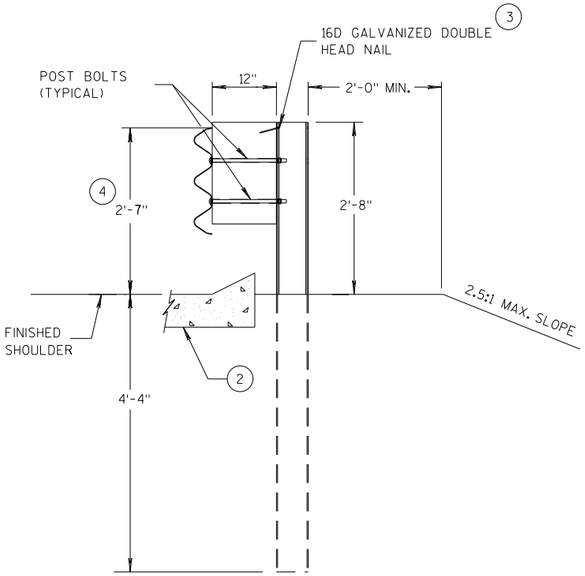


SECTION C-C

POSTS 7-11

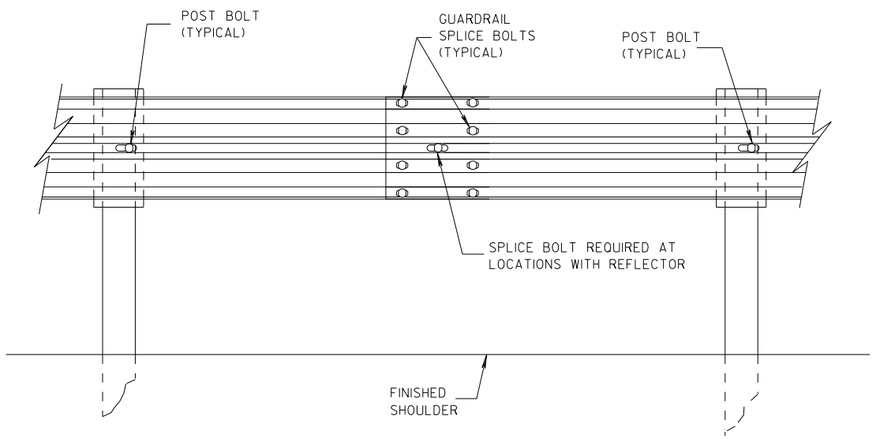


THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION D-D

POSTS 12-17



SPLICE DETAIL

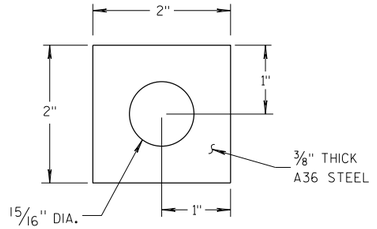
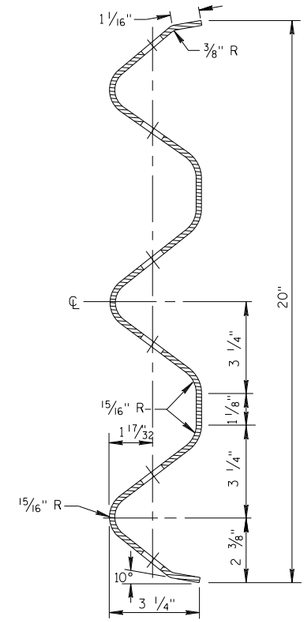


PLATE WASHER DETAIL



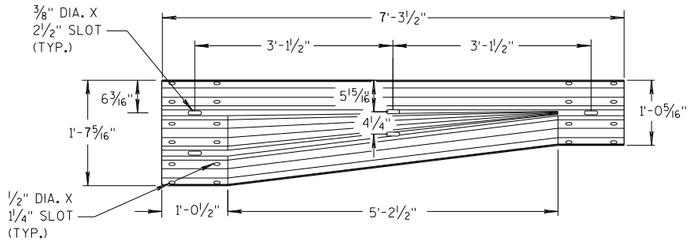
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

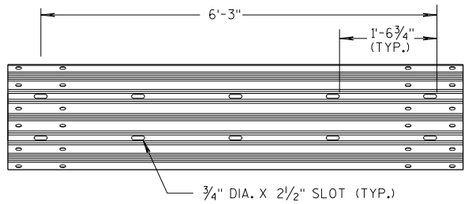
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

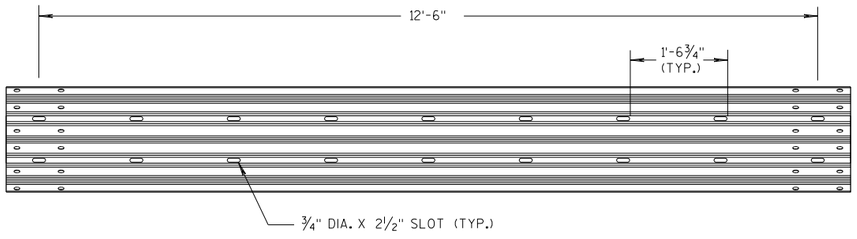
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5b



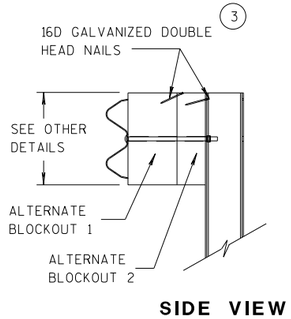
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



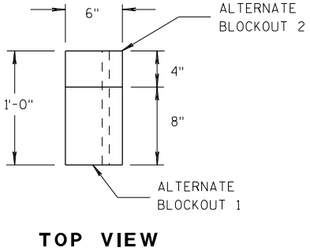
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

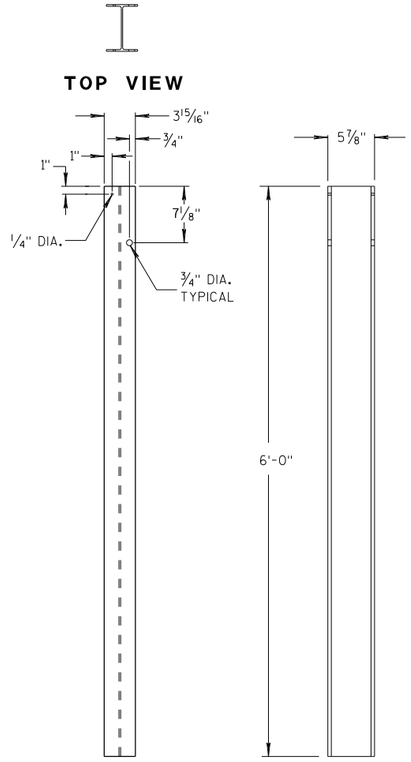


SIDE VIEW

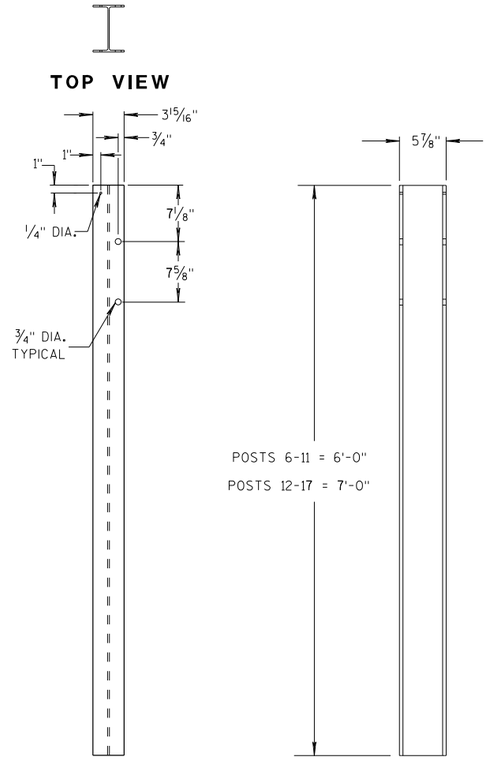


TOP VIEW

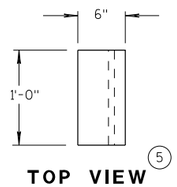
ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



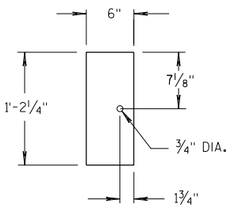
STEEL POSTS 1-5 (13)



STEEL POSTS 6-17

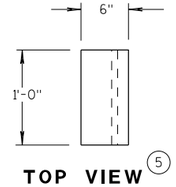


TOP VIEW (5)

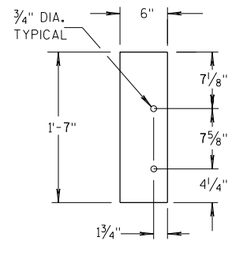


FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



TOP VIEW (5)



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

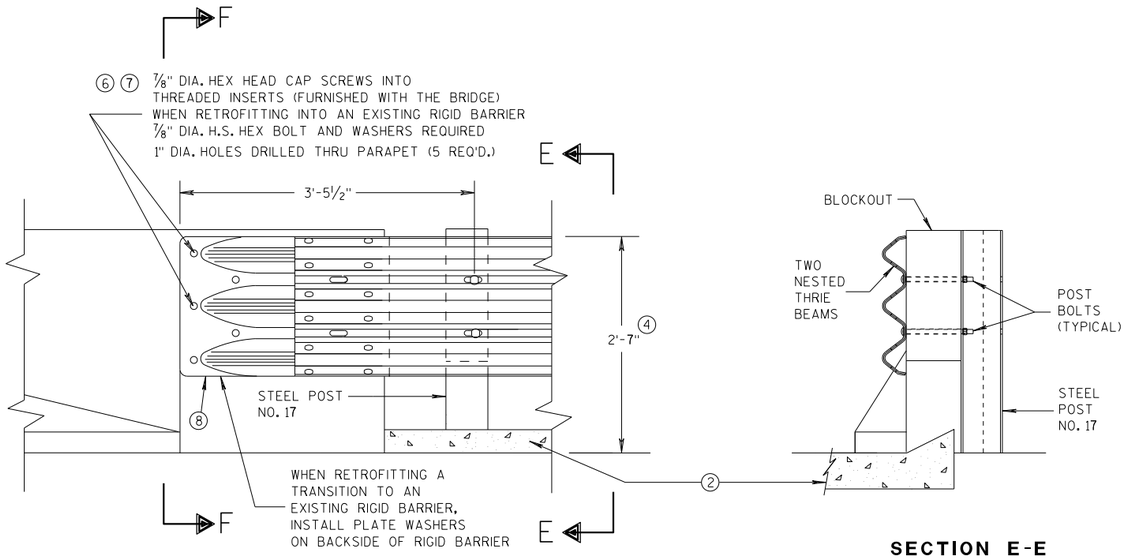
(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOF

6
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5c



FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

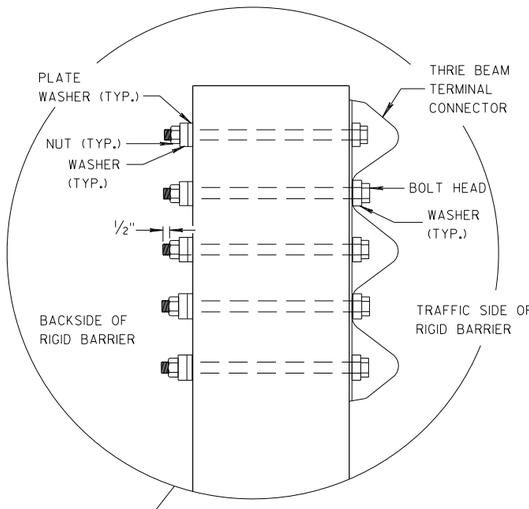
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

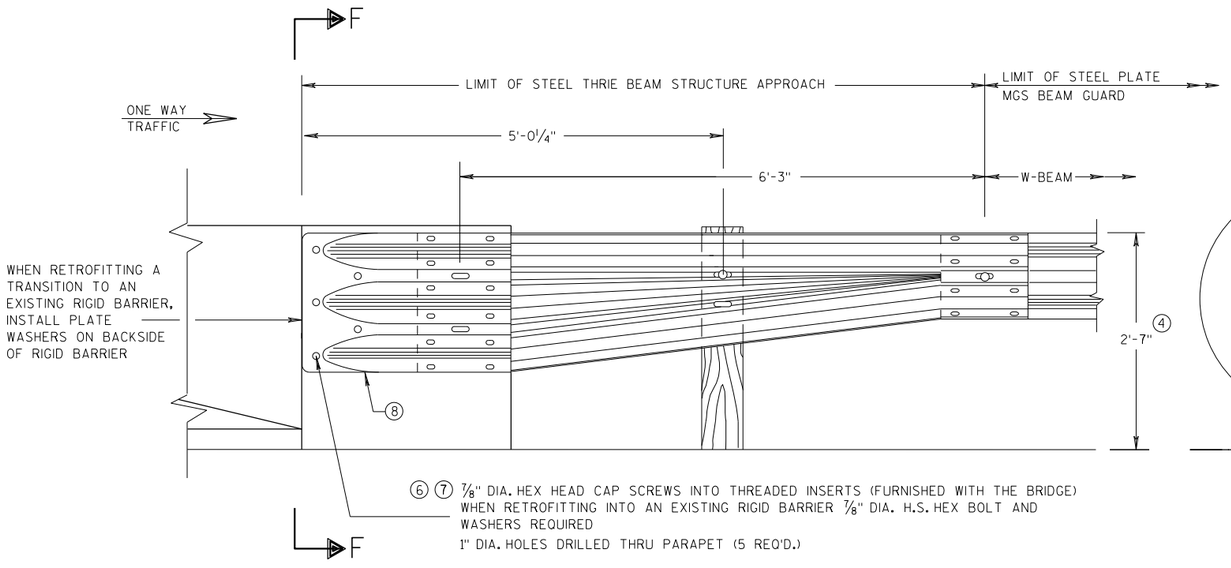
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

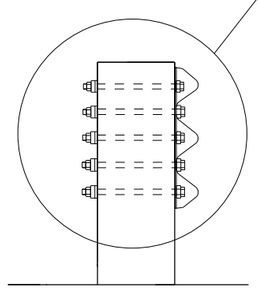
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

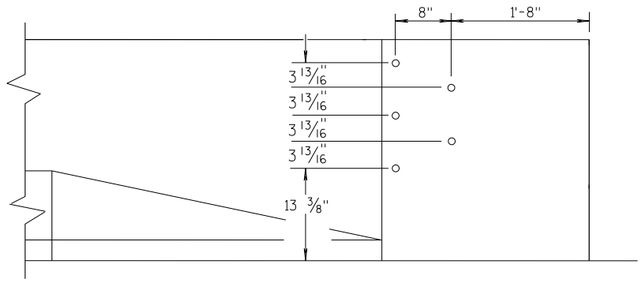




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F



DRILL HOLE LOCATION

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

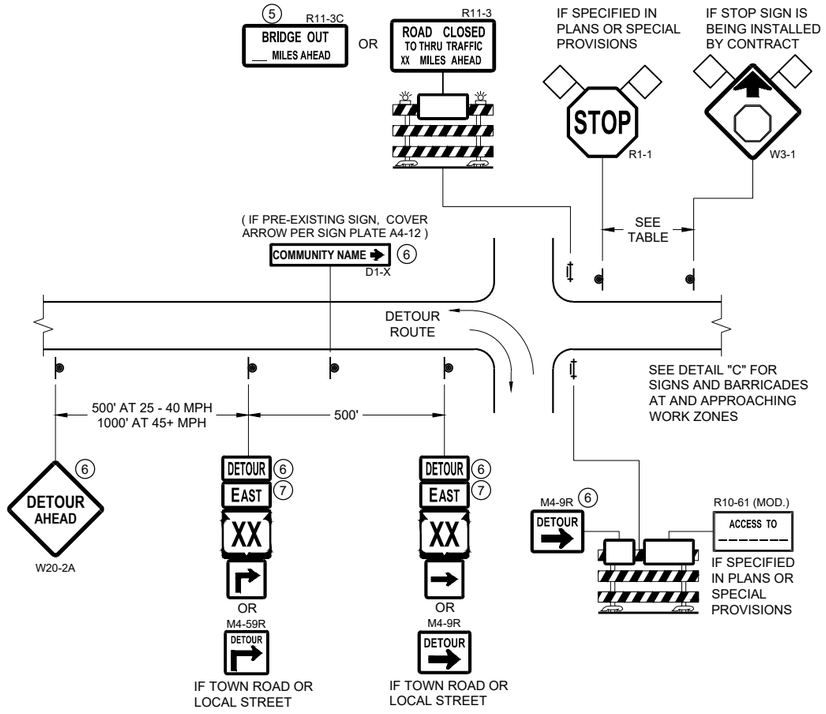
APPROVED
07/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVI
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

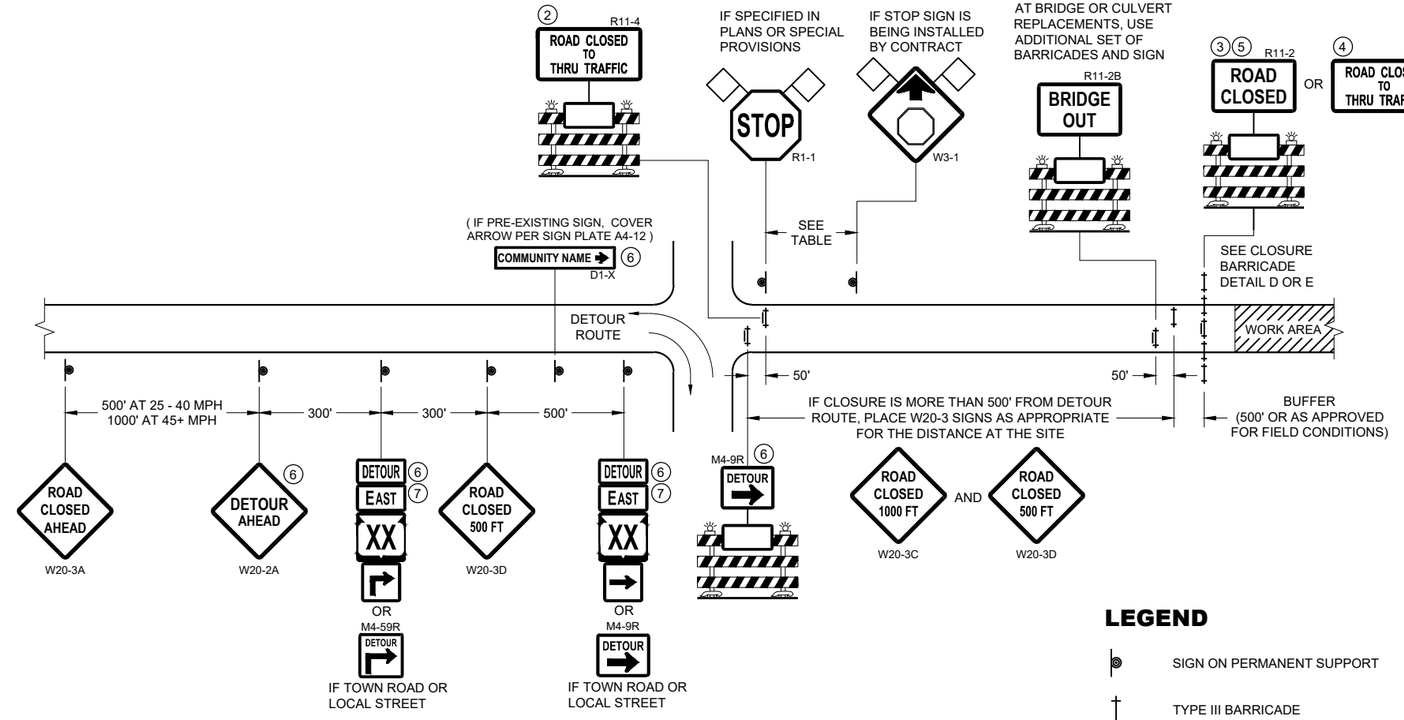
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d



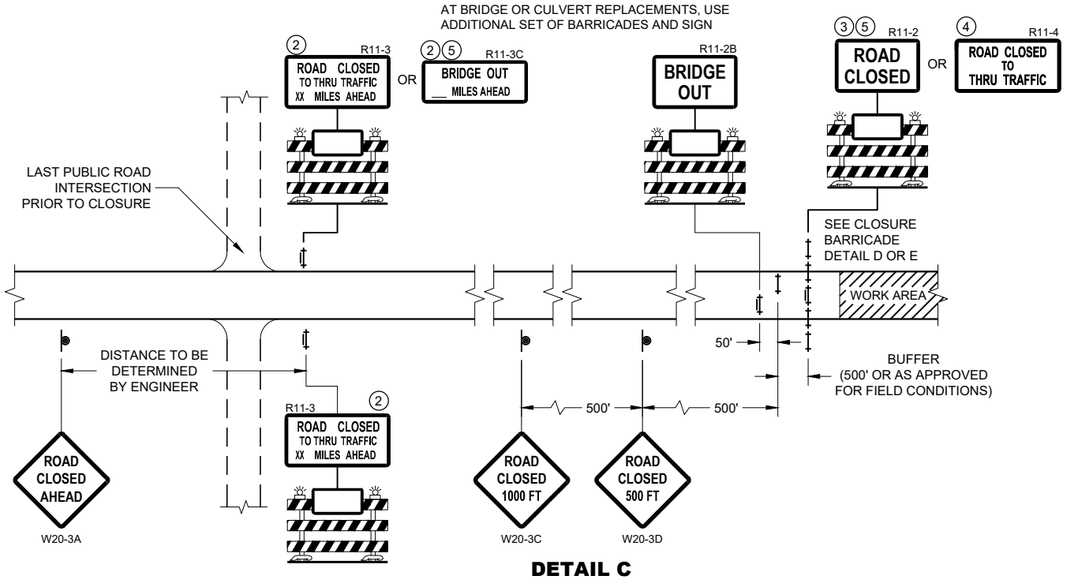
DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

DETOUR M4 - 8
EAST M3 - X
XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A
M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

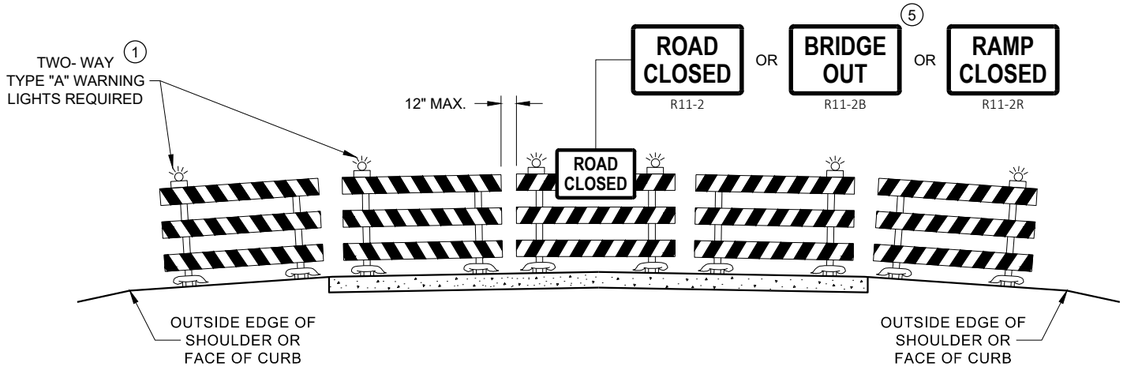
APPROVED
May 2023
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

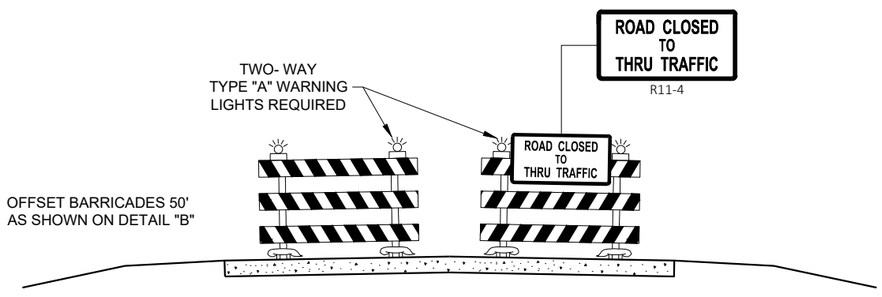
6

SDD 15C02 - 09a

SDD 15C02 - 09a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2023 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 09b

6

SDD 15C02 - 09b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR / EAST — M4 - 8, M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4
- OR XX — M1 - 6
- OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1
- OR M06 - 1
- OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

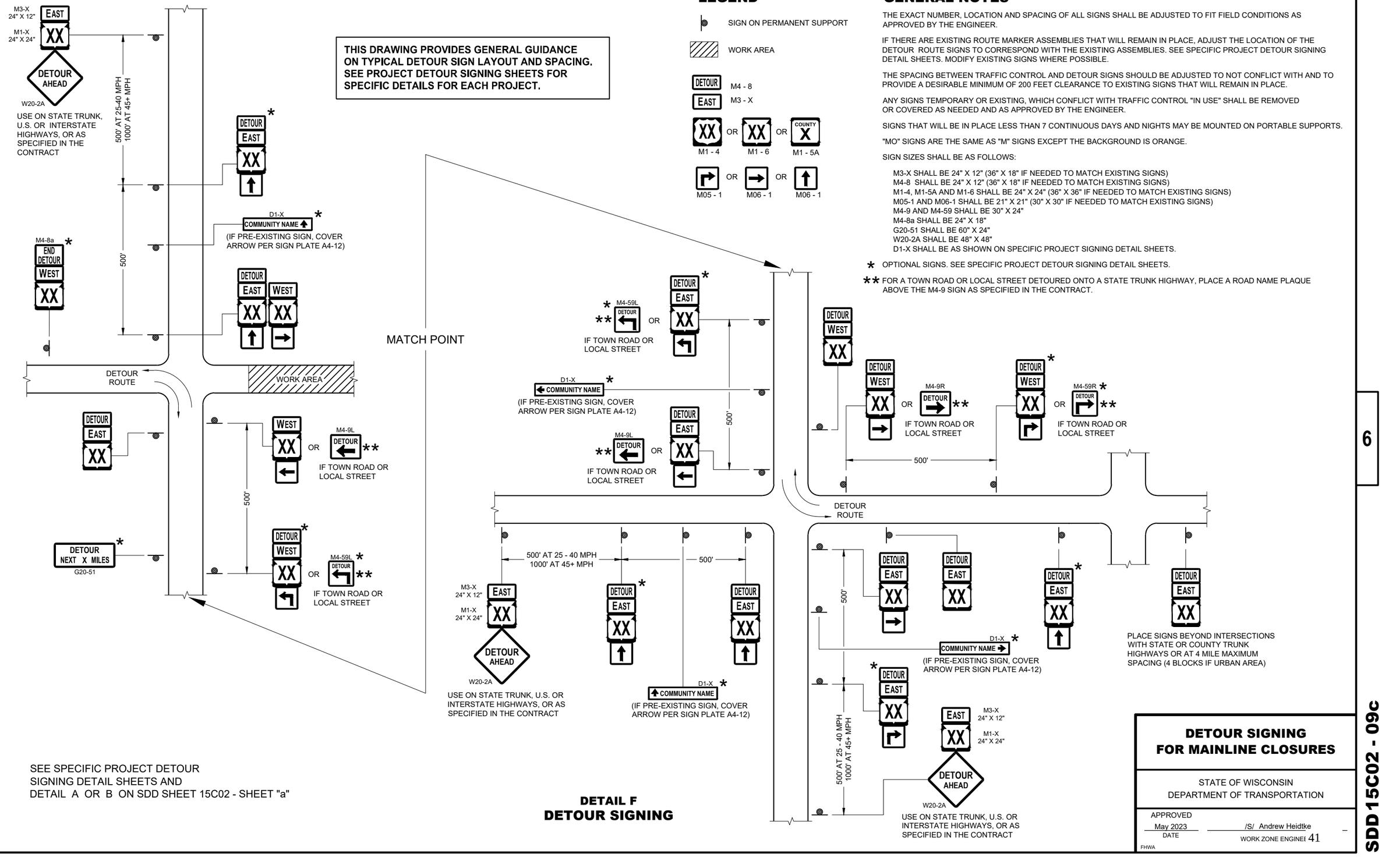
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.



SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

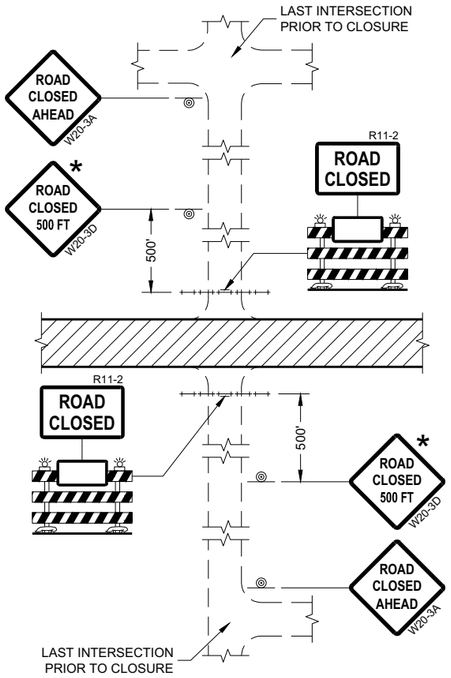
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2023 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER

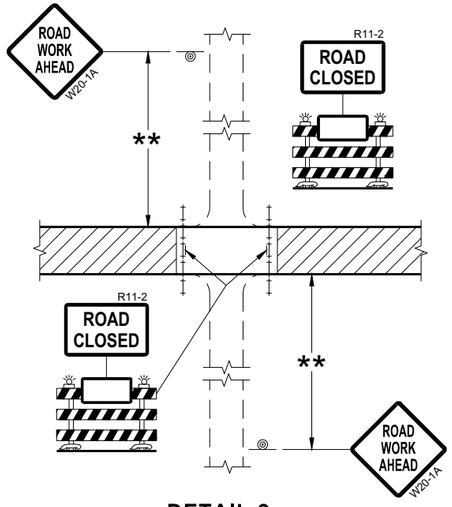
FHWA

6

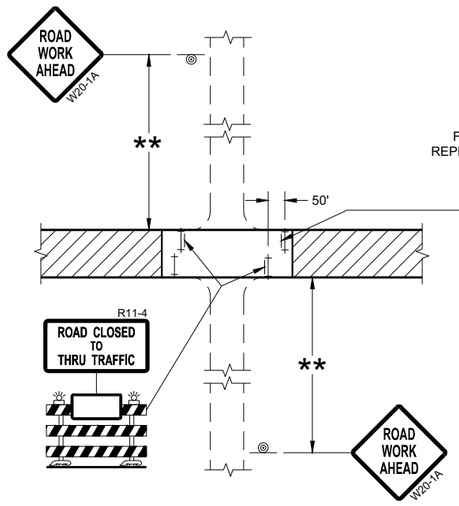
SDD 15C02 - 09c



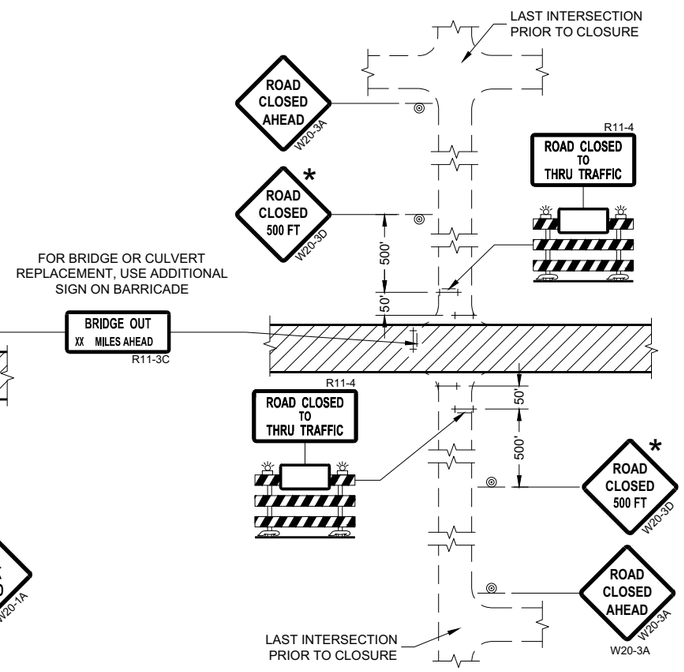
DETAIL 1
(NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 2
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 3
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 4
(CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE (500 FEET DESIRABLE) TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11-2, R11-3, AND R11-4 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".
R11-4 AND R11-3 SHALL BE 60" X 30".

* OMIT THE "ROAD CLOSED 500 FT." SIGN IF THE LAST INTERSECTION IS 500 FEET OR LESS FROM THE WORK ZONE.

** 500' MAX. OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSEST.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

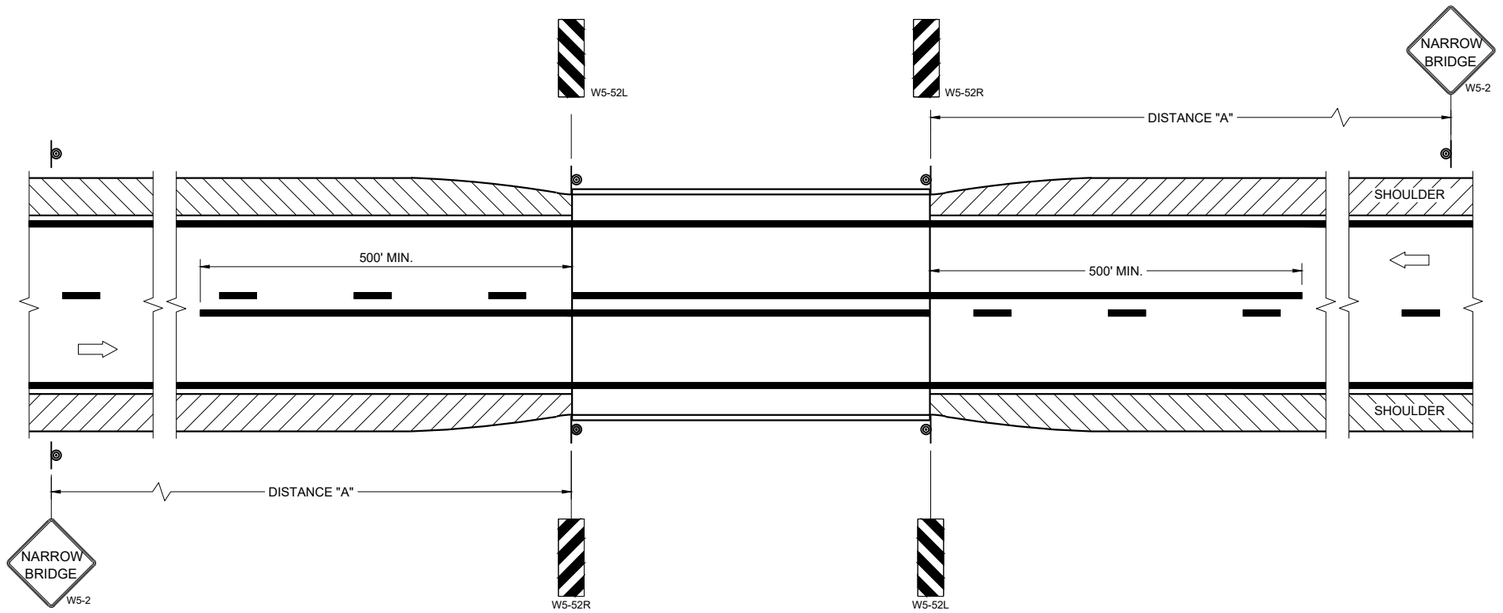
FHWA

6

SDD 15C03 - 05

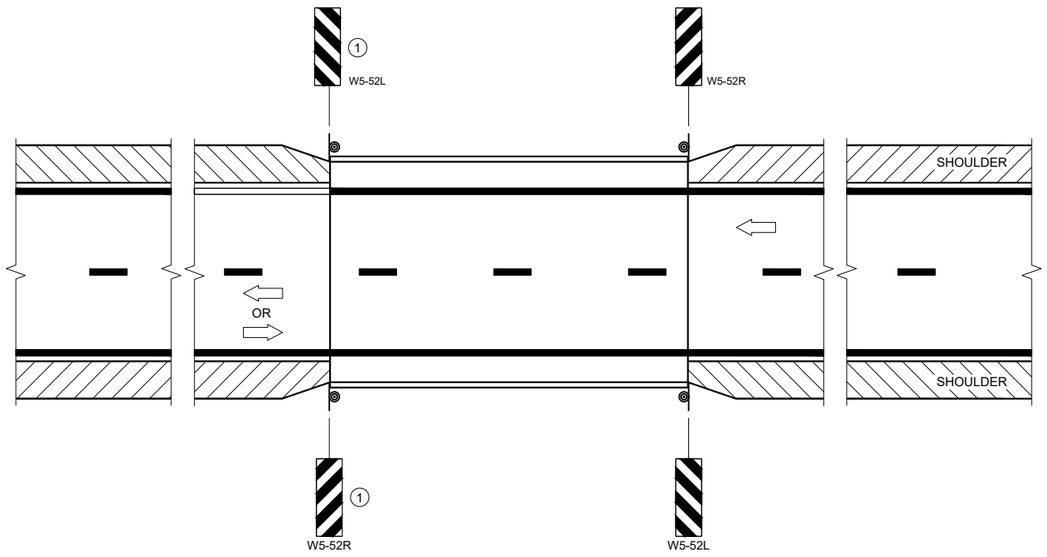
6

SDD 15C03 - 05



SITUATION 1

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 16 FEET BUT LESS THAN 24 FEET.



SITUATION 2

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
1. BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 24 FEET AND
2. BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

LOCATE W5-52 SIGN POST(S) BEHIND GUARDRAIL WHEN PRESENT.

PLACE THE EDGE OF THE W5-52 SIGN IN LINE WITH FACE OF CURB OR PARAPET.

ON BRIDGE ONLY PROJECTS, PLACE 300 FEET OF EDGELINE.

OMIT EDGELINES ON ROADWAYS WITHOUT EXISTING EDGELINES.

(1) OMIT ON ONE-WAY TRAVELED WAYS.

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
25	150'
30	200'
35	250'
40	300'
45	400'
50	550'
55	700'

SIGNING AND MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2023
DATE
/S/ Jeannie Silver
Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer
FHWA

6
SDD 15C06-12

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING

(2) MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

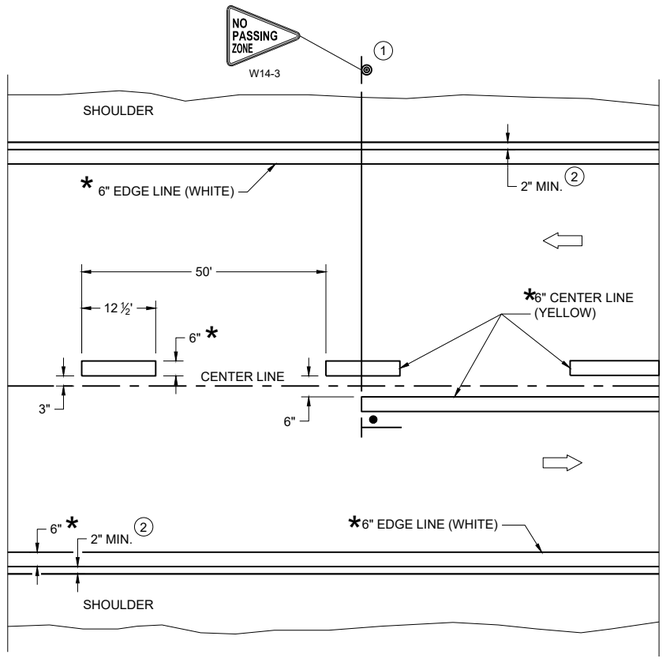
*CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

LEGEND

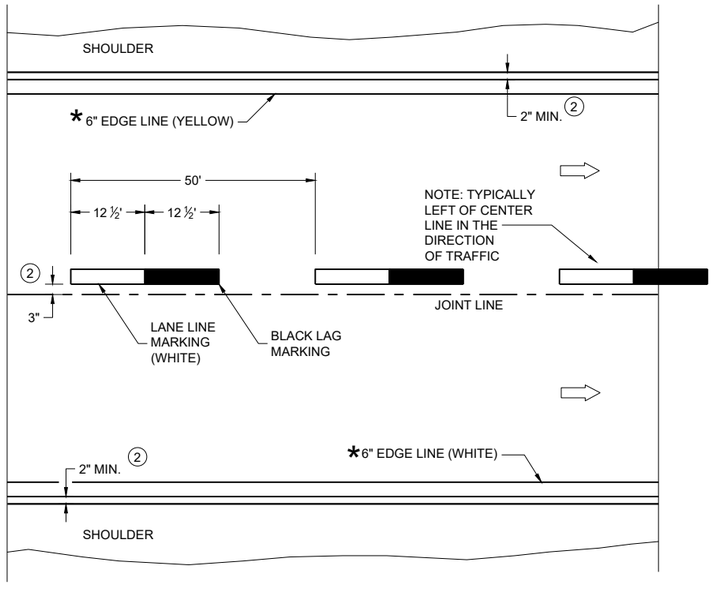
"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

6

PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
December 2024
DATE

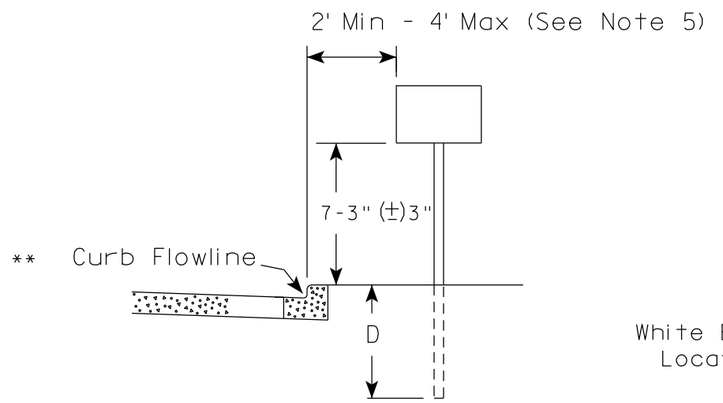
/S/ Jeannie Silver
Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer

FHWA

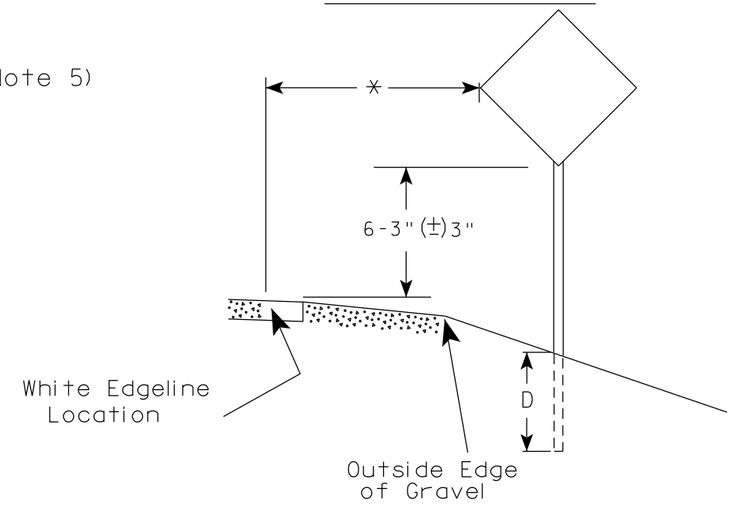
SDD 15C08-24a

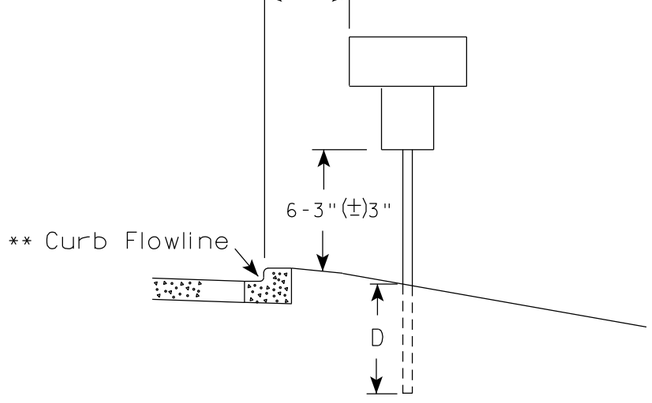
SDD 15C08-24a

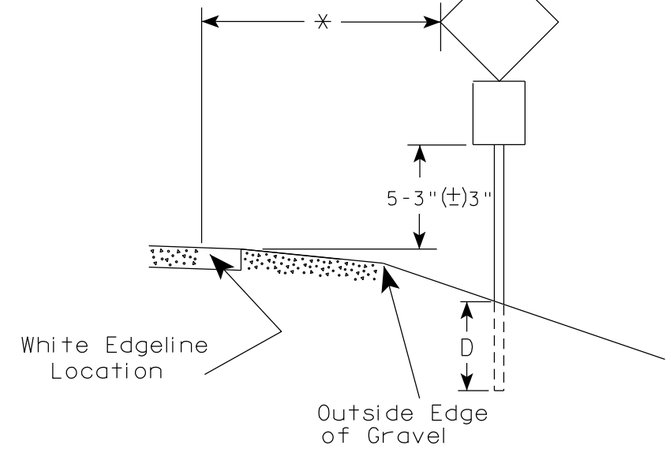
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±) 3".
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directd by the Engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

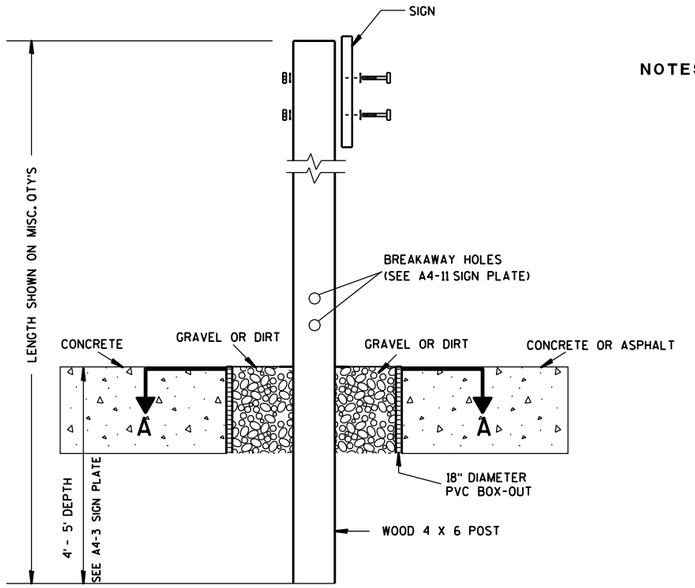
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-3.23

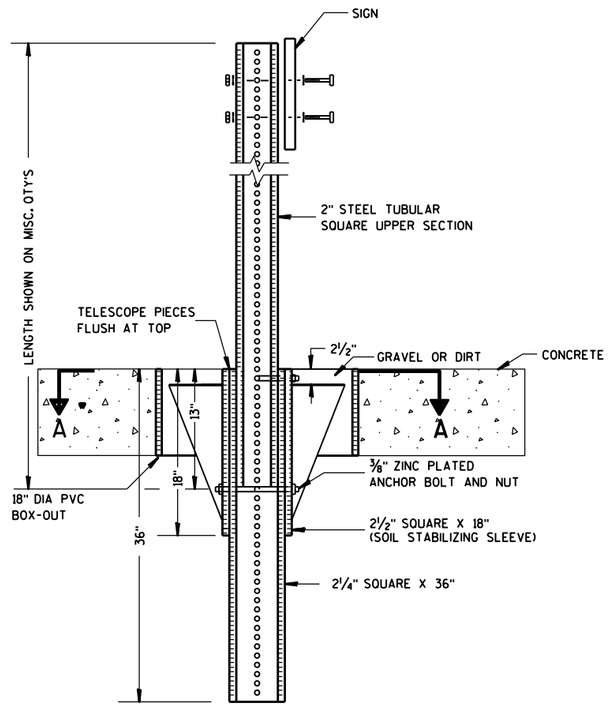
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 45	E



ELEVATION VIEW

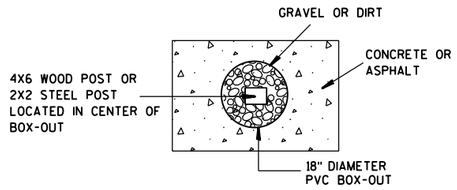
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

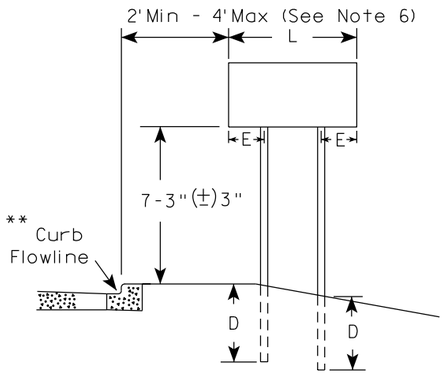
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

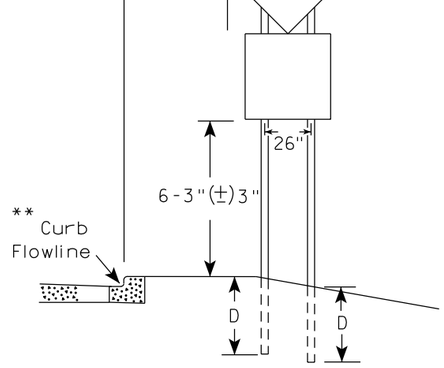
DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

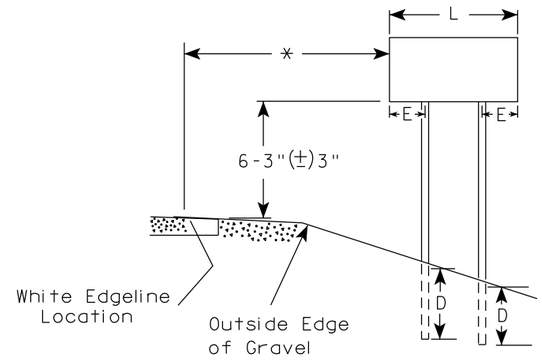
URBAN AREA

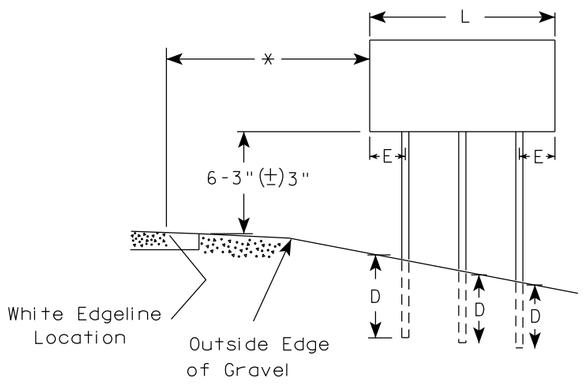


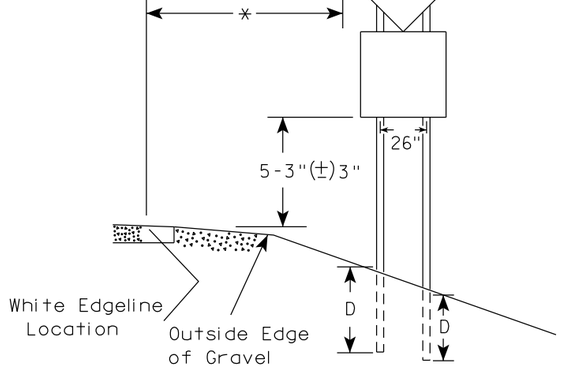


48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)		
	L	E
***	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±) 3".

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

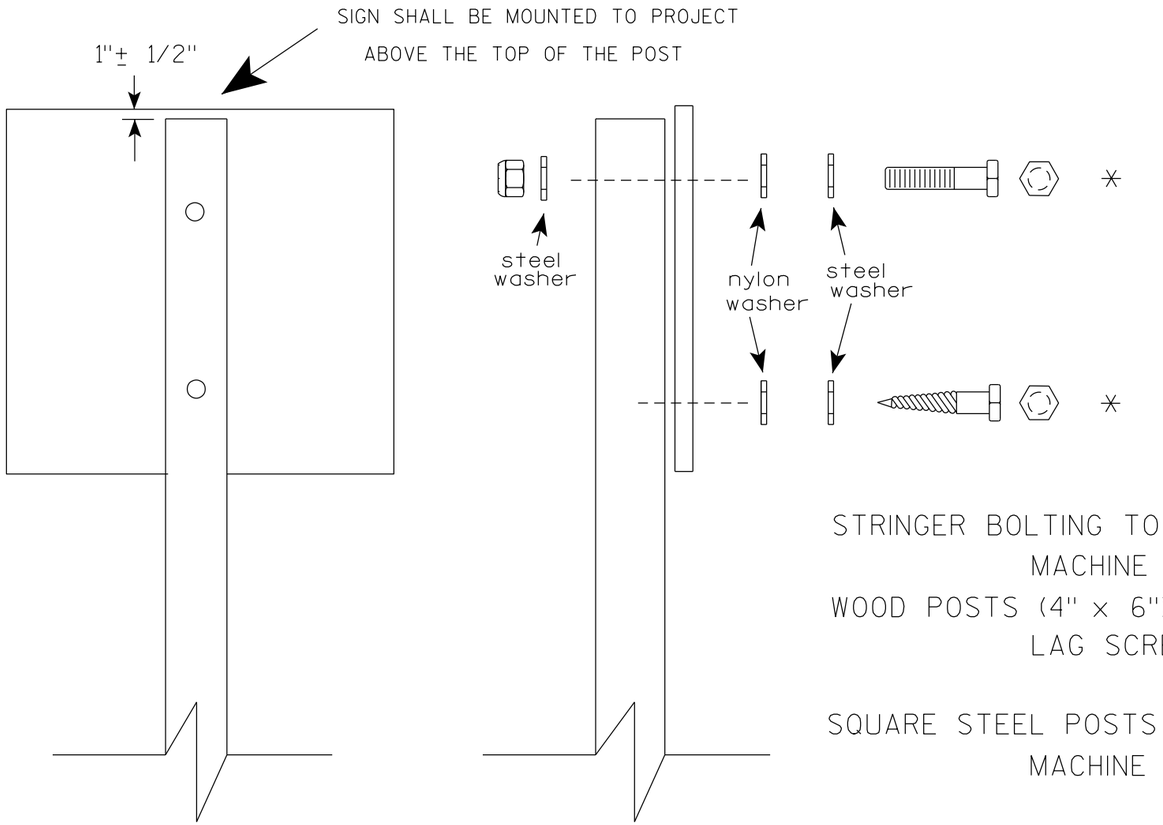
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-4.16

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 47	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

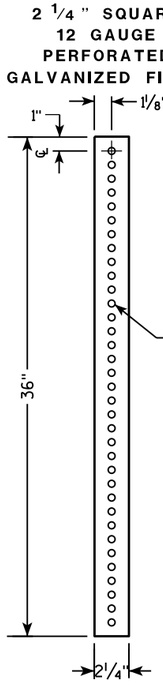
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

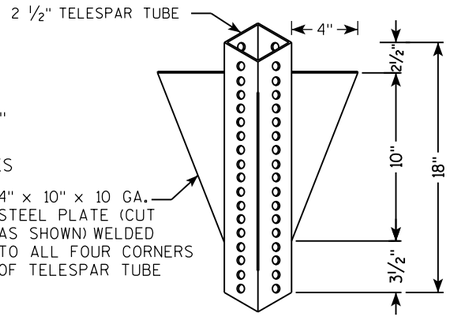
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

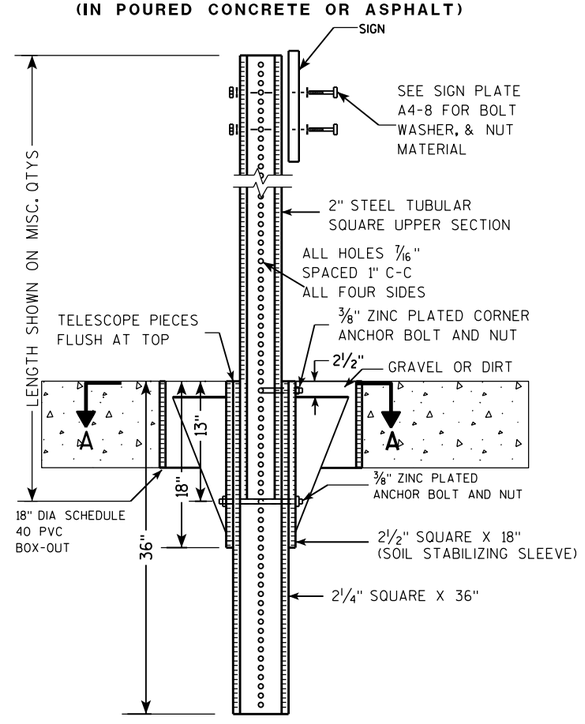
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



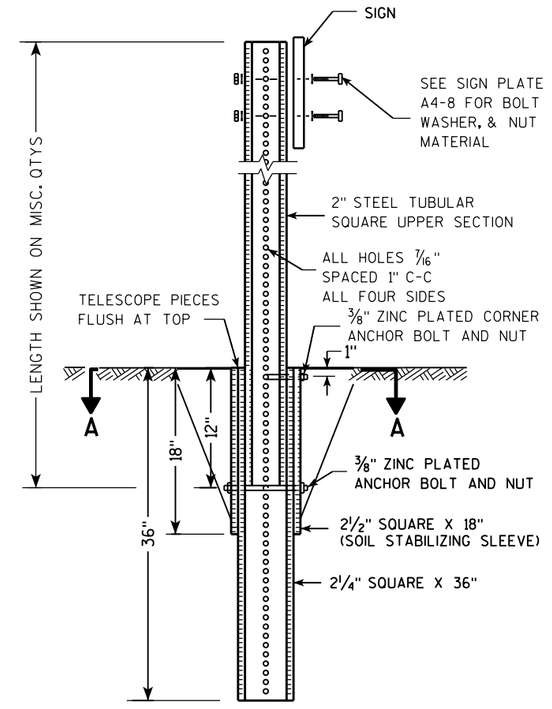
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

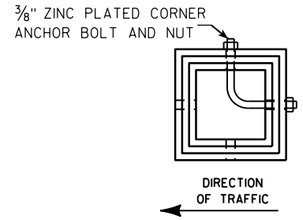


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

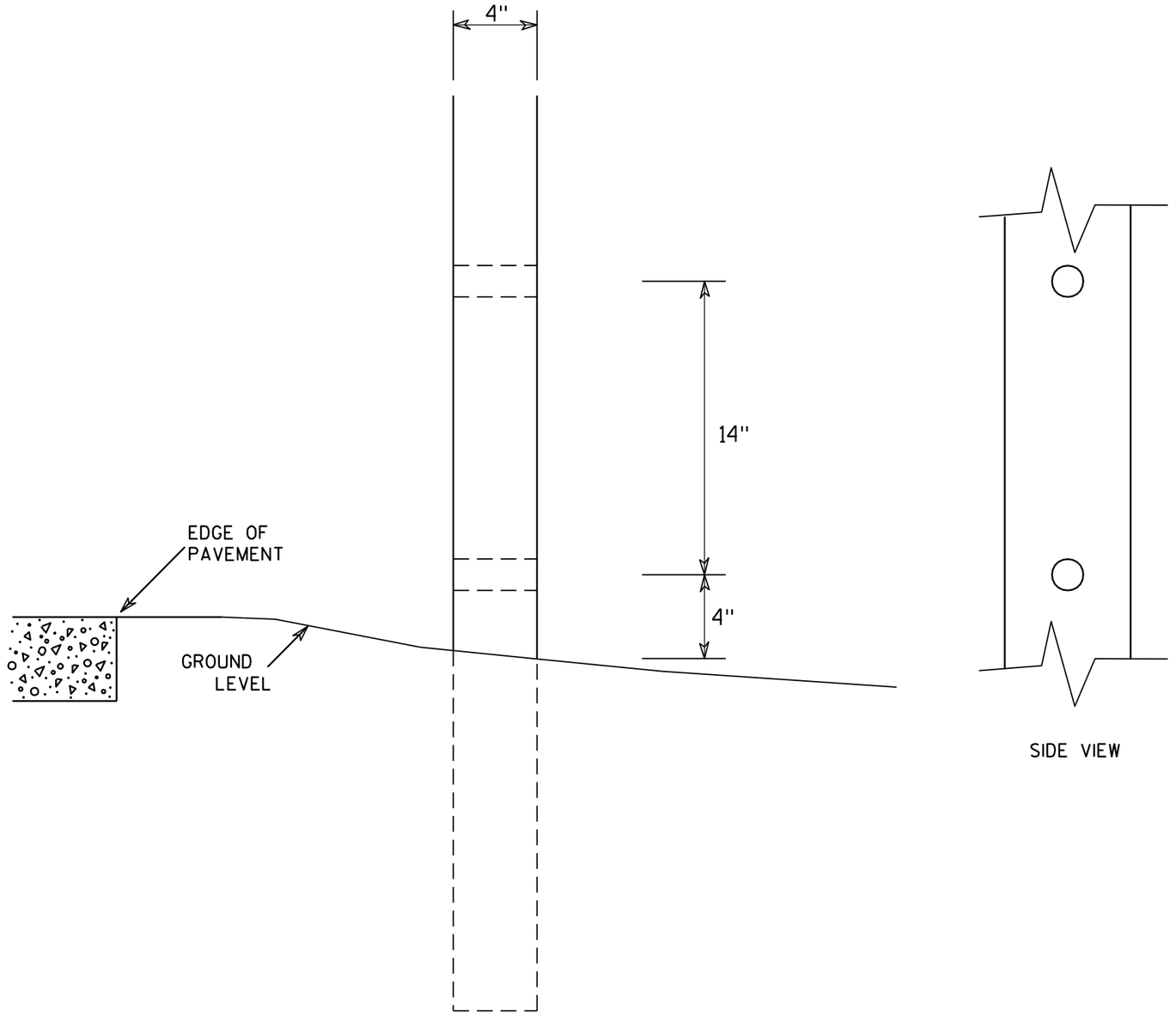
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 49 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

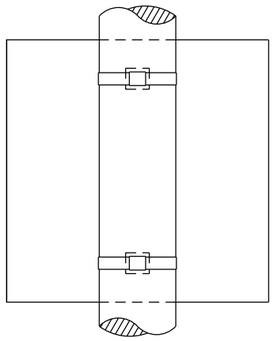
APPROVED Chester J Spang
for State Traffic Engineer

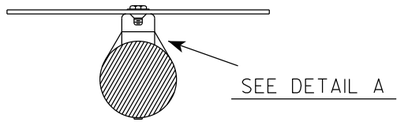
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

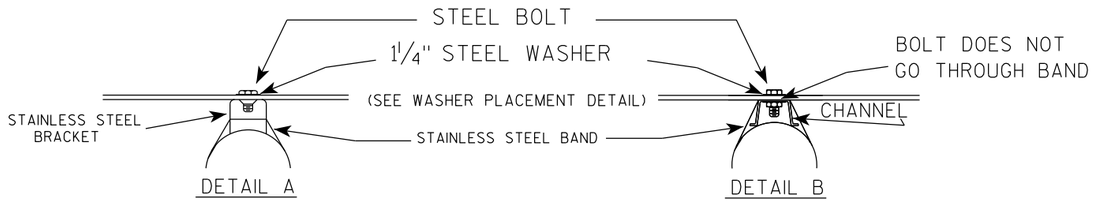
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 50	E

BANDING

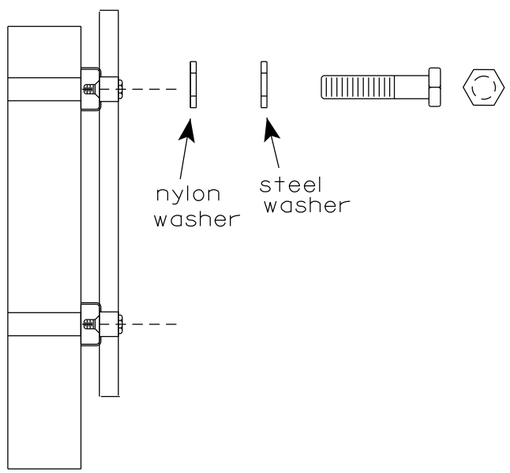
SINGLE SIGN







WASHER PLACEMENT

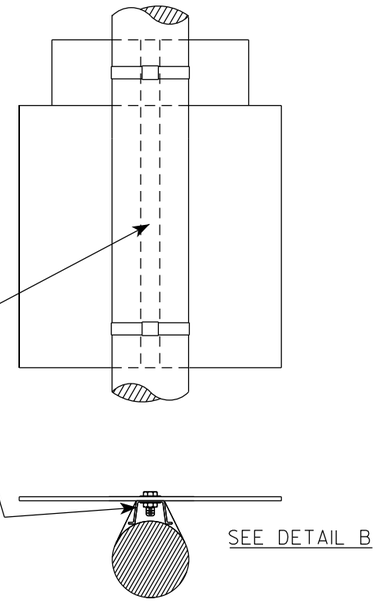


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

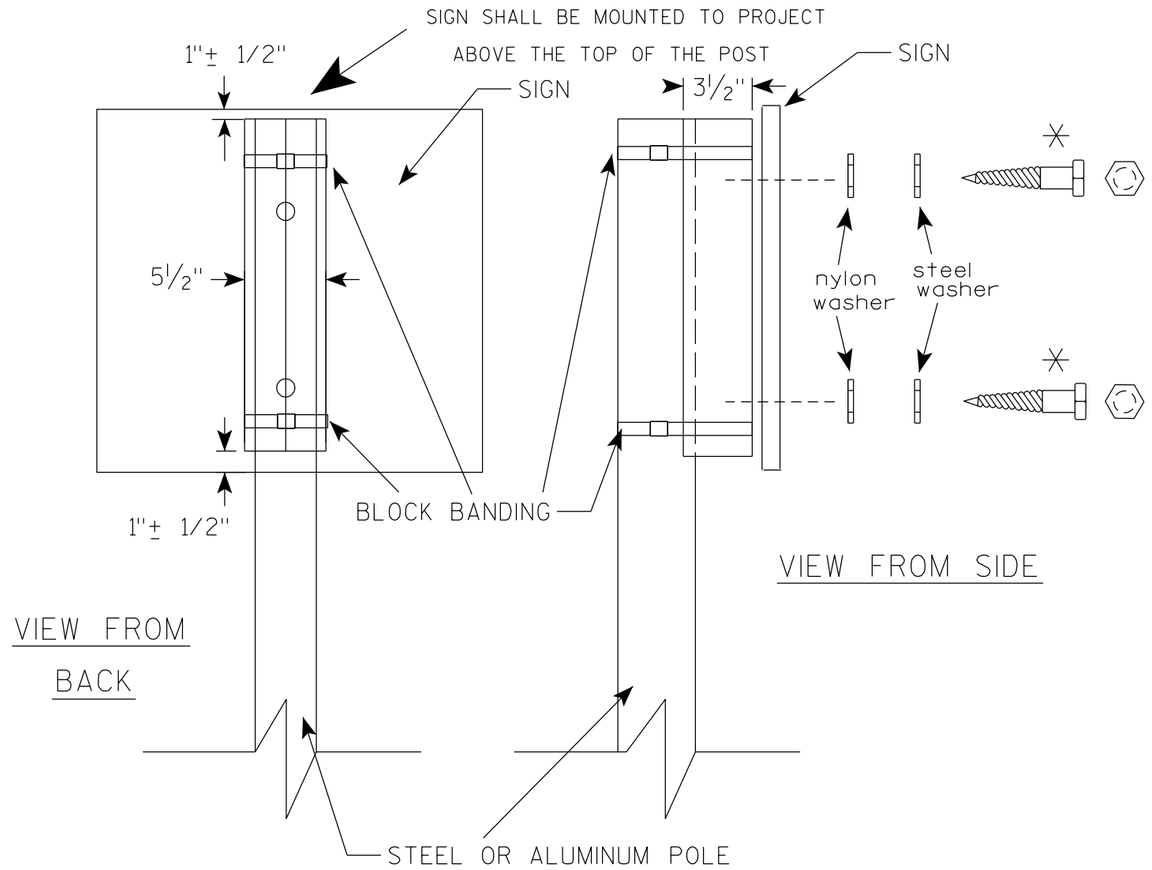
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

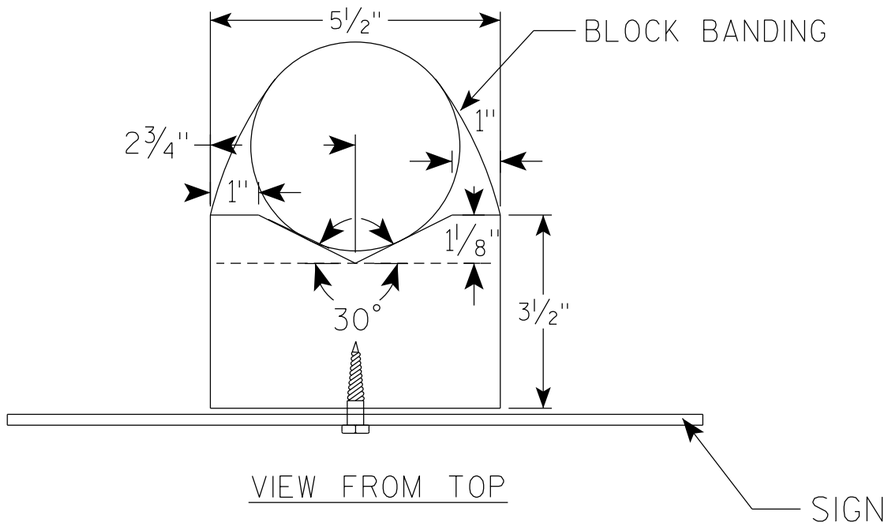
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 51	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

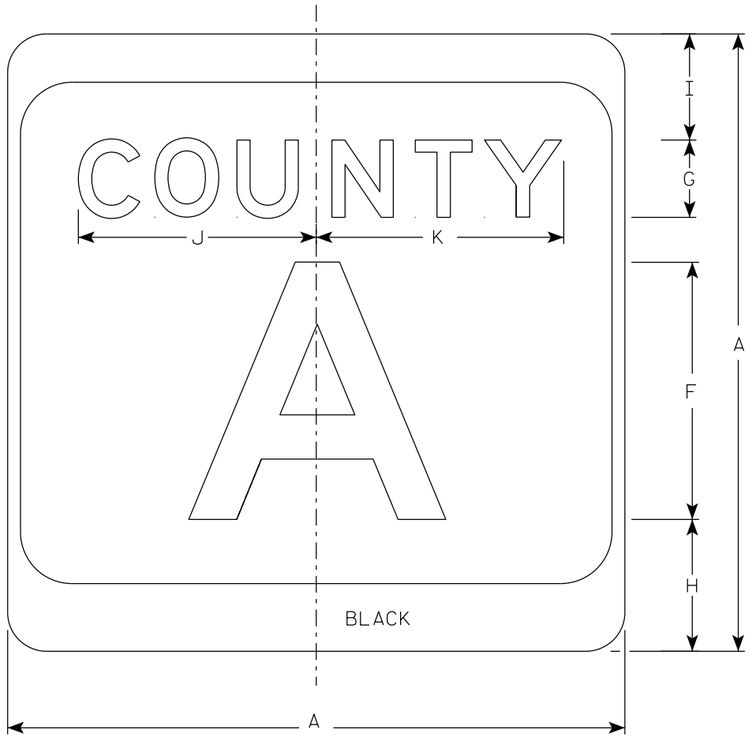
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

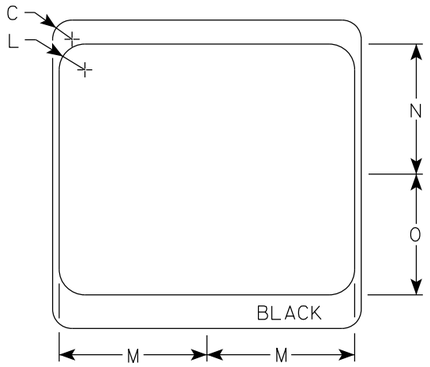
DATE 4/19/2022 PLATE NO. A5-10.3

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 52 E

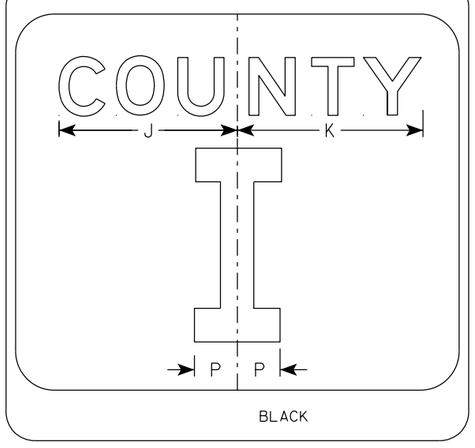


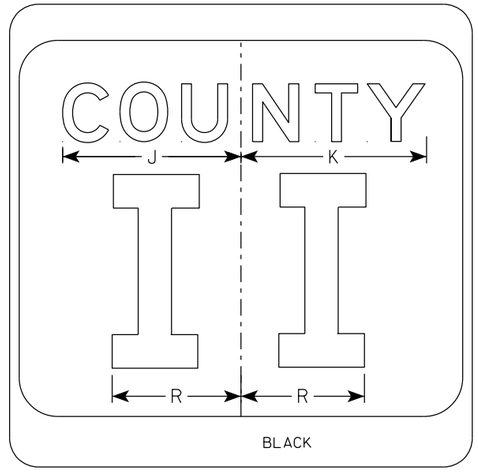
M1-5A



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White & Black
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see Note 4
4. Message Series E for 1 letter.
   Message Series D for 2 letters unless message is too big then Series C.
   Message Series C for 3 letters unless message is too big then Series B.
5. Substitute appropriate letters & optically center to achieve proper balance.





SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			10	3	5 1/8	4 1/8	9 1/4	9 5/8	2	11 1/2	10 1/8	9 3/8	2 1/4		6 5/8									4.0
2M	24		1 1/2			10	3	5 1/8	4 1/8	9 1/4	9 5/8	2	11 1/2	10 1/8	9 3/8	2 1/4		6 5/8									4.0
3	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0
4	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0
5	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0

CTH MARKER
M1-5A FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

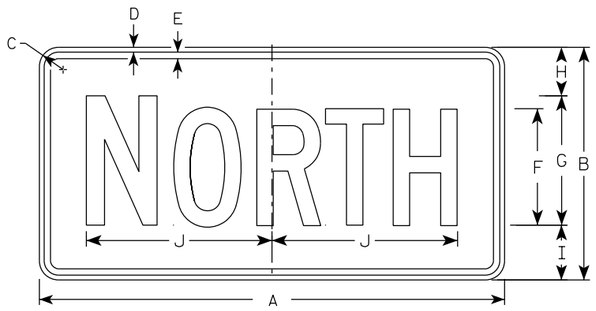
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/8/2022 PLATE NO. M1-5A.9

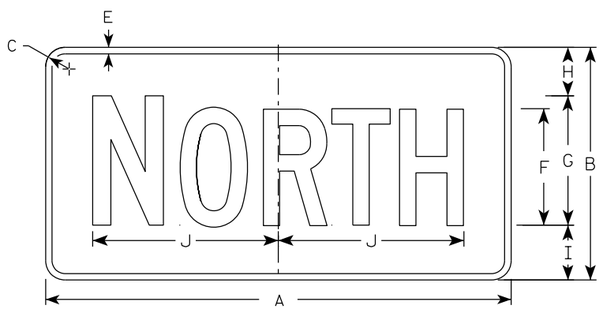
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M15A.dgn PLOT DATE : 8-NOV 2022 8:26 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

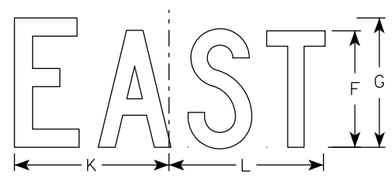
7



M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1

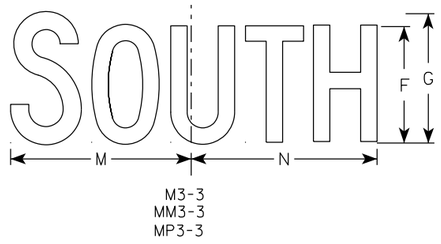


MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

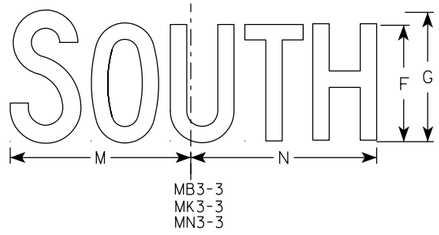


M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

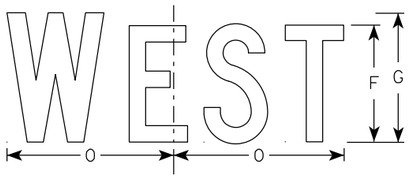
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



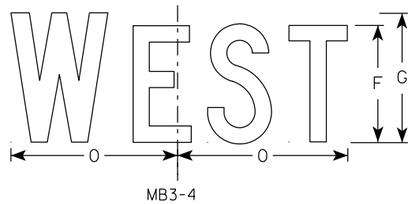
M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3



MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3



M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4



MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4												2.00
2M	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4												2.00
3	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5
4	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5
5	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5

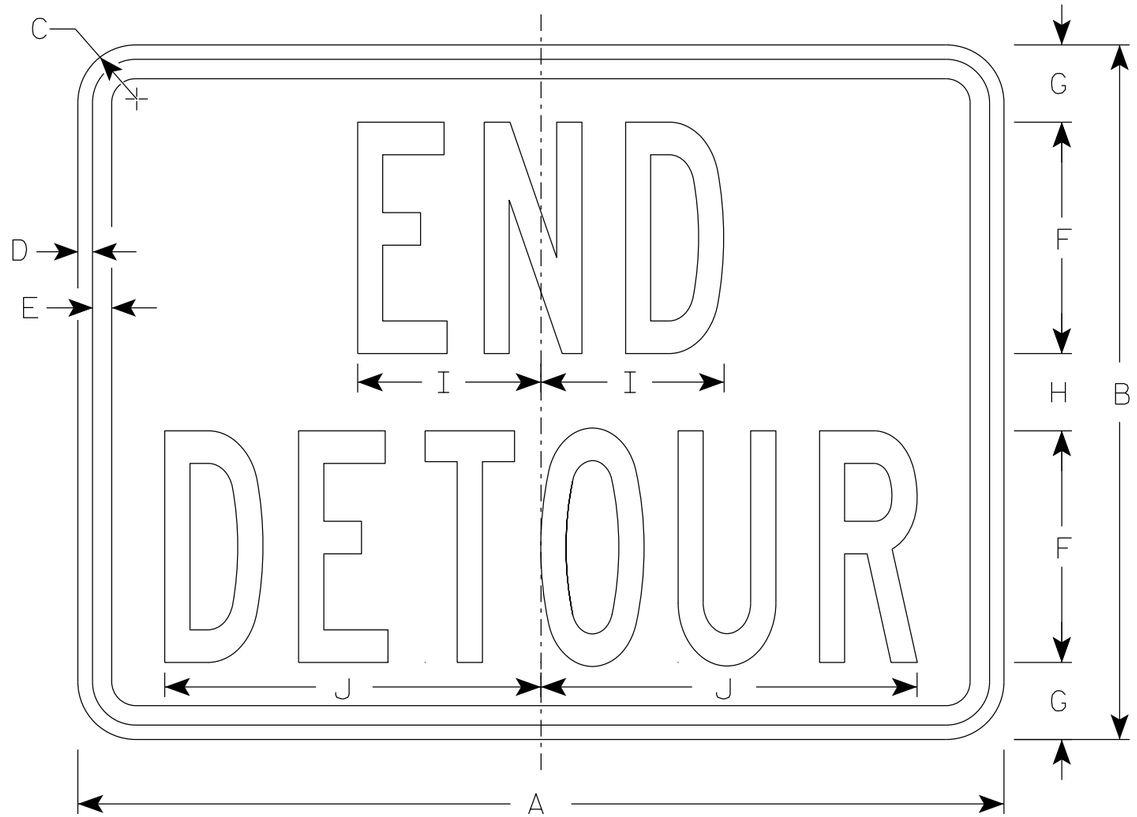
STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 THRU M3-4
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/8/2023 PLATE NO. M3-1.15

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 54 | E



M4-8A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	18	1 ½	⅜	½	6	2	2	4 ¾	9 ¾																	3.0
2M	24	18	1 ½	⅜	½	6	2	2	4 ¾	9 ¾																	3.0
3	30	24	1 ½	⅜	½	8	2 ½	3	6 ¾	13																	5.0
4	30	24	1 ½	⅜	½	8	2 ½	3	6 ¾	13																	5.0
5	30	24	1 ½	⅜	½	8	2 ½	3	6 ¾	13																	5.0

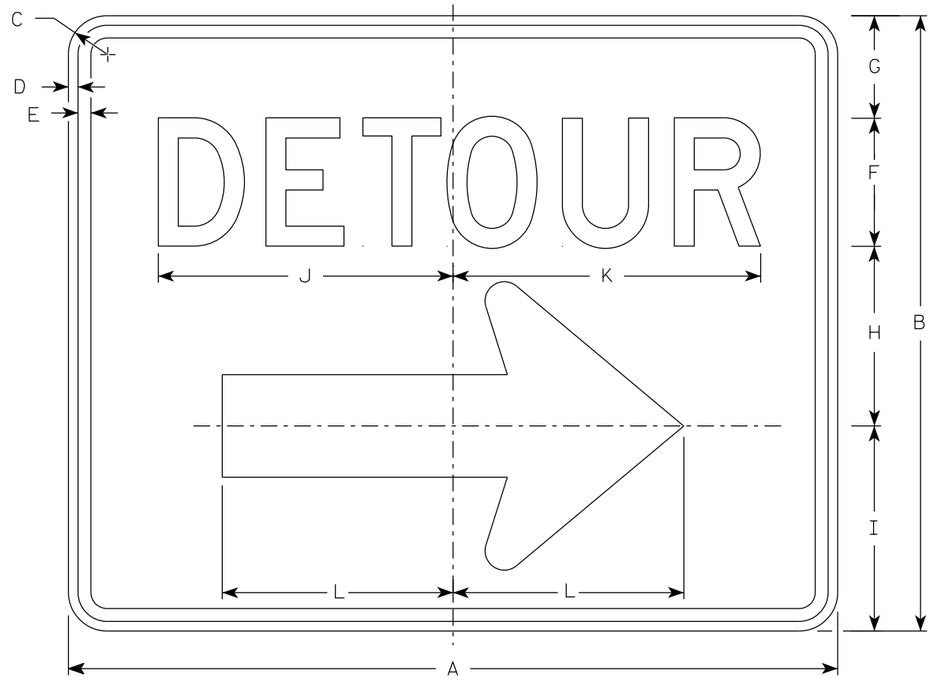
STANDARD SIGN
M4-8A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8A.4

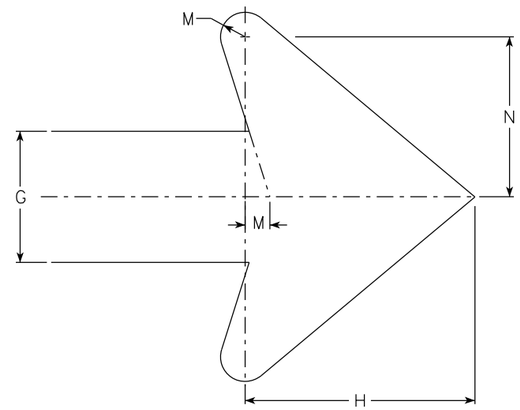
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 55 | E



M4-9R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M4-9L is the same as M4-9R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
2M	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
3	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
4	48	36	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0

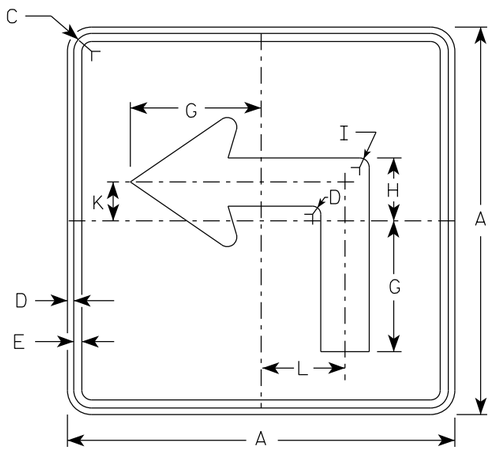
STANDARD SIGN
M4-9 R & L

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

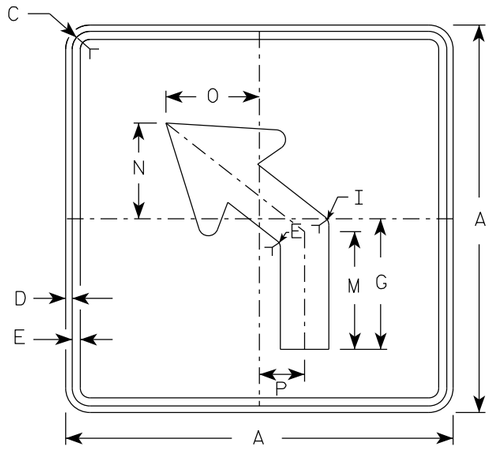
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-9R.6

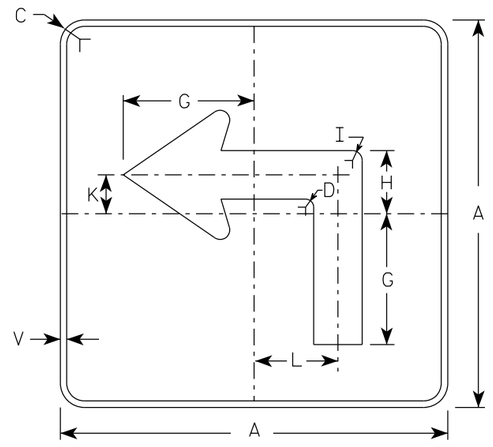
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



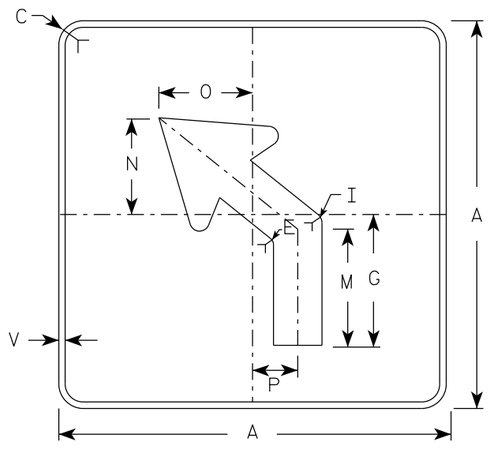
M5-1L
MM5-1L
MO5-1L
MP5-1L



M5-2L
MM5-2L
MO5-2L
MP5-2L



MB5-1L
MK5-1L
MN5-1L
MR5-1L

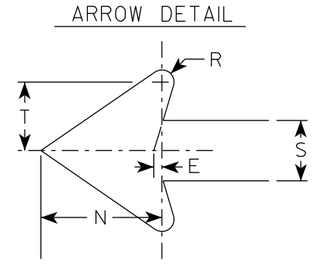


MB5-2L
MK5-2L
MN5-2L
MR5-2L

NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M5-1 and M5-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB5-1 and MB5-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK5-1 and MK5-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM5-1 and MM5-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN5-1 and MN5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO5-1 and MO5-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP5-1 and MP5-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR5-1 and MR5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow
5. M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
6. M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.

ARROW DETAIL



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25

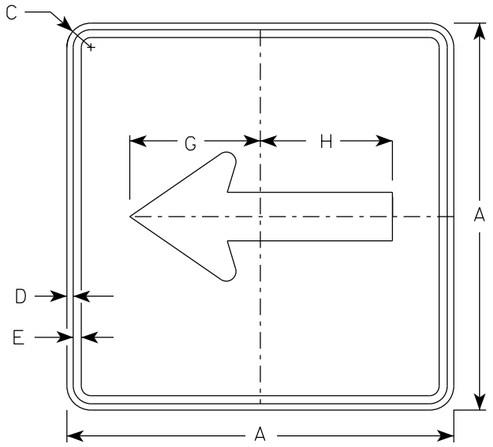
STANDARD SIGN
M5-1 & M5-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

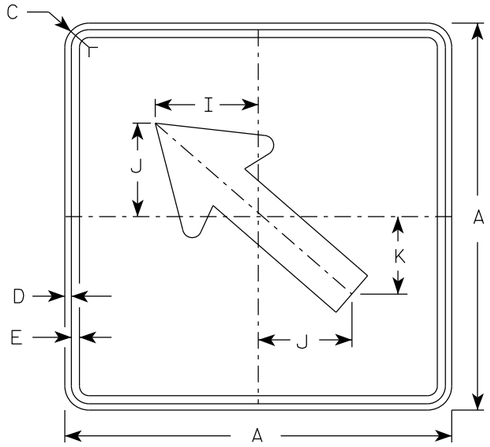
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/13/2023 PLATE NO. M5-1.15

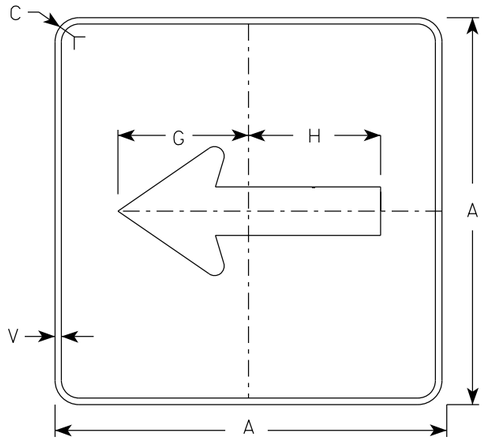
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 57 | E



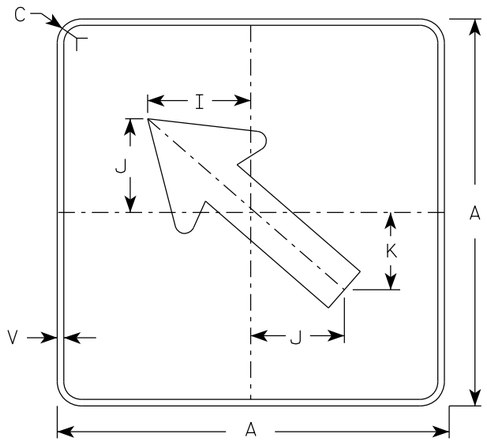
M6-1
MM6-1
MO6-1
MP6-1



M6-2
MM6-2
MO6-2
MP6-2



MB6-1
MK6-1
MN6-1
MR6-1

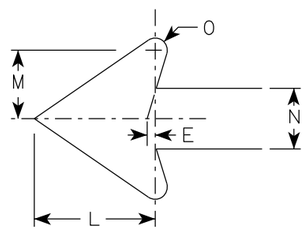


MB6-2
MK6-2
MN6-2
MR6-2

NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective except as Shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO6-1 and MO6-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow

ARROW DETAIL



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25

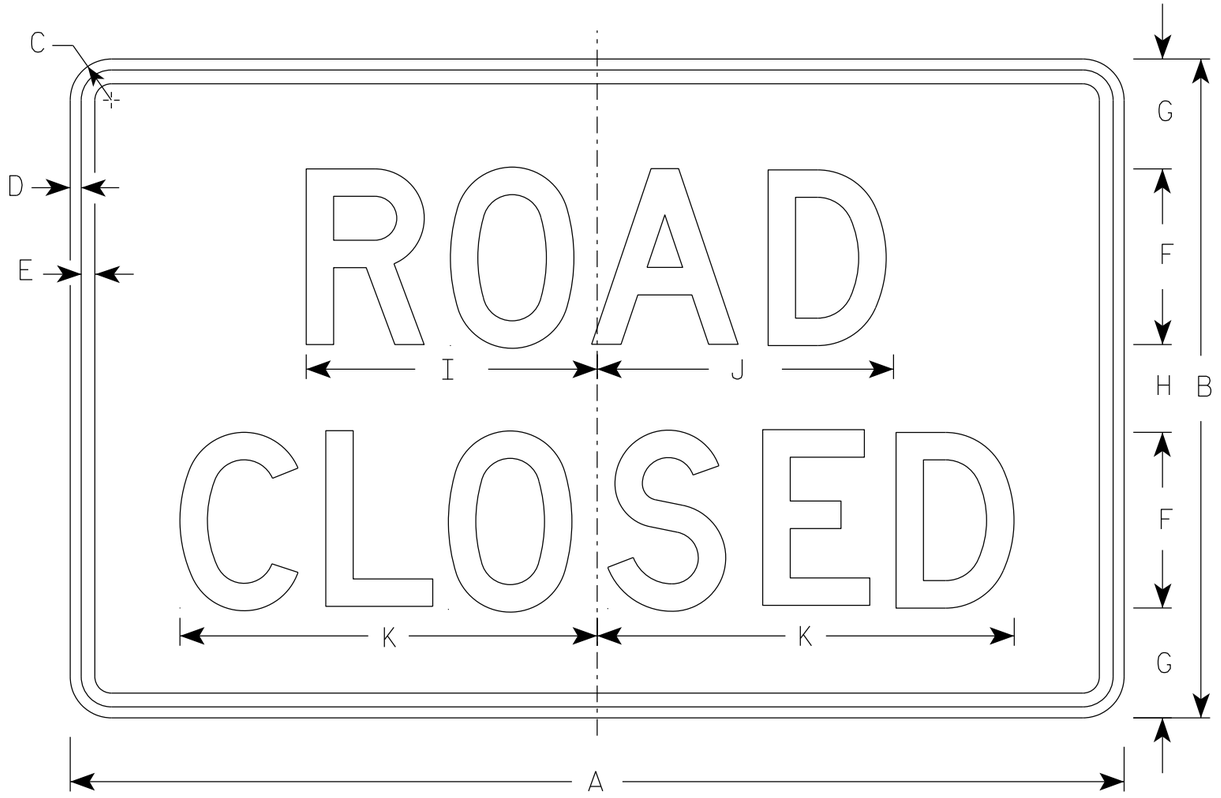
STANDARD SIGN
M6-1 & M6-2
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/13/2023 PLATE NO. M6-1.16

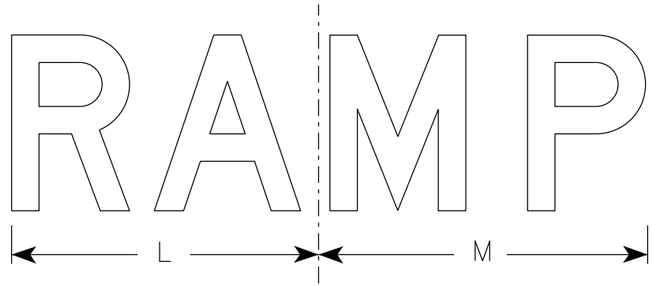
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 58 | E



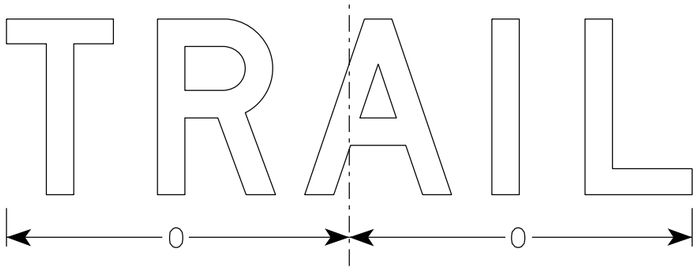
R11-2

NOTES

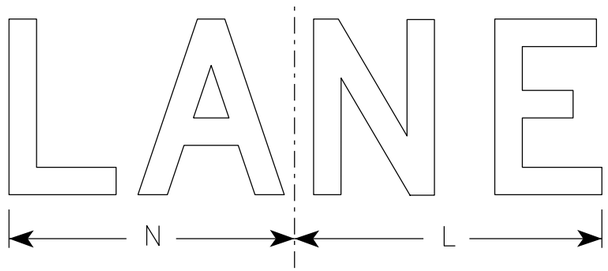
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2T



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
2M	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
3	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
4	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
5	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-2.12

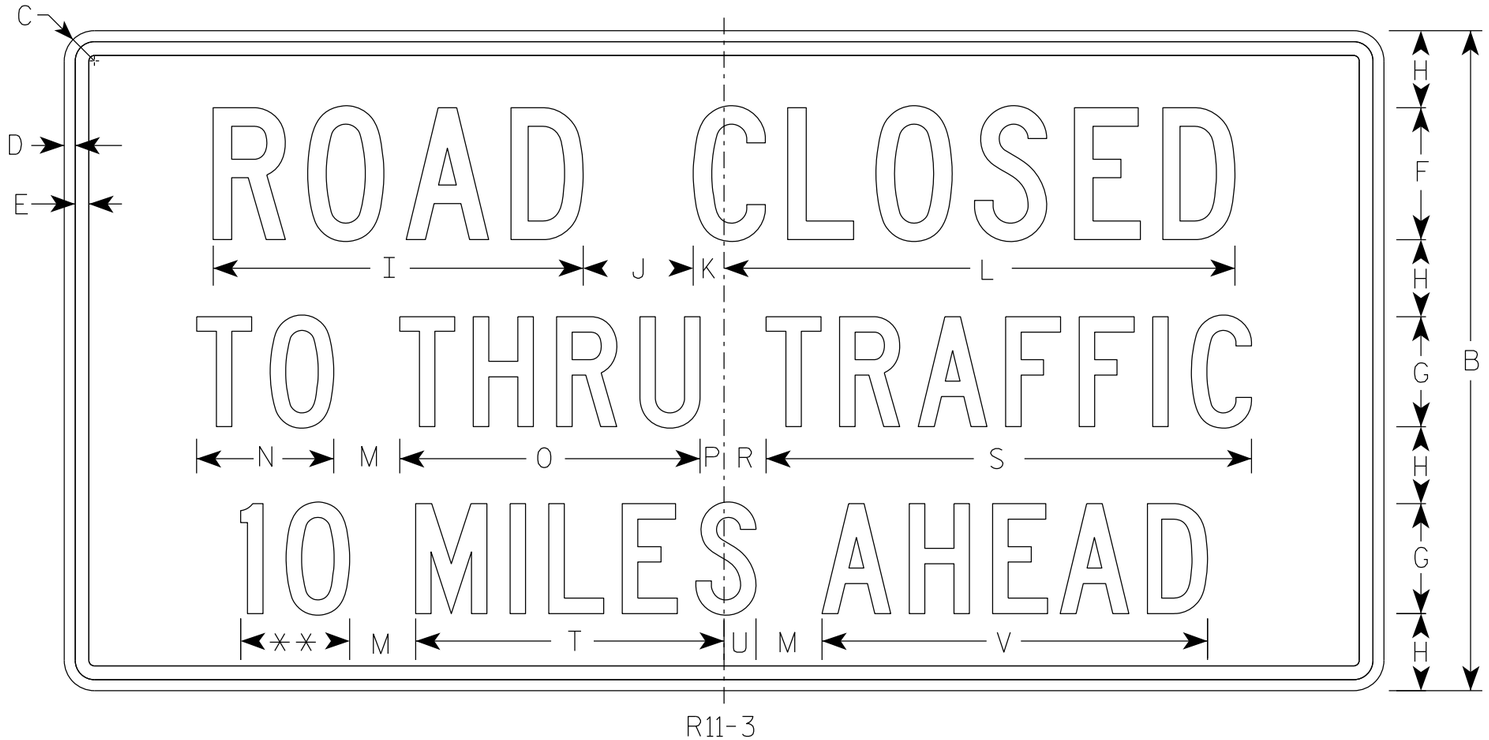
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R112.dgn PLOT DATE : 5-FEB 2024 2:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

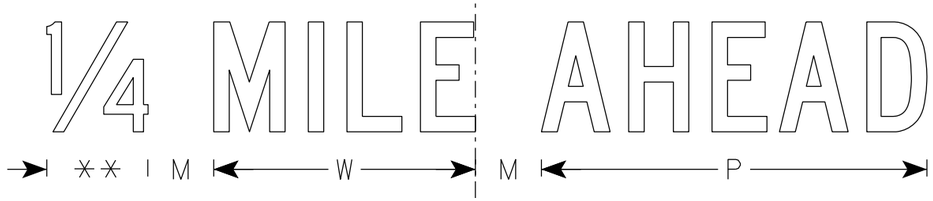
NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3

** See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	4	3	2	11 1/4	3	1 1/8	15 3/8	2	3 3/4	8 1/4	5/8		1 3/8	13 1/4	8 3/8	7/8	10 1/2	7 1/8				4.5
2S	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
2M	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

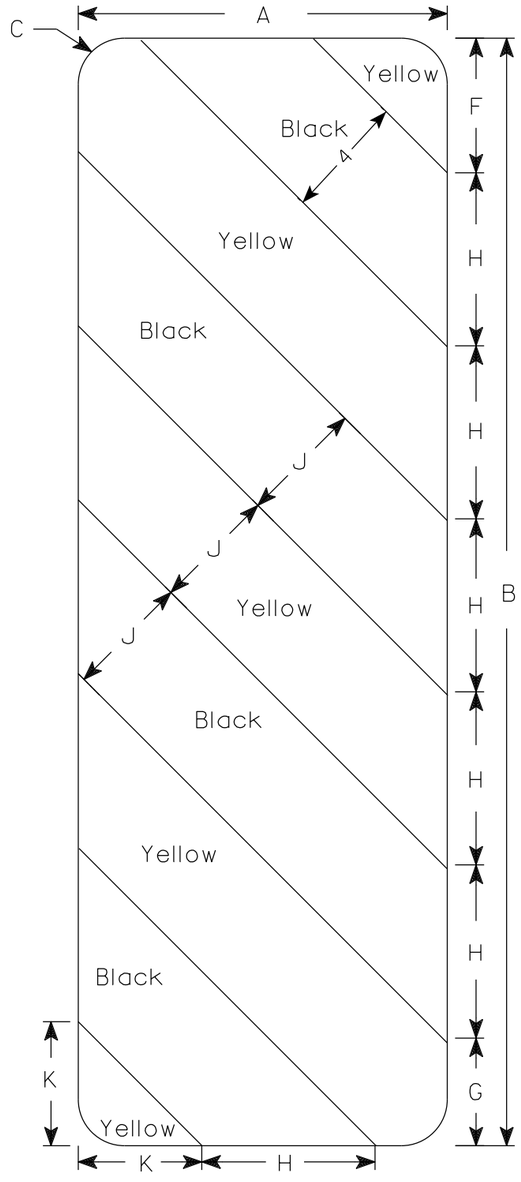
STANDARD SIGN
R11-3

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

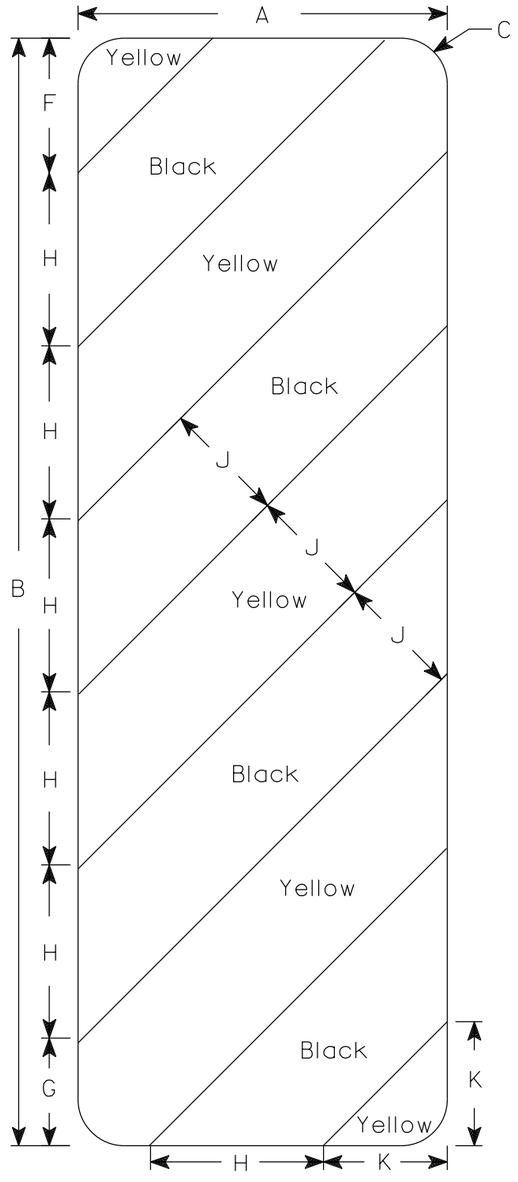
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-3.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 60 | E



W5-52L



W5-52R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Alternate colors of stripes as shown.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	12	36	1 1/2			4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
2M	12	36	1 1/2			4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
3	18	54	1 1/2			6	5 1/2	8 1/2	45°	6	6 9/16																6.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

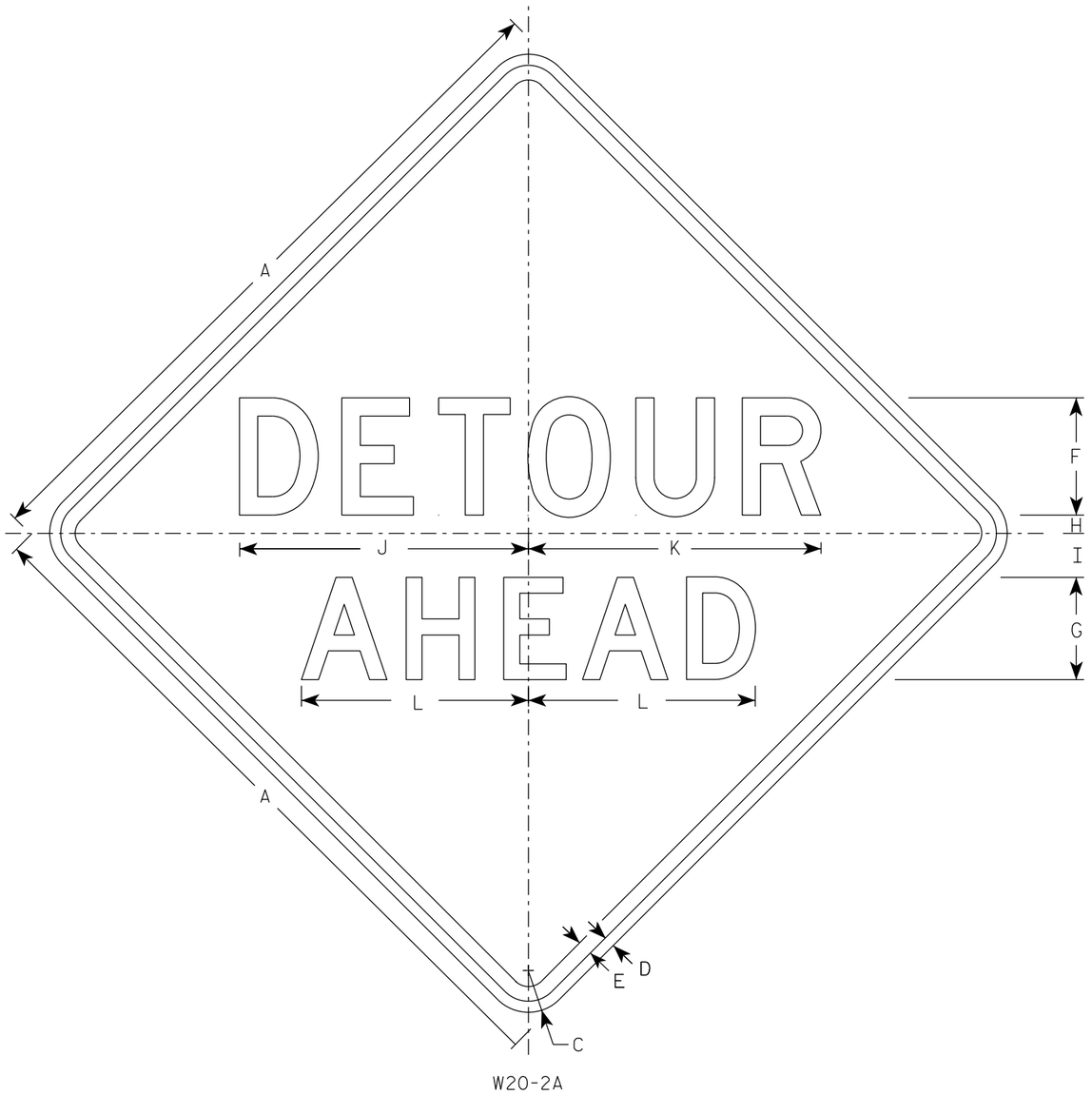
W5-52L & W5-52R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

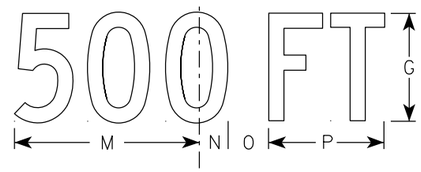
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/4/2024 PLATE NO. W5-52.10

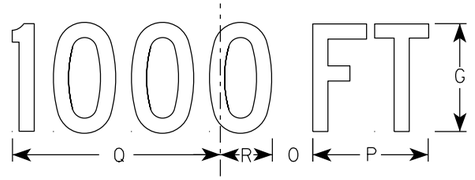
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 61 E



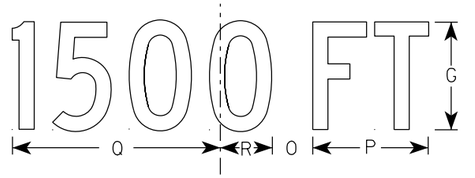
W20-2A



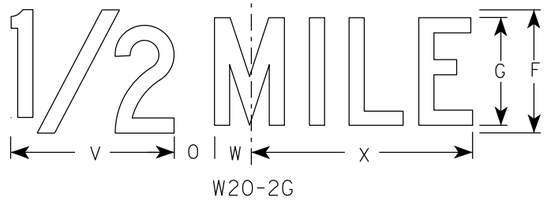
W20-2D



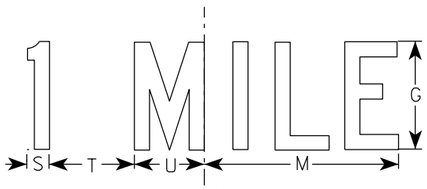
W20-2C



W20-2B



W20-2G



W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.
   Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

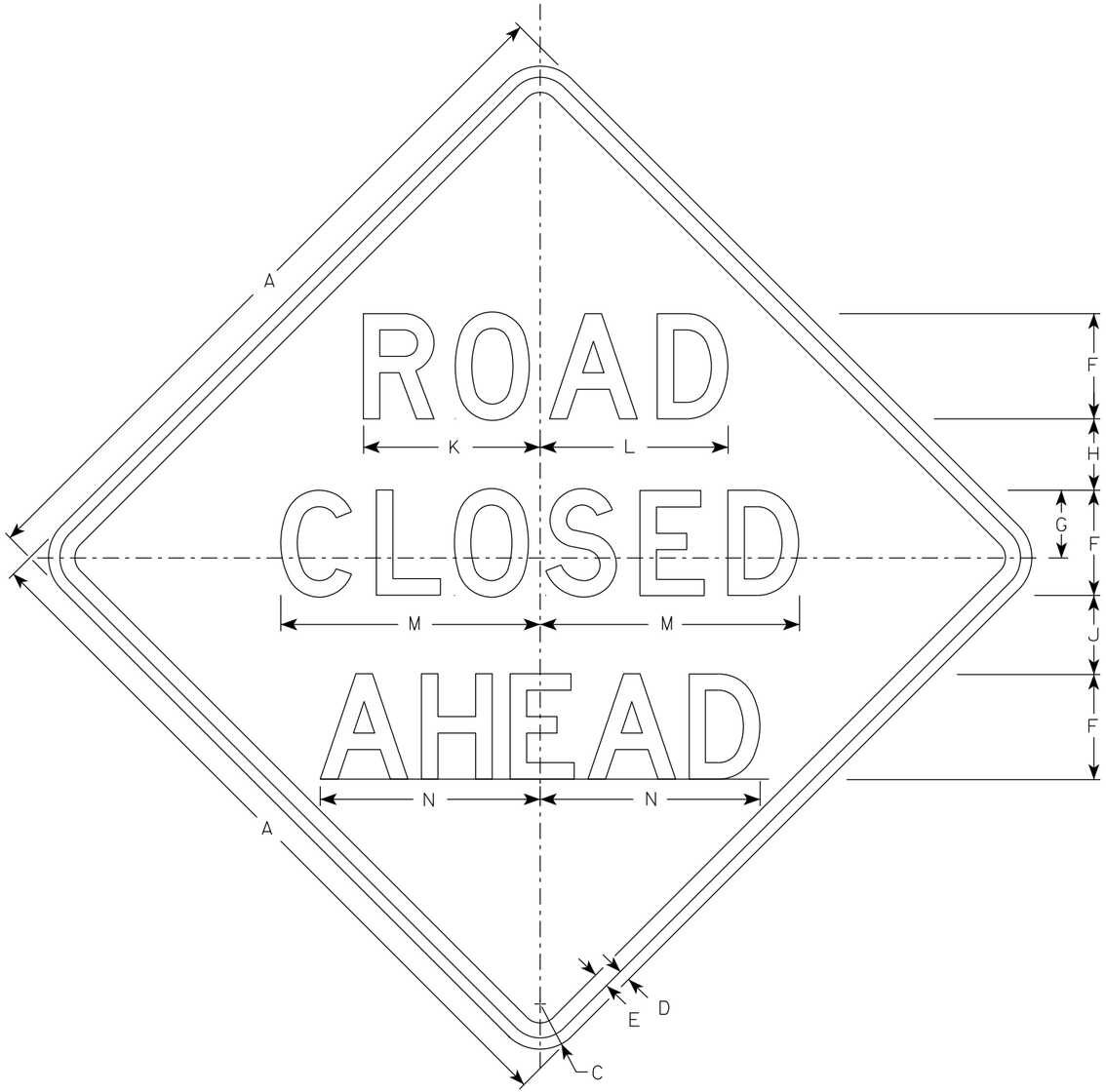
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

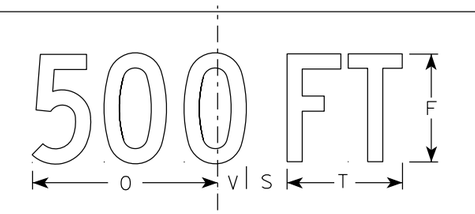
DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-2.7

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

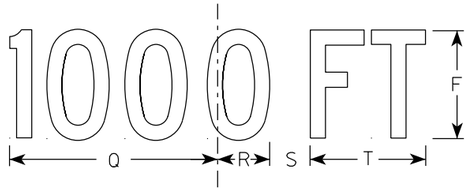
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W202.DGN PLOT DATE : 10-JAN 2024 11:36 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



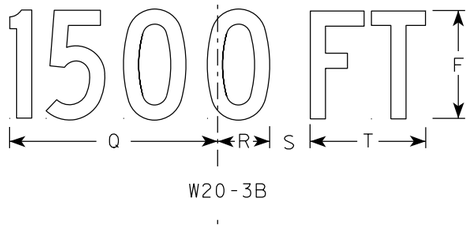
W20-3A



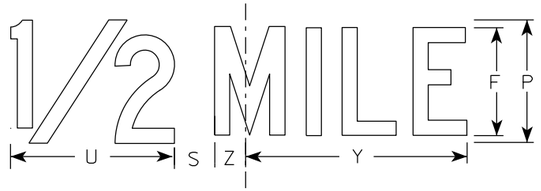
W20-3D



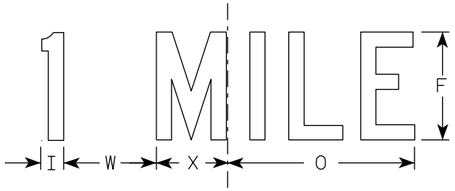
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

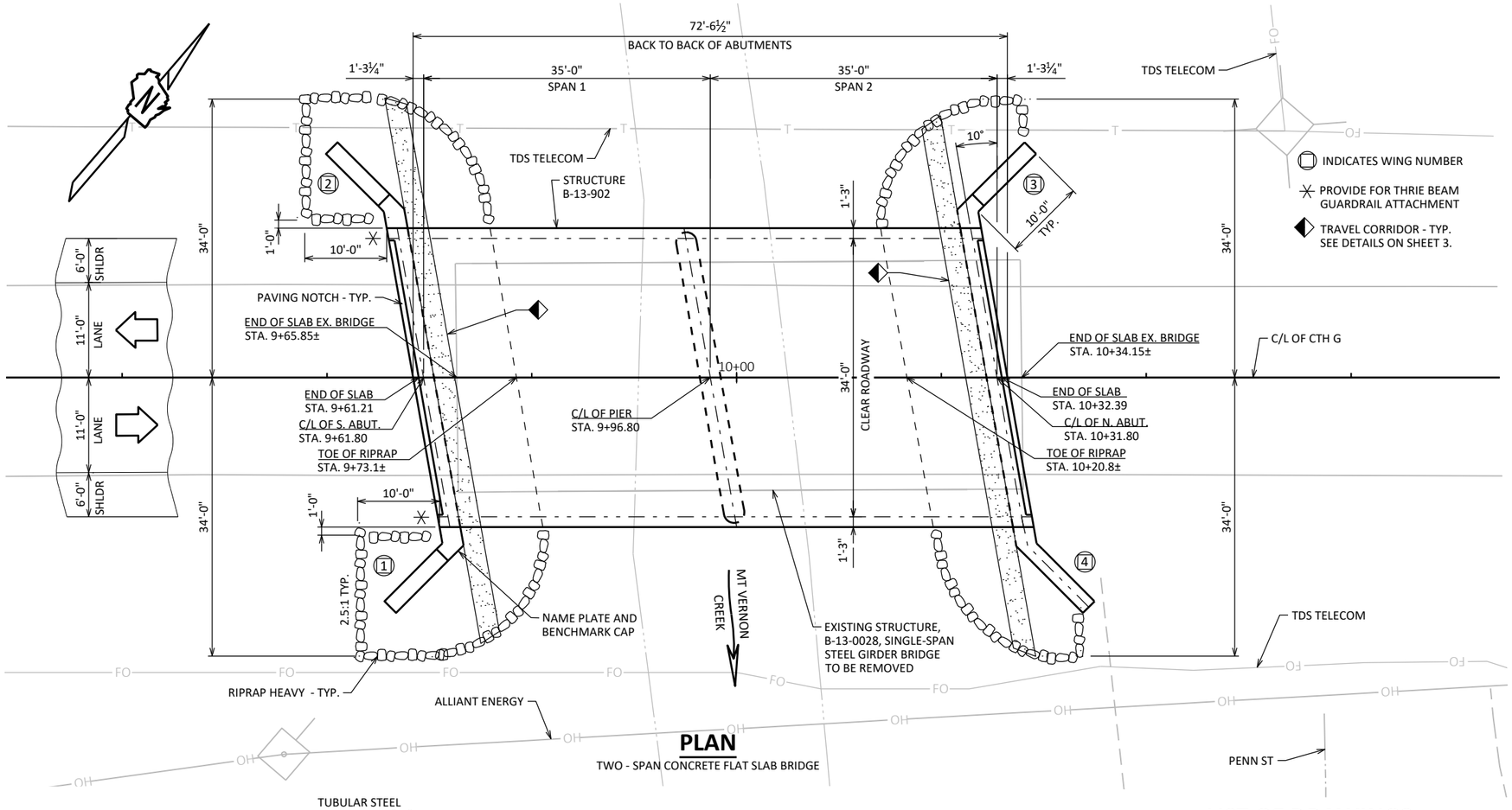
DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-3.8

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W203.DGN PLOT DATE : 10-JAN 2024 12:02 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

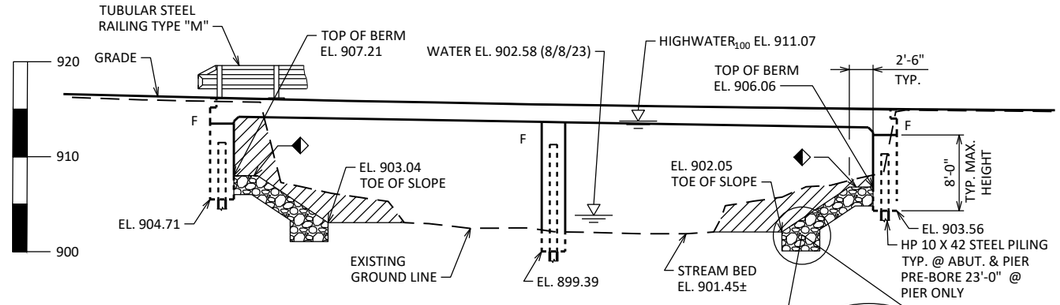
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73



PLAN

TWO - SPAN CONCRETE FLAT SLAB BRIDGE

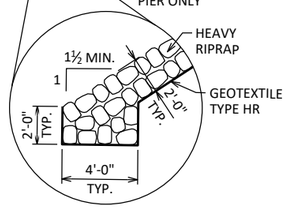


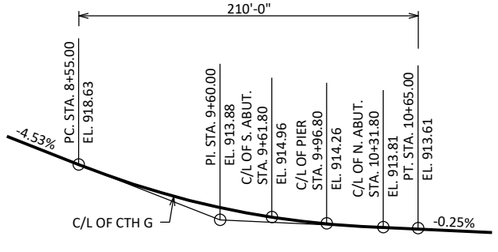
ELEVATION

NORMAL TO C/L OF WATERWAY

COST OF EXCAVATION OR FILL IN THE HATCHED AREAS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-13-902".

REMOVE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NEEDED. COST INCLUDED IN "REMOVING STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY MINIMAL DEBRIS" ITEM. TYPICAL AT ALL SUBSTRUCTURES.





PROFILE GRADE LINE

(CTH G)

BENCH MARK

NO.	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEV.
2000	9+45	RR TIE IN PP	912.49
2001	11+09	CHIS SQ S CORNER OF TOP STEP TO TDS BLDG	912.53

DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD:

DESIGN LOADING: HL-93
INVENTORY RATING: 1.07
OPERATING RATING: 1.38
WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV): 250 (KIPS)

STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED FOR A FUTURE WEARING SURFACE OF 20 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY:
- SUPERSTRUCTURE — f'_c = 4,000 PSI
- ALL OTHER — f'_c = 3,500 PSI

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT
- GRADE 60 — f_y = 60,000 PSI

FOUNDATION DATA

ABUTMENTS TO BE SUPPORTED ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS ** PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA.
- ESTIMATED 30'-0" LONG AT SOUTH ABUTMENT.
- ESTIMATED 25'-0" LONG AT NORTH ABUTMENT.

**THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS THE REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5 USING MODIFIED GATES TO DETERMINE PILE CAPACITY.

PIER TO BE SUPPORTED ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING SEATED IN PRE-BORED HOLES CORED 23'-0" BELOW STREAMBED. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE WALL OF THE PRE-BORED HOLE AND THE PILING TO BE BACKFILLED WITH CONCRETE.
- ESTIMATED 31'-0" LONG AT PIER.

PILES PLACED IN PRE-BORED HOLES BORED INTO ROCK DO NOT REQUIRE DRIVING. PILING SHALL BE FIRMLY SEATED AFTER PLACEMENT. THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS 170 TONS MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5

HYDRAULIC DATA

100-YEAR FREQUENCY:

Q_{100}= 3,010 C.F.S.
V_{100}= 7.9 F.P.S.
HW_{100}= EL. 911.07
WATERWAY AREA = 381 SQ. FT.
DRAINAGE AREA = 11.1 SQ. MI.
SCOUR CRITICAL CODE = 5

2-YEAR FREQUENCY:

Q_2= 340 C.F.S.
V_2= 3.2 F.P.S.
HW_2= EL. 905.10

TRAFFIC DATA

FEATURE ON: CTH G

ADT = 1200 (2026)
ADT= 1300 (2046)
R.D.S. = 35 MPH

LIST OF DRAWINGS:

WISCONSIN
ARLEN E. BEAUDETTE
E-36829
EAU CLAIRE, WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

01/28/2026

STRUCTURE DESIGN CONTACTS:

AARON BONK	608-261-0261
ARLEN BEAUDETTE	715-834-3161

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED JLR 01/29/26
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER — DATE

STRUCTURE B-13-902

CTH G OVER MT. VERNON CREEK

COUNTY	TOWN
DANE	SPRINGDALE

DESIGN SPEC.
AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATION

DESIGNED BY	DESIGNED CK'D	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D
NBE	DRS	CLP	AEB

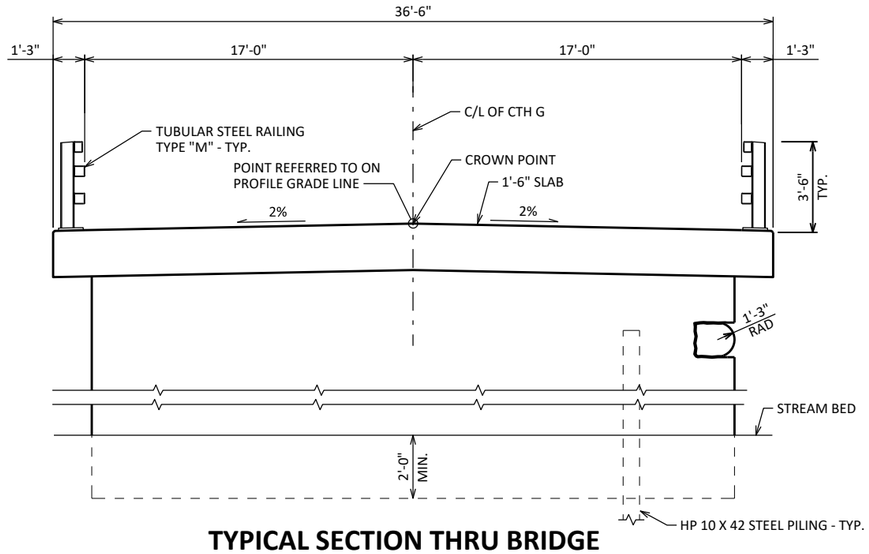
GENERAL PLAN

SHEET 1 OF 14

I.D. DATE:

8

8



TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR COVER UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE SLOPE OF THE FILL IN FRONT OF THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH RIPRAP HEAVY AND GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR TO THE EXTENT SHOWN ON THE GENERAL PLAN SHEET AND IN THE ABUTMENT DETAILS.

SLAB FALSE WORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON PILES OR THE SUBSTRUCTURE UNLESS AN ALTERNATIVE METHOD IS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE UPPER LIMITS OF "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-13-902" SHALL BE THE EXISTING GROUNDLINE.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED AS SHOWN IN DETAIL ON SHEET 3 AND APPLY TO THE TOP AND EXTERIOR EXPOSED FACE OF WINGS, AND THE END 1'-0" OF THE FRONT FACE OF ABUTMENTS.

EXCAVATION BELOW THE ABUTMENT AND ABUTMENT BEDDING MATERIALS REQUIRES ENGINEER APPROVAL. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE SET AT THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION AND EXTEND 2'-0" ABOVE BOTTOM OF ABUTMENTS.

THE BACKFILL QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE PAY LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL PLACED QUANTITIES. "BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A" REQUIRED DIRECTLY BEHIND ABUTMENTS AND ABUTMENT WINGS FOR 3 FEET. BACKFILL PLACED BEYOND PAY LIMITS OR EXCEEDING PLAN QUANTITIES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

REMOVE EXISTING SUBSTRUCTURES AS NEEDED TO BUILD NEW SUBSTRUCTURES. COST OF SUBSTRUCTURE REMOVAL IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO "REMOVING STRUCTURE" AND "REMOVING PILING" BID ITEMS.

THE QUANTITY FOR BACKFILL STRUCTURE IS CALCULATED BASED ON THE DETAIL SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

AT PIER CONCRETE POURED UNDER WATER WILL BE ALLOWED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SPEC. 502.3.5.3. CONCRETE POURED UNDERWATER SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0 FEET IN DEPTH, UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE.

AT THE BACK FACE OF ABUTMENT ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION AND IS NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH STRUCTURE BACKFILL TYPE A.

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	SUPER	S. ABUT.	PIER	N. ABUT.	TOTALS
203.0260	REMOVING STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY MINIMAL DEBRIS (B-13-0028)	EACH	---	---	---	---	1
206.1001	EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-13-902	EACH	---	---	---	---	1
210.1500	BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A	TON	---	305	---	310	615
502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	152.6	44.8	42.3	45.7	285.4
502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	---	15	335	15	365
505.0400	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES	LB	---	3,520	1,890	3,520	8,930
505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	34,570	1,600	70	1,620	37,860
513.4061	RAILING TUBULAR TYPE M	LF	---	150	---	10	160
516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	---	7	---	7	14
550.0020	PRE-BORING ROCK OR CONSOLIDATED MATERIALS	LF	---	---	184	---	184
550.1100	PILING STEEL HP 10-INCH X 42 LB	LF	---	240	248	200	688
606.0300	RIPRAP HEAVY	CY	---	90	---	90	180
612.0406	PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6 - INCH	LF	---	85	---	85	170
645.0111	GEOTEXTILE TYPE DF SCHEDULE A	SY	---	60	---	60	120
645.0120	GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR	SY	---	120	---	120	240
SPV. 0090	REMOVING EXISTING TIMBER PILING	LF	---	---	---	120	120
SPV.0195	SELECT CRUSHED MATERIAL FOR TRAVEL CORRIDOR	TON	---	15	---	15	30
	NON-BID ITEMS						
	FILLER	SIZE	---	---		---	½", ¾"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

TYPICAL SECTION, QUANTITIES AND NOTES

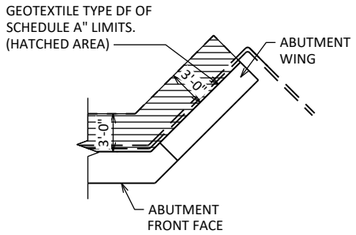
SHEET 2 OF 14

8

8

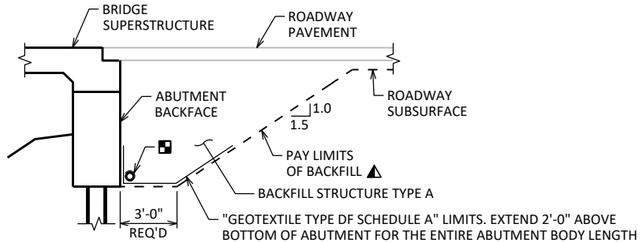
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73



BACKFILL STRUCTURE LIMITS

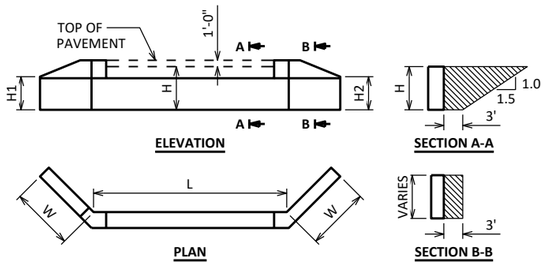
ABUTMENT PLAN WITH WING



TYPICAL SECTION THRU ABUTMENT

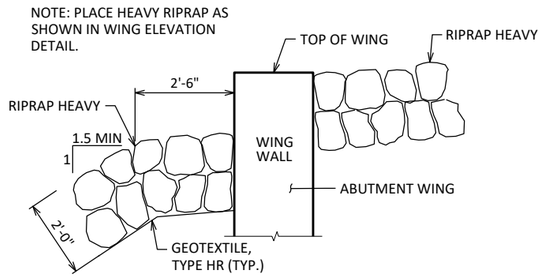
⚠ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

▪ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

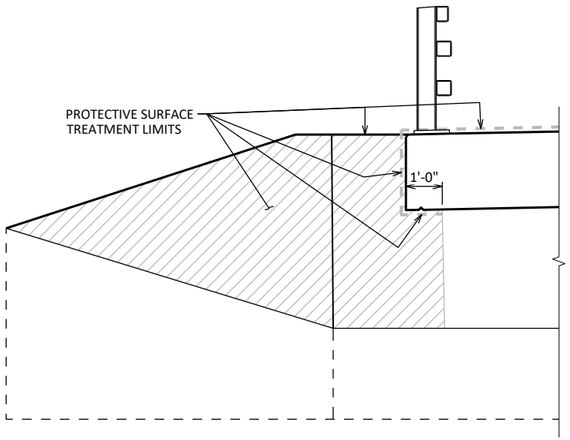


ABUTMENT BACKFILL DIAGRAM

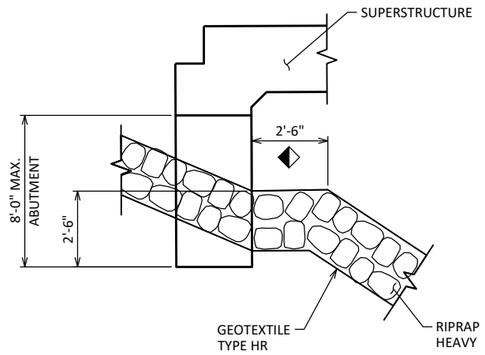
L = ABUTMENT BODY LENGTH AT BACKFACE (FT)
H = AVERAGE ABUTMENT FILL HEIGHT (FT)
H1 = WING 1 HEIGHT AT TIP (FT)
H2 = WING 2 HEIGHT AT TIP (FT)
W = WING LENGTH (FT)
EF = EXPANSION FACTOR (1.20 FOR CY BID ITEMS AND 1.00 FOR TON BID ITEMS)
V_{CF} = (L)(3.0')(H) + (L)(0.5)(1.5H)(H) + (3')(0.5)(H1+H2+H+H)(W)
V_{CY} = V_{CF}(EF)/27
V_{TON} = V_{CY}(2.0)



TYPICAL FILL SECTION AT WING

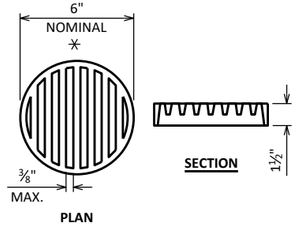


PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT DETAILS



TRAVEL CORRIDOR

◆ FILL VOIDS WITH SELECT CRUSHED MATERIAL FOR TRAVEL CORRIDOR AFTER RIPRAP IS PLACED.

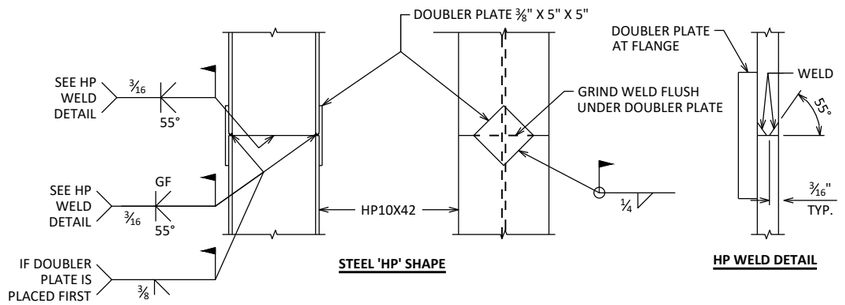


RODENT SHIELD DETAIL

✳ DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE A PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SHIELD TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 X 1-INCH STAINLESS STEEL SHEET METAL SCREWS.



'HP' PILE DETAILS

FLANGE SHOWN, WEB SIMILAR

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

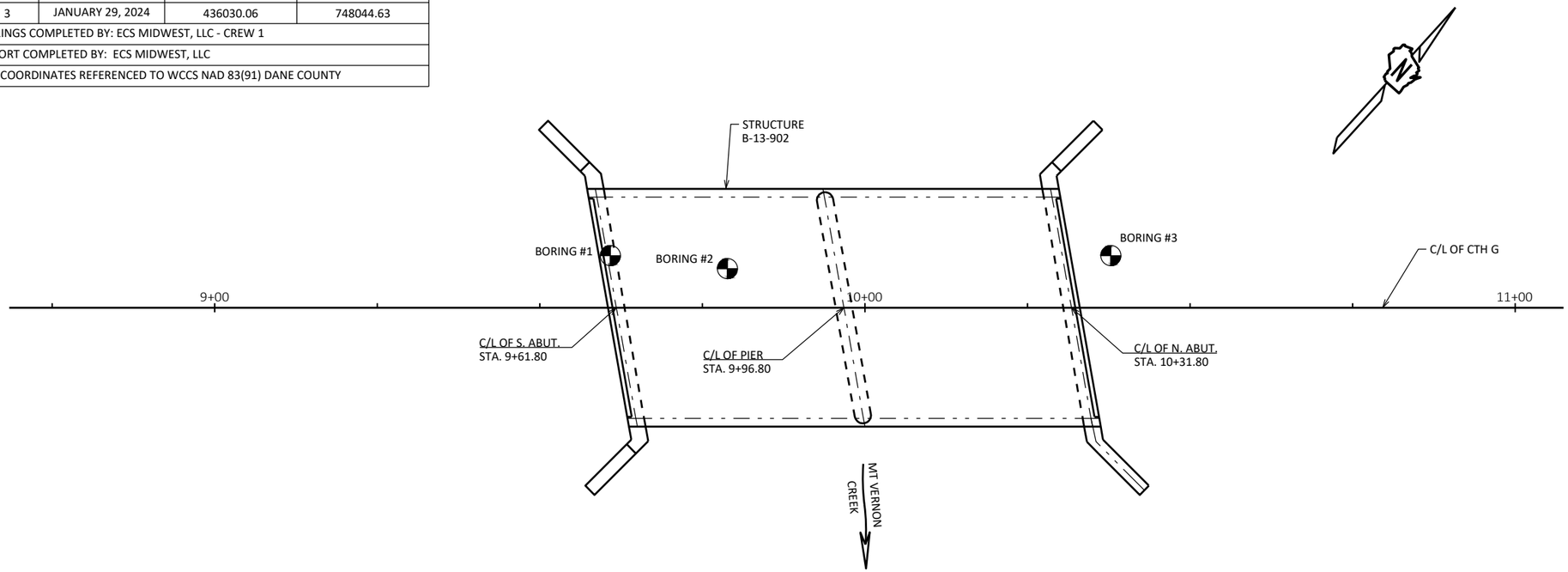
STRUCTURE DETAILS

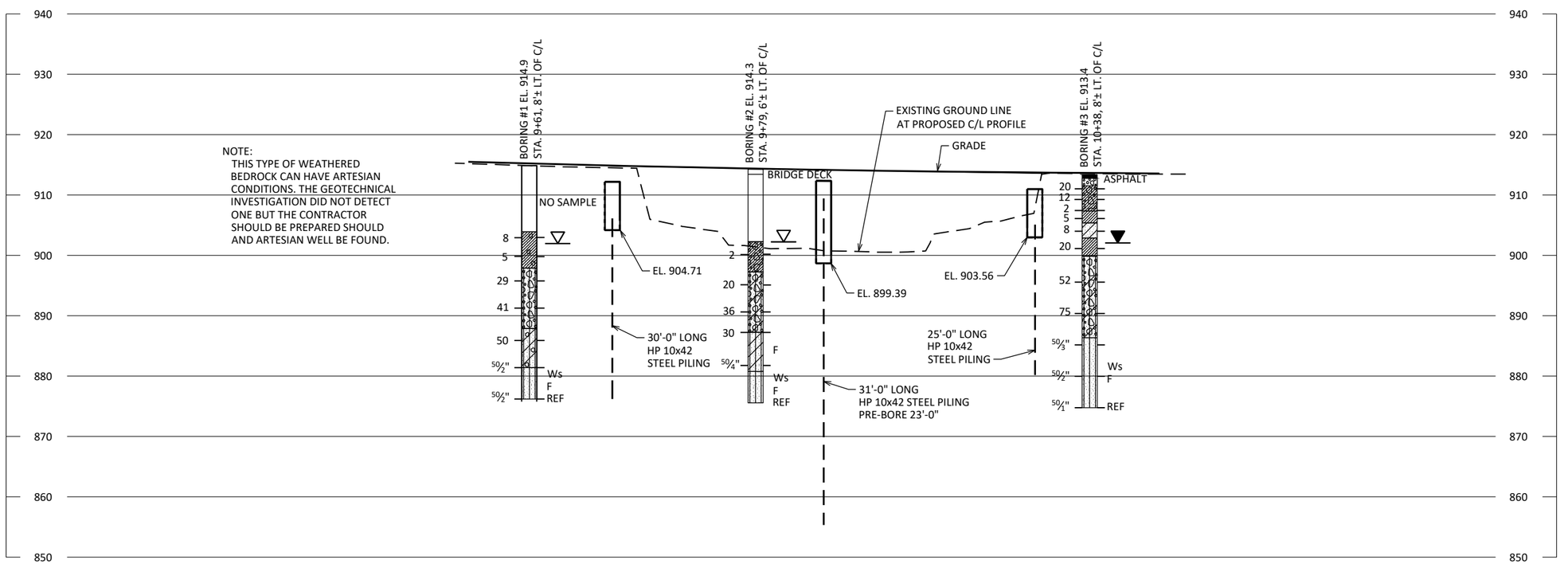
SHEET 3 OF 14

8

8

BORING #	DATE COMPLETED	NORTHING (Y)	EASTING (X)
1	JANUARY 30, 2024	435979.85	747986.31
2	JANUARY 31, 2024	435990.08	748001.26
3	JANUARY 29, 2024	436030.06	748044.63
BORINGS COMPLETED BY: ECS MIDWEST, LLC - CREW 1			
REPORT COMPLETED BY: ECS MIDWEST, LLC			
ALL COORDINATES REFERENCED TO WCCS NAD 83(91) DANE COUNTY			





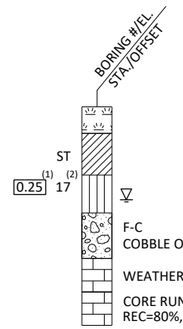
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73

MATERIAL SYMBOLS

ASPHALT	TOPSOIL	PEAT
CONCRETE	FILL	GRAVEL
SAND	CLAY	SILT
BOULDERS OR COBBLES	LIMESTONE	BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
SHALE	SANDSTONE	IGNEOUS/ META

LEGEND OF BORING



(1) UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

- AT TIME OF DRILLING
- END OF DRILLING
- AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-FINE M-MEDIUM C-COARSE ST-SHELBY TUBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

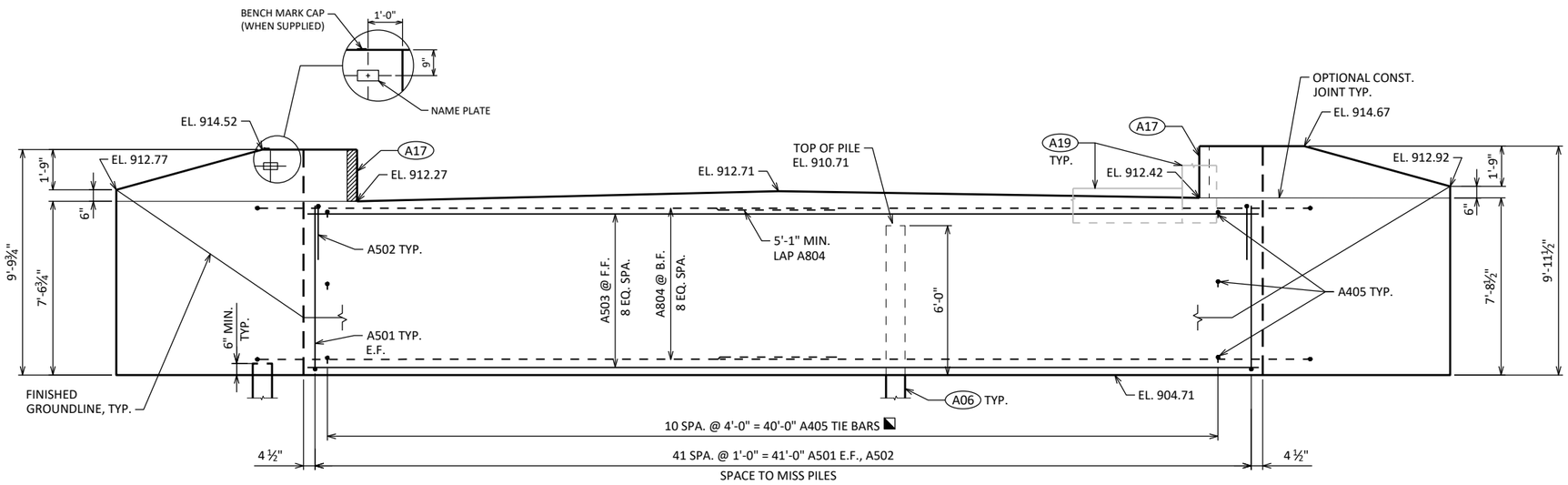
SHEET 4 OF 14

8

8

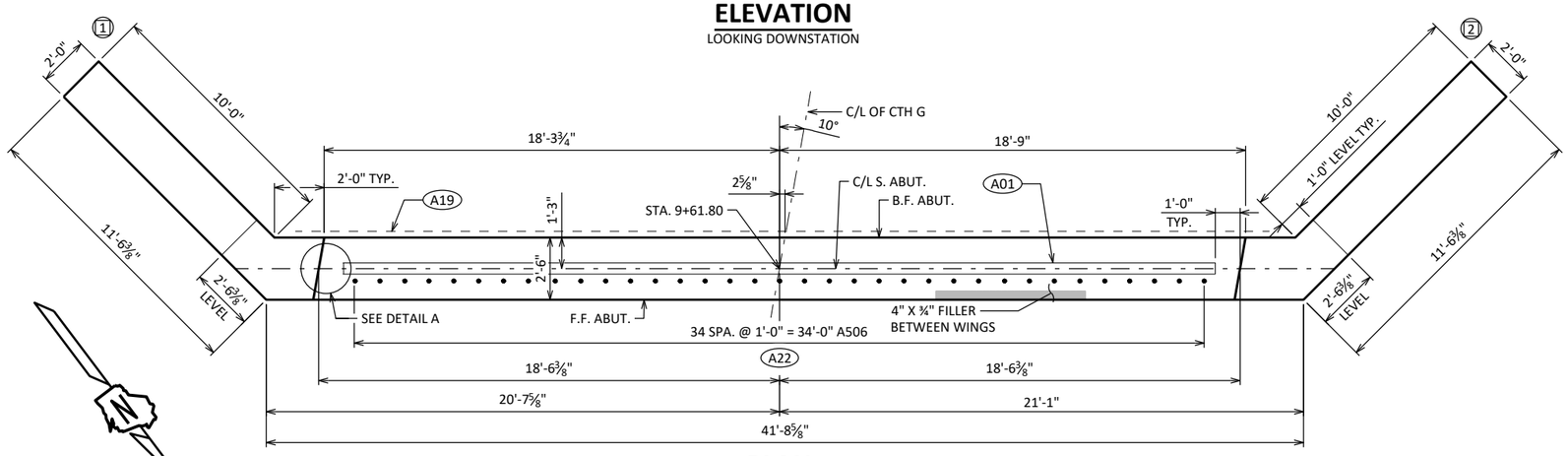
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73

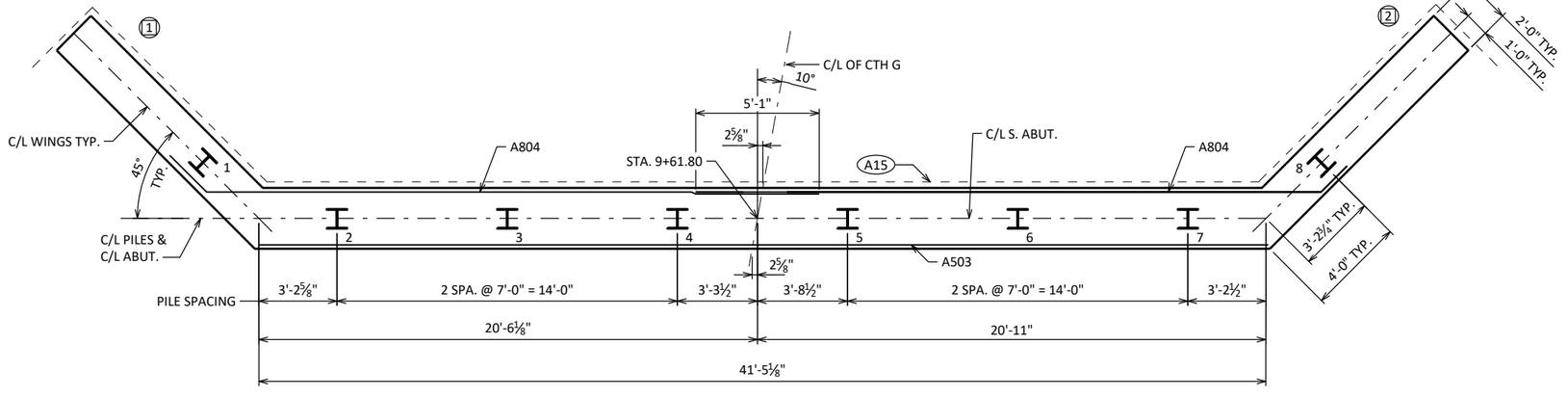


ELEVATION

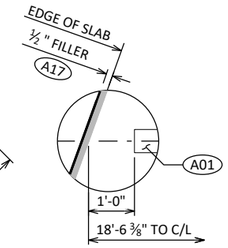
LOOKING DOWNSTATION



PLAN



PILE PLAN



DETAIL A

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 30' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) A506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◪ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

SOUTH ABUTMENT

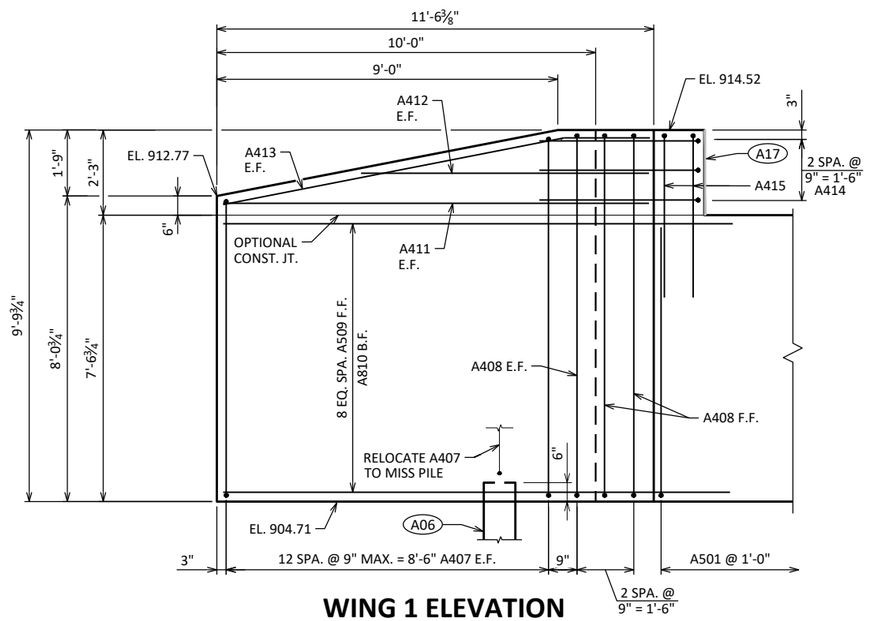
SHEET 5 OF 14

8

8

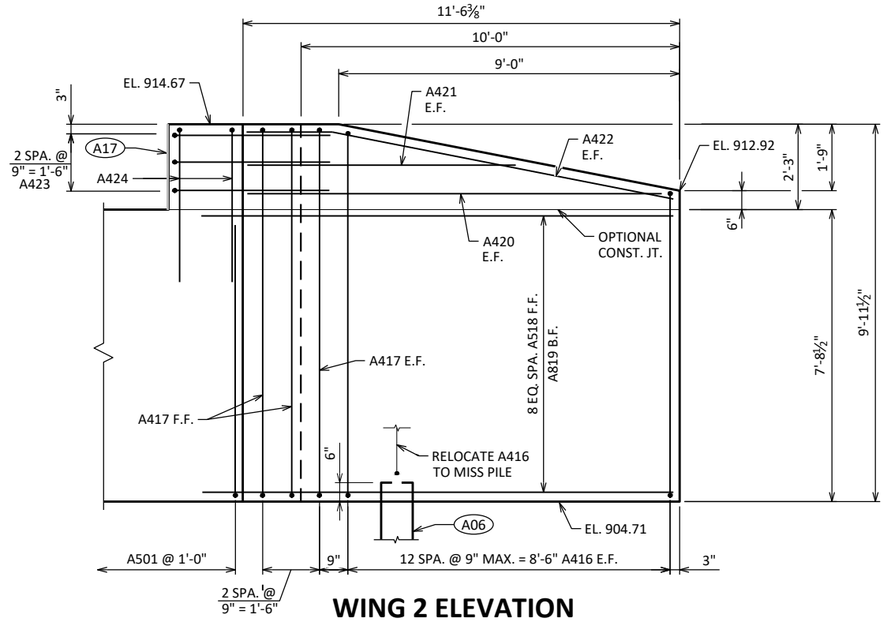
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73



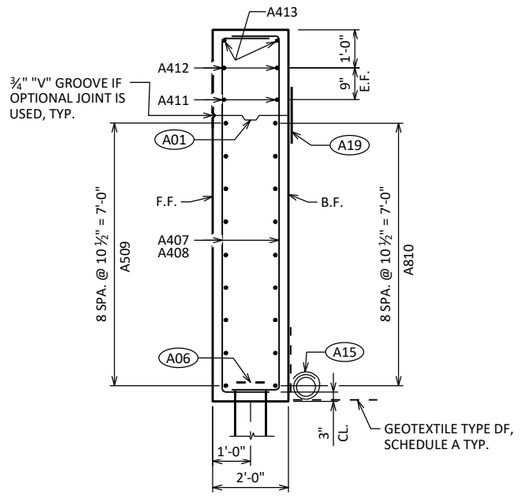
WING 1 ELEVATION

SHOWING F.F. WING

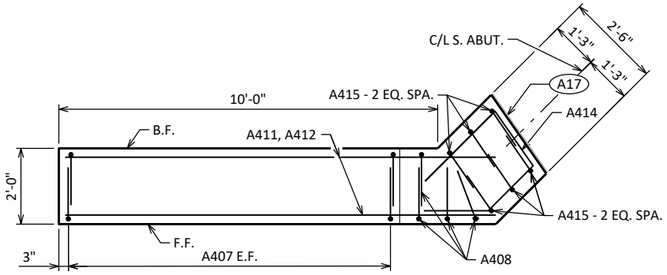


WING 2 ELEVATION

SHOWING F.F. WING

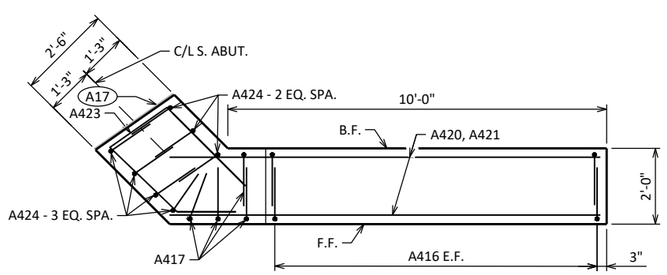


SECTION THRU WING 1



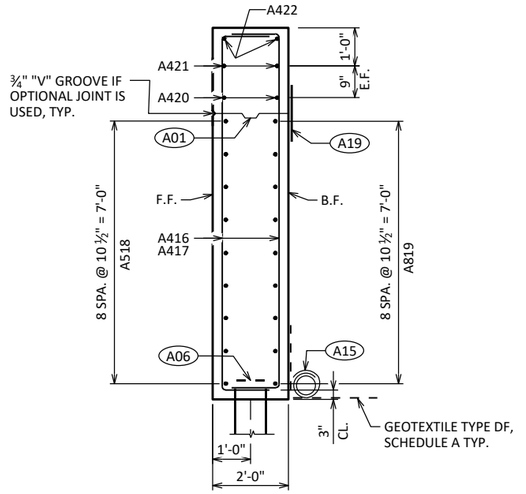
WING 1 PLAN

SHOWING UPPER WING REINFORCEMENT

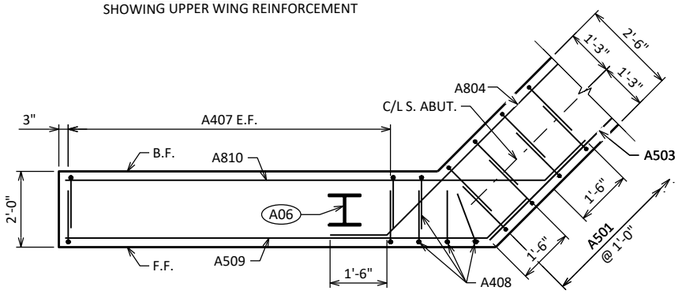


WING 2 PLAN

SHOWING UPPER WING REINFORCEMENT

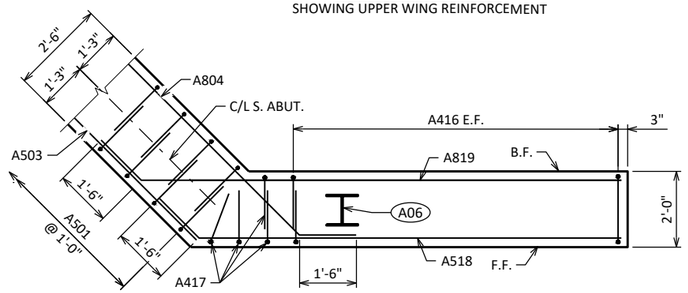


SECTION THRU WING 2



WING 1 PLAN

SHOWING LOWER WING REINFORCEMENT



WING 2 PLAN

SHOWING LOWER WING REINFORCEMENT

(A01) OPTIONAL CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6. PROVIDE ¾" "V" GROOVE ON F.F. OF WINGWALL IF JOINT IS USED.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 30' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED. COST INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY STRUCTURES".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

SOUTH ABUTMENT WING DETAILS

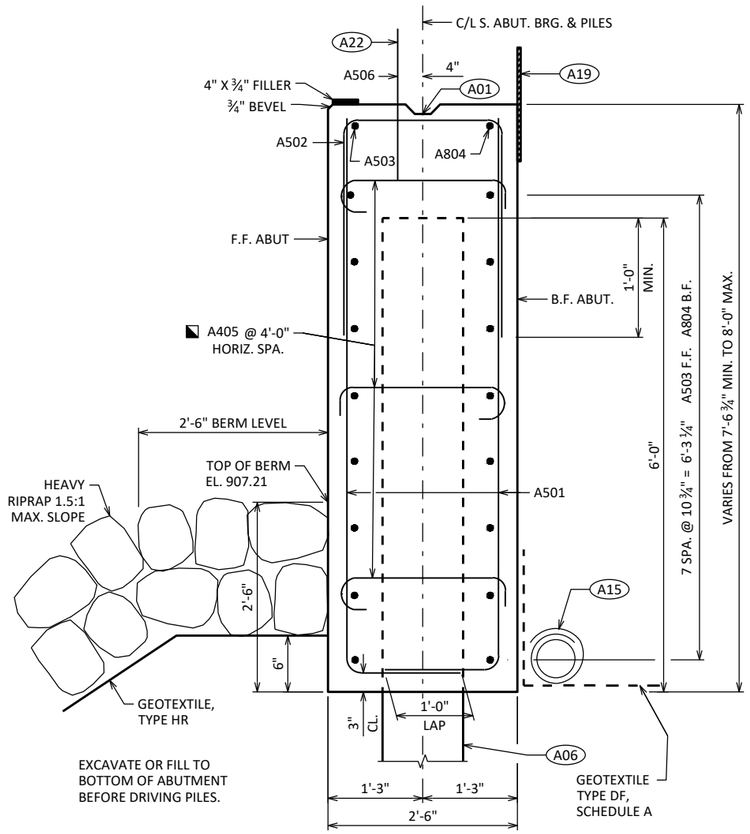
SHEET 6 OF 14

8

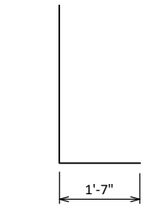
8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

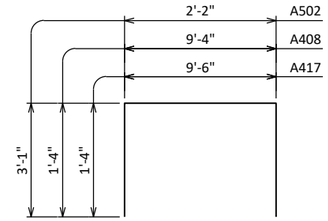
5889-00-73



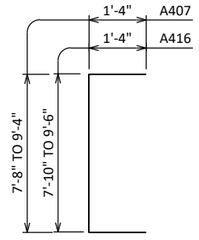
SECTION THRU BODY



A501

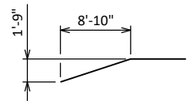


A502, A408, A417

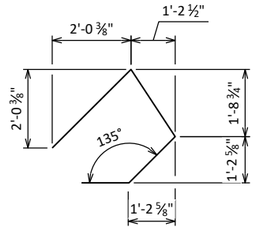


A407, A416

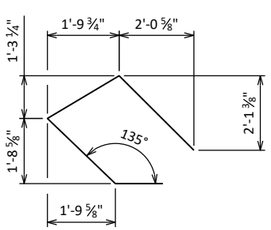
A415, A424



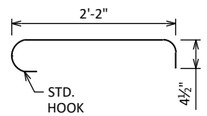
A413



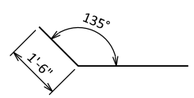
A414



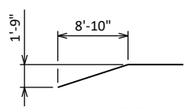
A423



A405



A804, A509, A810 A518, A819



A422

BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
A501		84	8'-7"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS
A502		42	8'-1"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS - TOP U-BAR
A503		9	41'-6"			ABUT BODY HORIZ. - F.F.
A804		18	26'-11"	X		ABUT BODY HORIZ. - B.F.
A405		33	2'-11"	X		ABUT BODY TIE BARS
A506	X	35	2'-0"			ABUT BODY DOWEL BARS
A407	X	26	11'-0"	X	⚠	WING 1 STIRRUPS
A408	X	4	11'-10"	X		WING 1 STIRRUPS
A509	X	9	12'-9"	X		WING 1 LOWER HORIZ - F.F.
A810	X	9	14'-5"	X		WING 1 LOWER HORIZ. - B.F.
A411	X	2	10'-8"			WING 1 UPPER HORIZ.
A412	X	2	6'-10"			WING 1 UPPER HORIZ.
A413	X	2	10'-3"	X		WING 1 UPPER DIAG.
A414	X	3	8'-3"	X		WING 1 TOP HORIZ. CORNER
A415	X	6	4'-9"	X		WING 1 TOP VERT. CORNER
A416	X	26	11'-2"	X	⚠	WING 2 STIRRUPS
A417	X	4	12'-0"	X		WING 2 STIRRUPS
A518	X	9	12'-9"	X		WING 2 LOWER HORIZ - F.F.
A819	X	9	14'-5"	X		WING 2 LOWER HORIZ. - B.F.
A420	X	2	10'-8"			WING 2 UPPER HORIZ.
A421	X	2	6'-10"			WING 2 UPPER HORIZ.
A422	X	2	10'-3"	X		WING 2 UPPER DIAG.
A423	X	3	8'-3"	X		WING 2 TOP HORIZ. CORNER
A424	X	7	4'-9"	X		WING 2 TOP VERT. CORNER

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

⚠ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

BAR SERIES TABLE

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.

BAR MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH
A407	2 SERIES OF 13	10'-2" TO 11'-10"
A416	2 SERIES OF 13	10'-4" TO 12'-0"

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 30' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) A506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◪ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

SOUTH ABUTMENT DETAILS AND BILL OF BARS

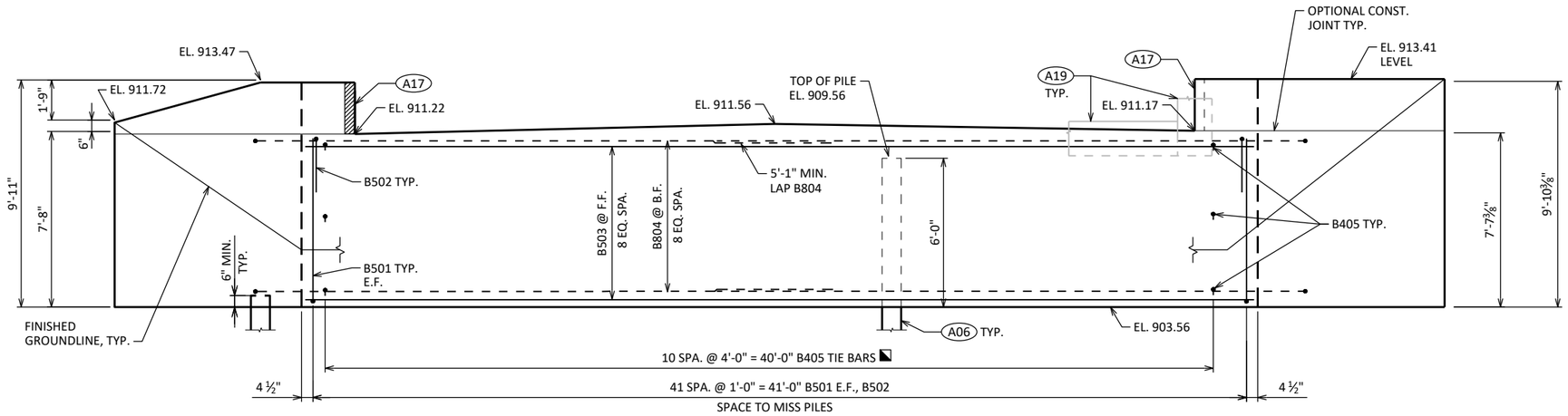
SHEET 7 OF 14

8

8

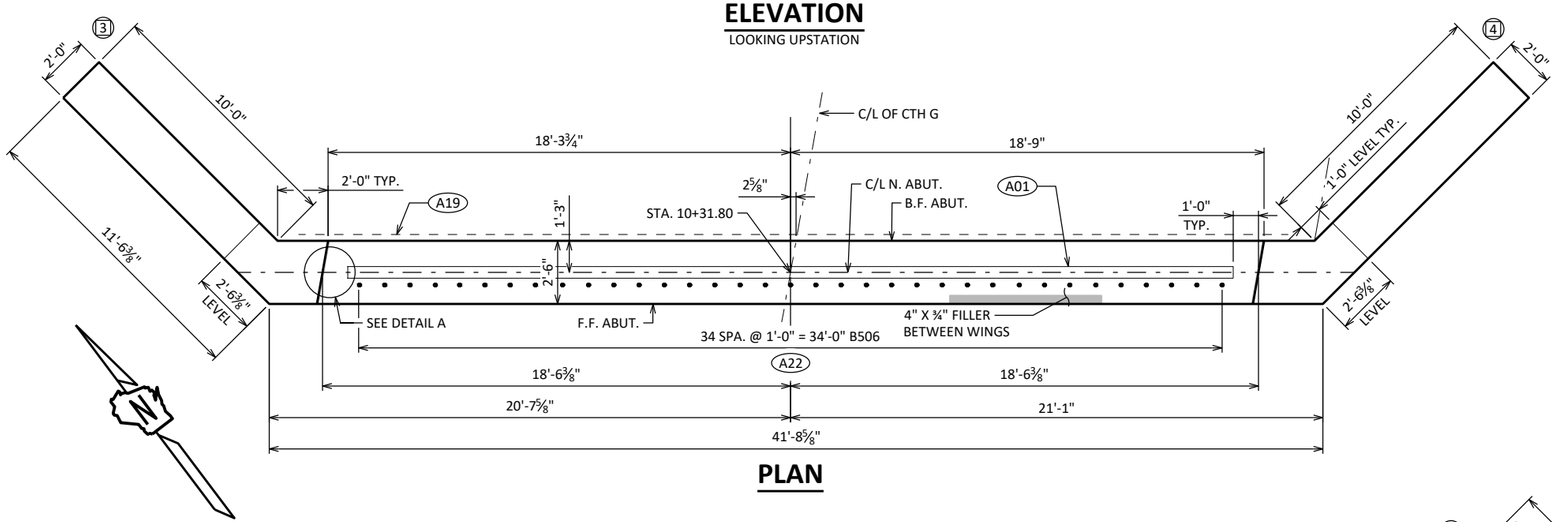
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73

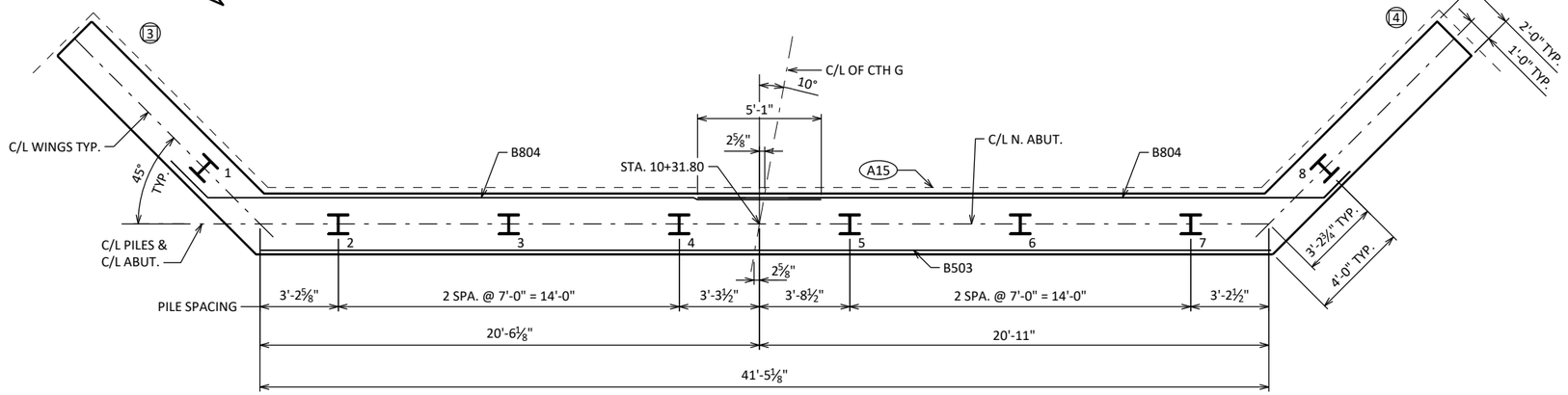


ELEVATION

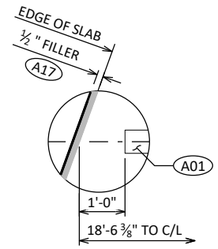
LOOKING UPSTATION



PLAN



PILE PLAN



DETAIL A

- (A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.
- (A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 25' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.
- (A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.
- (A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.
- (A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.
- (A22) B506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)
- ◥ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

NORTH ABUTMENT

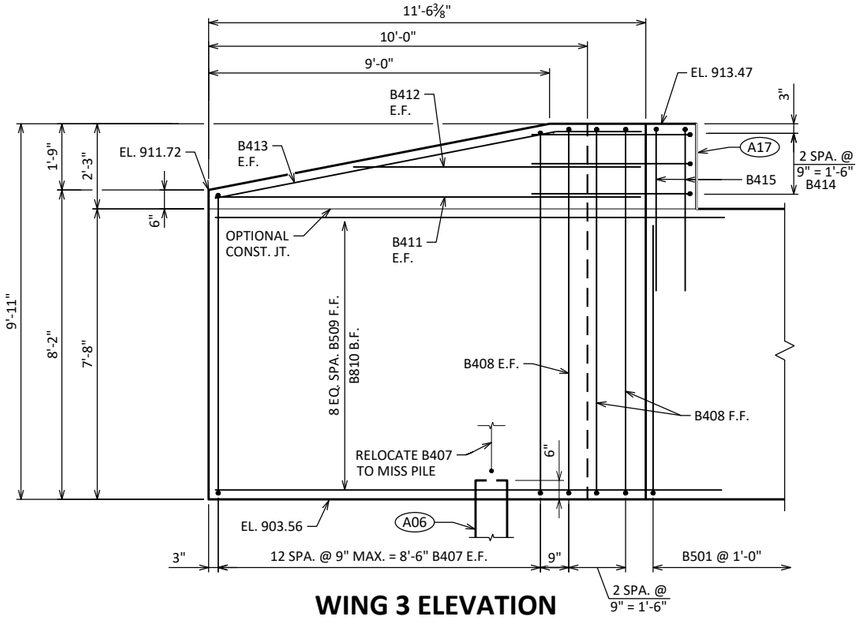
SHEET 8 OF 14

8

8

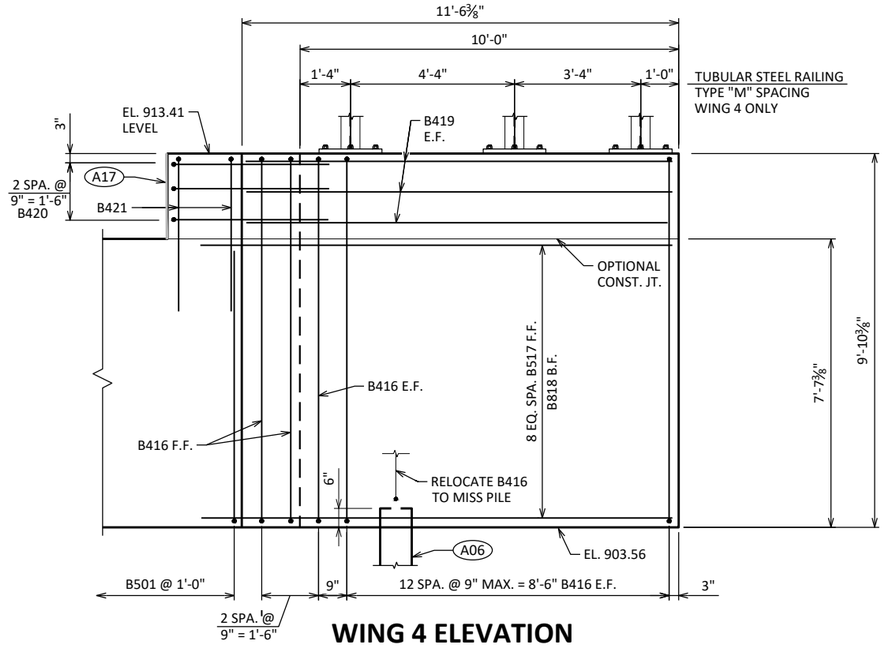
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73



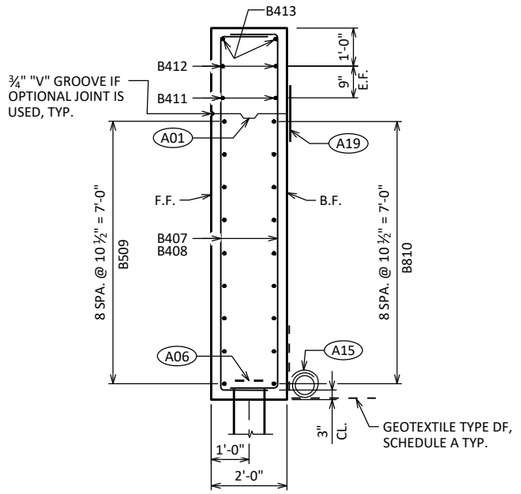
WING 3 ELEVATION

SHOWING F.F. WING

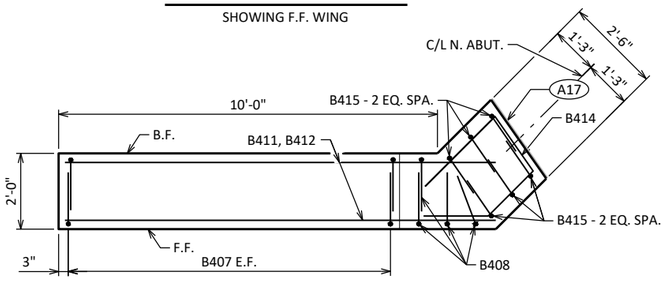


WING 4 ELEVATION

SHOWING F.F. WING

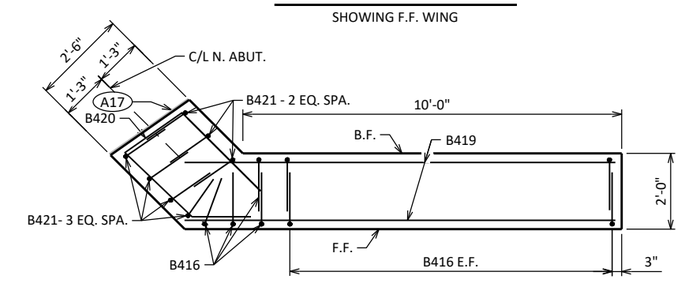


SECTION THRU WING 3



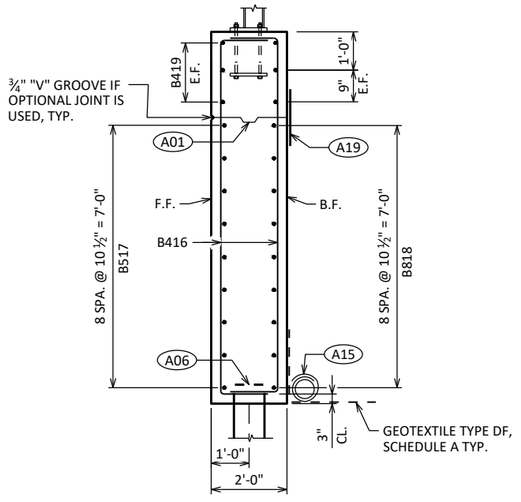
WING 3 PLAN

SHOWING UPPER WING REINFORCEMENT

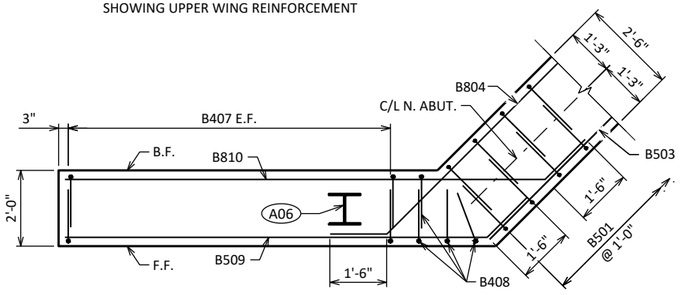


WING 4 PLAN

SHOWING UPPER WING REINFORCEMENT

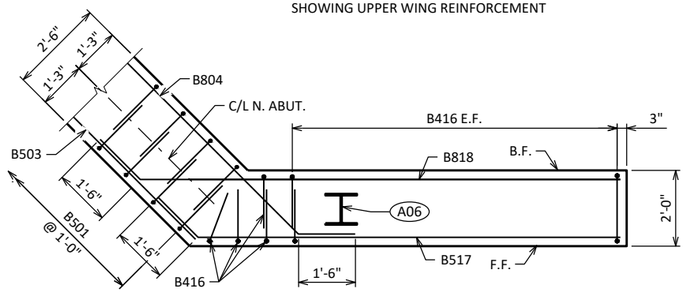


SECTION THRU WING 4



WING 3 PLAN

SHOWING LOWER WING REINFORCEMENT



WING 4 PLAN

SHOWING LOWER WING REINFORCEMENT

(A01) OPTIONAL CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6. PROVIDE ¾" "V" GROOVE ON F.F. OF WINGWALL IF JOINT IS USED.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 25' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED. COST INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY STRUCTURES".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

NORTH ABUTMENT WING DETAILS

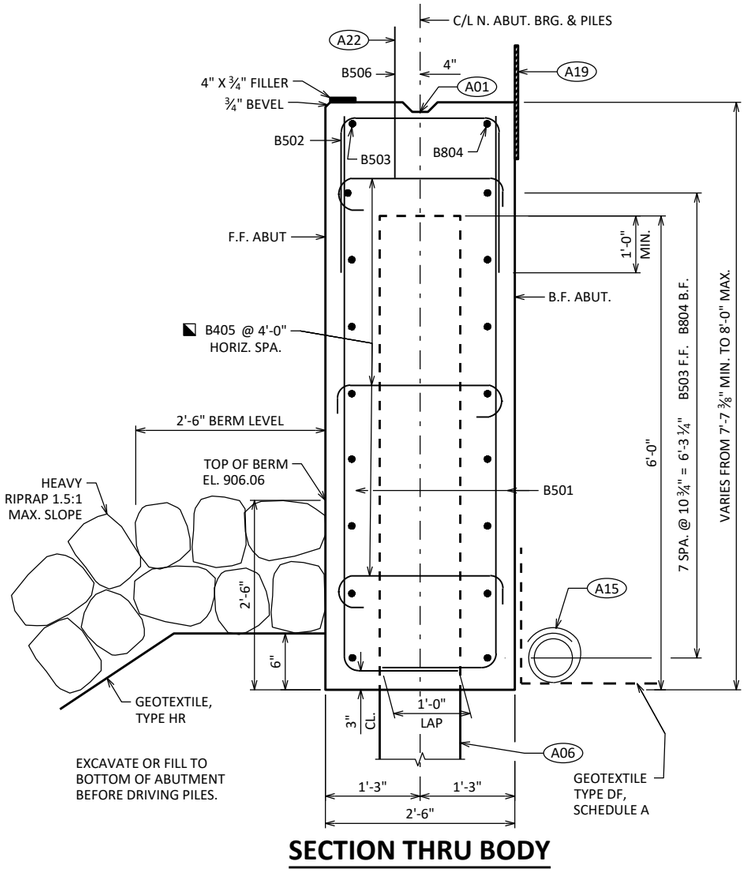
SHEET 9 OF 14

8

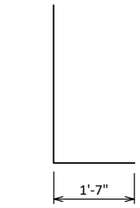
8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

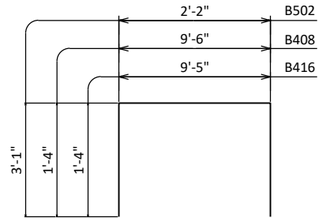
5889-00-73



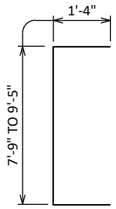
SECTION THRU BODY



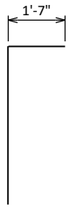
B501



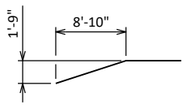
B502, B408, B416



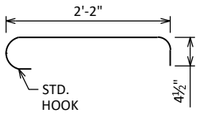
B407



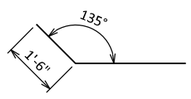
B415, B421



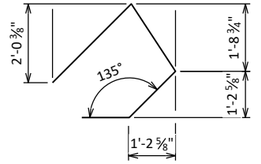
B413



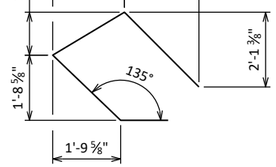
B405



B804, B509, B810
B517, B818



B414



B420

BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
B501		84	8'-7"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS
B502		42	8'-1"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS - TOP U-BAR
B503		9	41'-6"			ABUT BODY HORIZ. - F.F.
B804		18	26'-11"	X		ABUT BODY HORIZ. - B.F.
B405		33	2'-11"	X		ABUT BODY TIE BARS
B506	X	35	2'-0"			ABUT BODY DOWEL BARS
B407	X	26	11'-1"	X	⚠	WING 3 STIRRUPS
B408	X	4	12'-0"	X		WING 3 STIRRUPS
B509	X	9	12'-9"	X		WING 3 LOWER HORIZ - F.F.
B810	X	9	14'-5"	X		WING 3 LOWER HORIZ. - B.F.
B411	X	2	10'-8"			WING 3 UPPER HORIZ.
B412	X	2	6'-10"			WING 3 UPPER HORIZ.
B413	X	2	10'-3"	X		WING 3 UPPER DIAG.
B414	X	3	8'-3"	X		WING 3 TOP HORIZ. CORNER
B415	X	6	4'-9"	X		WING 3 TOP VERT. CORNER
B416	X	30	11'-11"	X		WING 4 STIRRUPS
B517	X	9	12'-9"	X		WING 4 LOWER HORIZ - F.F.
B818	X	9	14'-5"	X		WING 4 LOWER HORIZ. - B.F.
B419	X	6	11'-2"			WING 4 UPPER HORIZ.
B420	X	3	8'-3"	X		WING 4 TOP HORIZ. CORNER
B421	X	7	4'-9"	X		WING 4 TOP VERT. CORNER

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

⚠ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 25' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) B506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◥ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

BAR SERIES TABLE

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.

BAR MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH
B407	2 SERIES OF 13	10'-3" TO 11'-11"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

NORTH ABUTMENT DETAILS AND BILL OF BARS

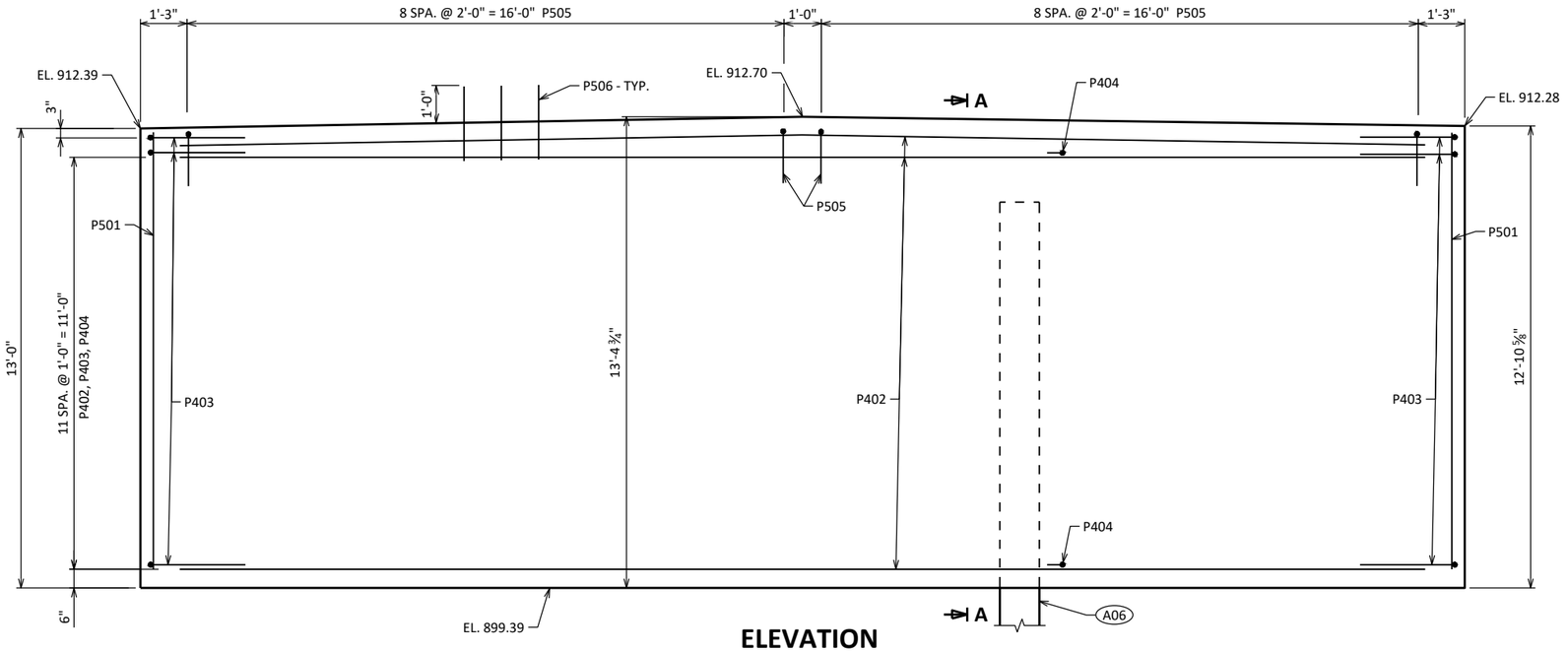
SHEET 10 OF 14

8

8

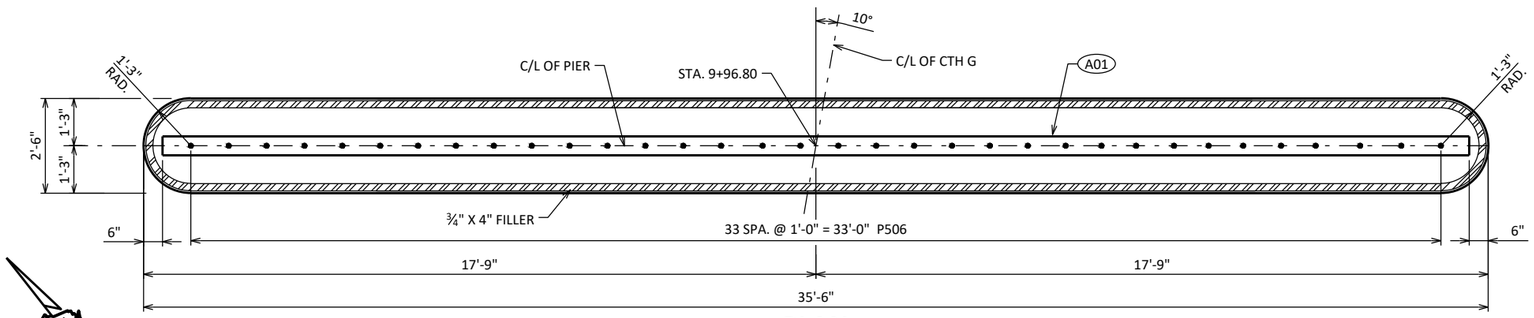
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73

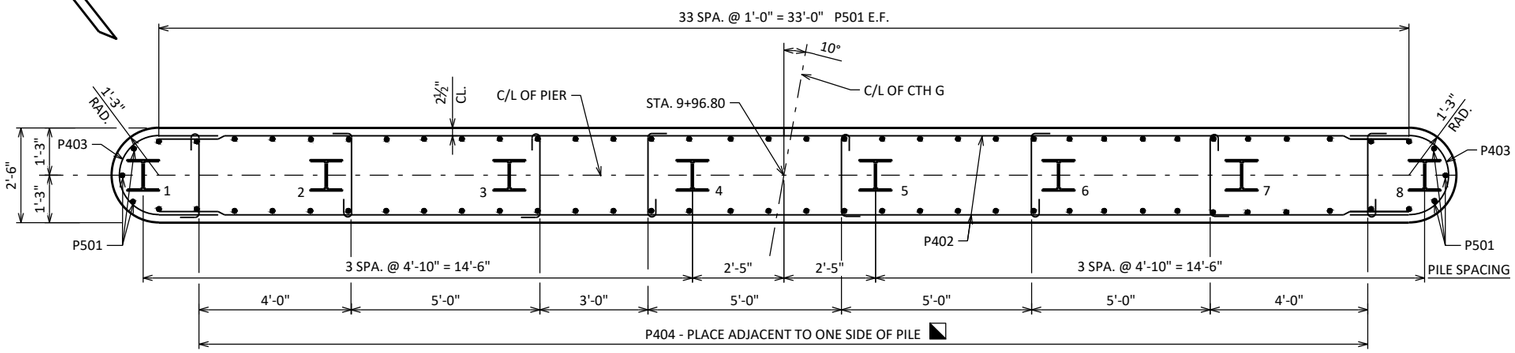


ELEVATION

(LOOKING NORTH)



PLAN



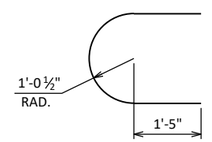
PILE LAYOUT

BILL OF BARS

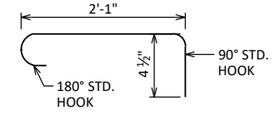
NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
P501		74	12'-2"			COLUMN VERT.
P402		26	33'-0"			COLUMN HORIZ.
P403		26	6'-1"	X		COLUMN HORIZ.
P404		96	2'-10"	X		COLUMN TIES
P505		18	4'-7"	X		COLUMN TOP
P506	x	34	2'-0"			COLUMN DOWELS

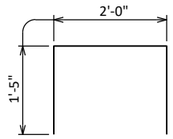
BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.



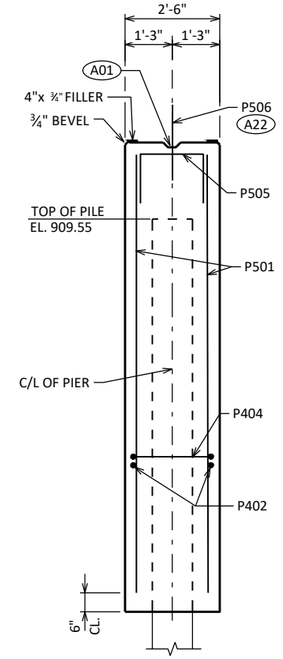
P403



P404



P505



SECTION A

A01 CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2 x 6.

A06 PIER TO BE SUPPORTED ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING SEATED IN PRE-BORED HOLES CORED 23'-0" BELOW STREAMBED. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN THE WALL OF THE PRE-BORED HOLE AND THE PILING TO BE BACKFILLED WITH CONCRETE. ESTIMATED 31'-0" LONG.

A22 BARS @ 1'-0" CTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◣ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

PIER

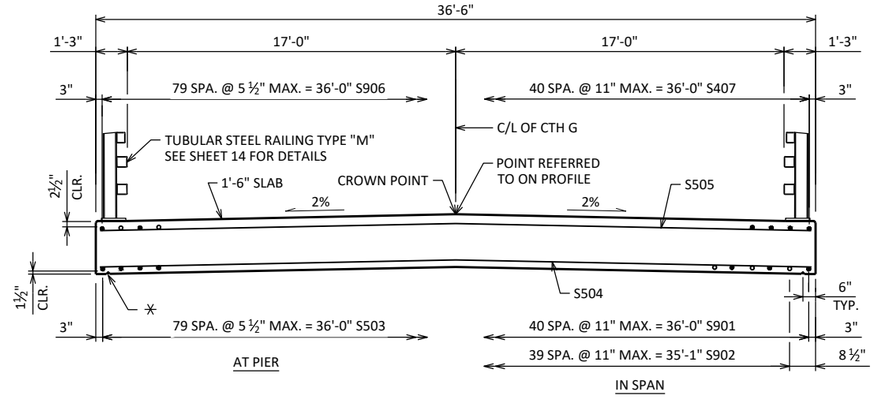
SHEET 11 OF 14

8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73



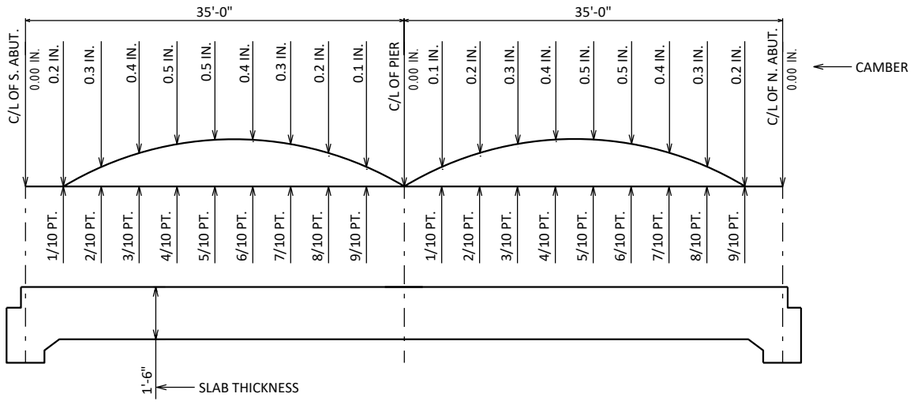
TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

TOP TRANSVERSE BARS IN SLAB SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS AT 3'-0" CENTERS EACH WAY. BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONTINUOUS BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 4'-0" CENTERS.

ALL SLAB THICKNESS DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUM. ANY TOLERANCE NECESSARY TO CORRECT CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE PLUS (+).

✳ ¾" V-GROOVE. EXTEND V-GROOVE TO 6" FROM F.F. OF ABUT.

V-GROOVES ARE REQUIRED.



CAMBER AND SLAB THICKNESS DIAGRAM

CAMBER SHOWN IS BASED ON 3 TIMES DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS. CAMBER SPANS AS SHOWN TO PROVIDE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION AND FUTURE CREEP. CAMBER DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR FORM SETTLEMENT.

TO DETERMINE FALSEWORK ELEVATION AT EDGE OF SLAB, CROWN OR REFERENCE LINE FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE:

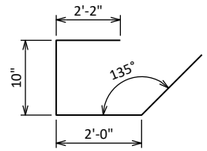
	TOP OF SLAB ELEVATION AT FINAL GRADE
MINUS	SLAB THICKNESS
PLUS	CAMBER
PLUS	FORM SETTLEMENT/DEFLECTION DUE TO PLACEMENT OF SLAB CONCRETE (TO BE COMPUTED BY THE CONTRACTOR)
EQUALS	TOP OF SLAB FALSEWORK ELEVATION

BILL OF BARS

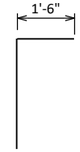
NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
S901	X	82	33'-11"			SLAB LONG. BOT.
S902	X	80	23'-9"			SLAB LONG. BOT.
S503	X	80	11'-0"			SLAB LONG. BOT. @ PIER
S504	X	73	36'-8"			SLAB TRANS. BOT.
S505	X	72	36'-8"			SLAB TRANS. TOP
S906	X	80	32'-2"			SLAB LONG. TOP @ PIER
S407	X	82	14'-7"			SLAB LONG. TOP
S508	X	74	7'-5"	X		SLAB @ ABUT. DIAPHRAGM STIRRUPS
S509	X	74	3'-2"	X		SLAB @ ABUT. DIAPHRAGM STIRRUPS
S510	X	6	36'-8"			SLAB @ ABUT. DIAPHRAGM TRANS.
S611	X	48	12'-0"	X		SLAB @ RAIL POSTS
S612	X	80	6'-0"			SLAB @ INT. RAIL POSTS
S613	X	16	4'-8"	X		SLAB @ END RAIL POSTS

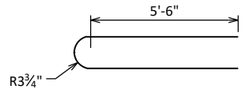
BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.



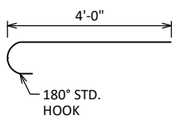
S508



S509



S611



S613

SURVEY TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

	ABUTMENT	5/10 PT.	PIER	5/10 PT.	ABUTMENT
W. EDGE OF SLAB					
C/L OF CTH G					
E. EDGE OF SLAB					

PRIOR TO RELEASING SLAB FORMWORK, TAKE TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AT THE C/L OF SUBSTRUCTURES, AND AT 5/10 PTS. TO VERIFY CAMBER. TAKE ELEVATIONS ALONG EDGE OF SLAB AND C/L. RECORD ELEVATIONS IN THE TABLE ABOVE FOR THE "AS BUILT" PLANS.

TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

LOCATION	C/L S. ABUT.	1/10 PT.	2/10 PT.	3/10 PT.	4/10 PT.	5/10 PT.	6/10 PT.	7/10 PT.	8/10 PT.	9/10 PT.	C/L PIER	1/10 PT.	2/10 PT.	3/10 PT.	4/10 PT.	5/10 PT.	6/10 PT.	7/10 PT.	8/10 PT.	9/10 PT.	C/L N. ABUT.
W. EDGE OF SLAB	914.67	914.59	914.50	914.43	914.35	914.28	914.21	914.14	914.07	914.01	913.95	913.89	913.83	913.78	913.73	913.68	913.63	913.59	913.55	913.51	913.47
C/L OF CTH G	914.96	914.88	914.80	914.72	914.65	914.58	914.51	914.44	914.38	914.32	914.26	914.20	914.15	914.10	914.05	914.00	913.96	913.92	913.88	913.84	913.81
E. EDGE OF SLAB	914.52	914.44	914.36	914.29	914.22	914.15	914.08	914.02	913.96	913.90	913.84	913.79	913.74	913.69	913.64	913.60	913.55	913.52	913.48	913.44	913.41

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

SUPERSTRUCTURE

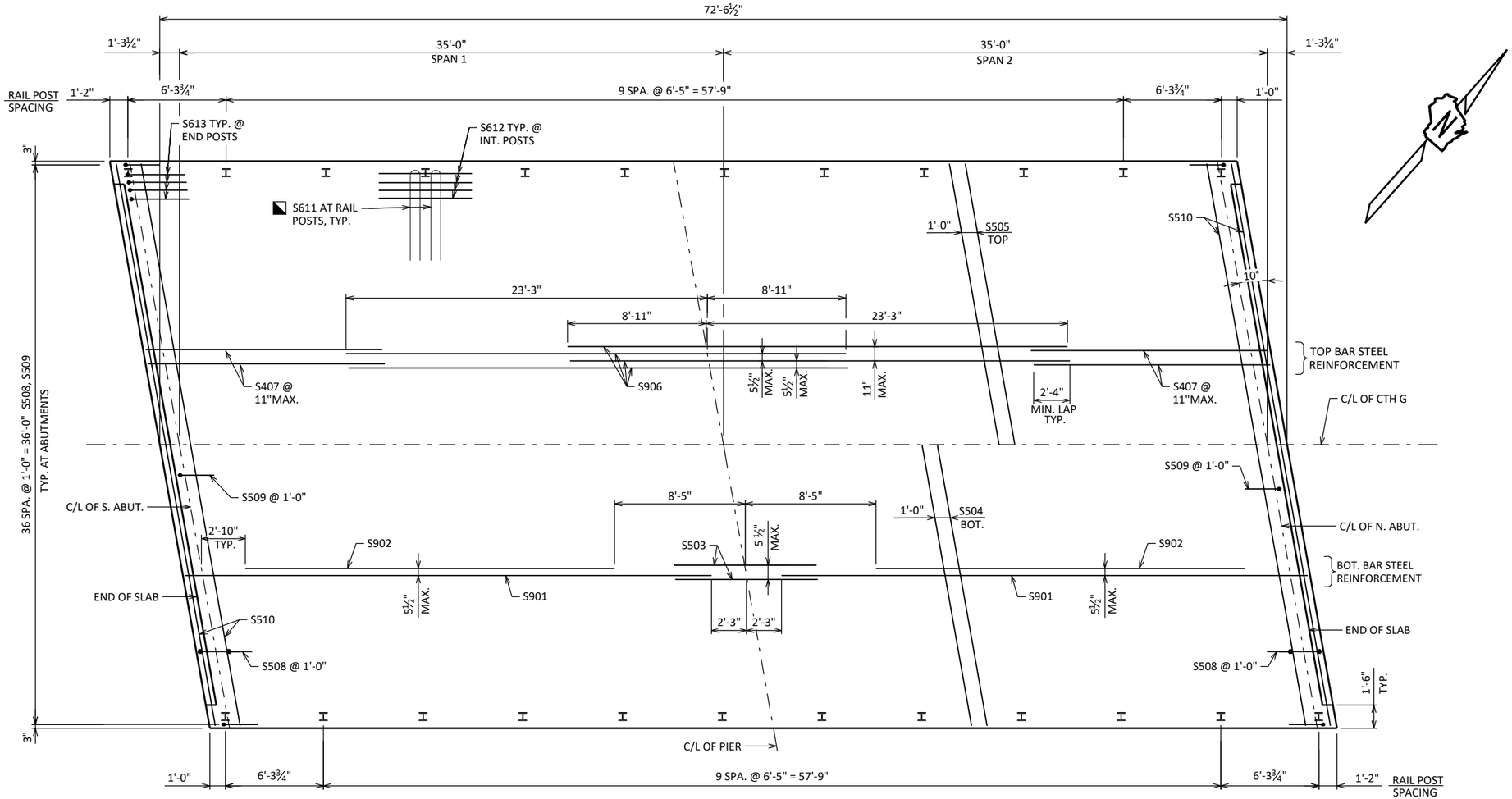
SHEET 12 OF 14

8

8

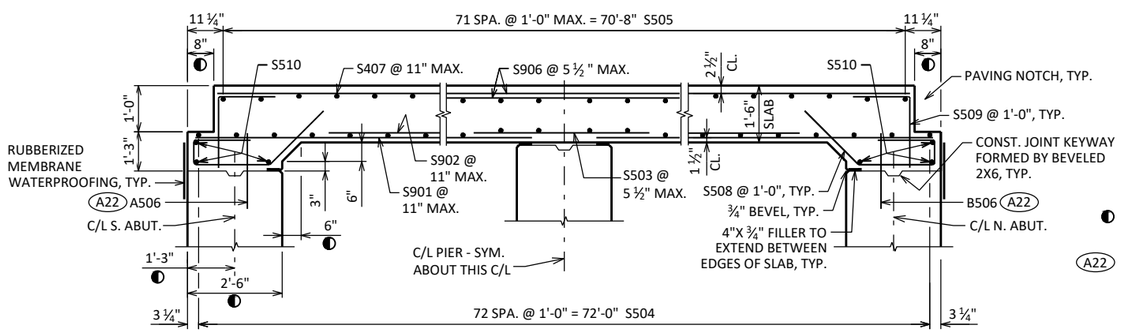
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-73



PLAN

◪ PLACE BELOW AND TIE TO TOP MAT OF STEEL



LONGITUDINAL SECTION

DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN PARALLEL TO C/L ROADWAY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

◐ MEASURED NORMAL TO THE C/L OF SUBSTRUCTURES. DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL FOR BOTH ABUTMENTS.

(A22) A506, B506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN

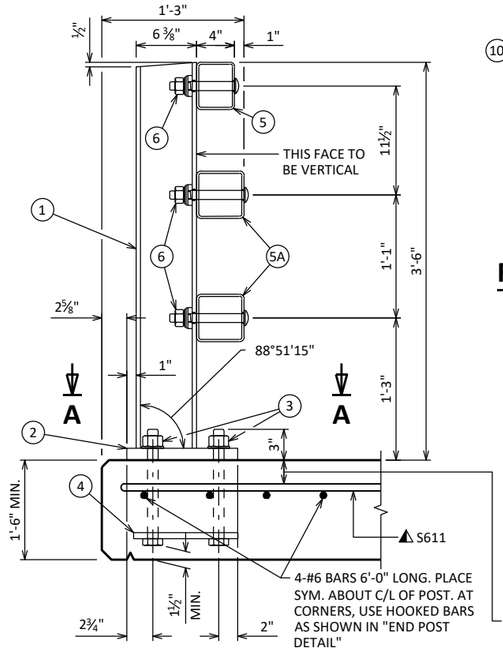
SHEET 13 OF 14

8

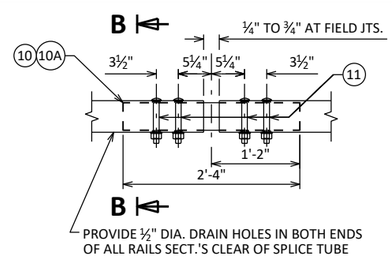
8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

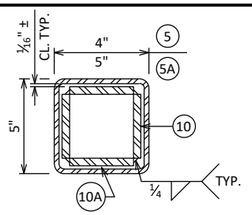
5889-00-73



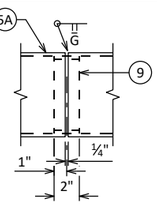
SECTION THRU RAILING ON DECK



FIELD ERECTION JOINT DETAIL

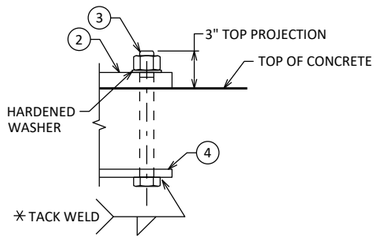


SECTION B-B

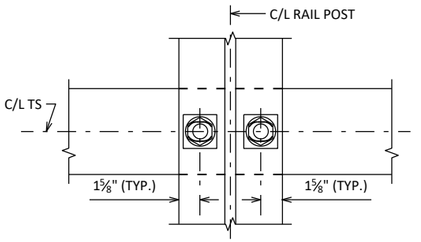


SHOP RAIL SPLICE DETAIL

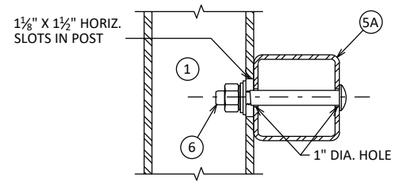
LOCATION MUST BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS



ANCHOR BOLTS



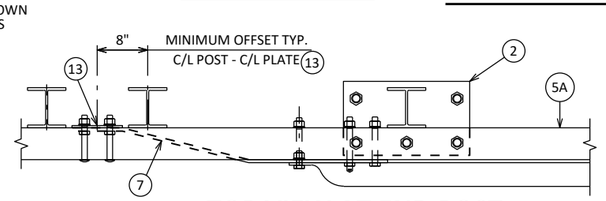
SECTION THRU POST WEB



SECTION THRU RAIL

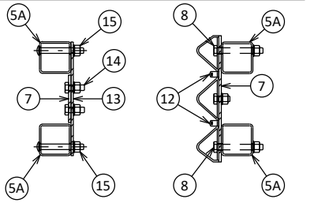
NOTE: CONNECTIONS AT LOWER RAILS SHOWN. CONNECTIONS AT TOP RAIL SIMILAR.

TYPICAL RAIL TO POST CONNECTIONS



TOP VIEW AT END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



SECTION C-C

SECTION D-D

LEGEND

1. W6 X 25 WITH 1⅛" X 1½" HORIZ. SLOTS ON EACH SIDE OF POST FOR BOLT NO. 6. CUT BOTTOM OF POST TO MATCH CROSS SLOPE OF ROADWAY. PLACE POST VERTICAL. PLACE POSTS NORMAL TO GRADE LINE.
2. PLATE 1¼" X 11¾" X 1'-8" WITH 1 7/16" DIA. OVERSIZED HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS NO. 3. WELD TO NO. 1 AS SHOWN.
3. ASTM A449 - 1⅛" DIA. ANCHOR BOLTS WITH NUT AND HARDENED WASHER (ALL GALVANIZED). 5 REQ'D. PER POST. THREAD 3" AND PLACE NORMAL TO PLATE NO. 2. CHAMFER TOP OF BOLTS BEFORETHREADING. USE 1'-9" LONG IN ABUTMENT WINGS. AT POSTS ON CONCRETE SLAB SUPERSTRUCTURES WHERE THE SLAB THICKNESS IS > 16" USE 1'-3" LONG. (AN EQUIVALENT THREADED ROD WITH NUTS AND HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANCHOR BOLTS IN WINGS IF REQ'D. FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY.)
4. ⅝" X 11" X 1'-8" ANCHOR PLATE (GALVANIZED) WITH 1 3/16" DIA. HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS NO. 3
5. TS 5 X 4 X 0.25 STRUCTURAL TUBING. ATTACH TO NO. 1 WITH NO. 6.
5A. TS 5 X 5 X 0.25 STRUCTURAL TUBING. ATTACH TO NO. 1 WITH NO. 6.
6. ⅞" DIA. A325 SLOTTED ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, 3/16" X 1⅝" X 1⅝" MIN. WASHER, AND LOCK WASHER (2 REQ'D. AT EACH RAIL TO POST LOCATION.)
7. ½" THK. BACK-UP PLATE WITH 2 - ⅞" X 1½" THREADED SHOP WELDED STUDS (NO. 12). BOLT TO RAIL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. REQUIRED AT THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENTS ONLY. PLACE SYMMETRICALLY ABOUT TUBES NO. 5A.
8. 1" DIA. HOLES IN PLATE NO. 7 & TUBES NO. 5A FOR ⅞" DIA. A325 BOLTS WITH HEX NUTS AND WASHERS. 6 HOLES IN TUBES AND PLATE NO. 7.
9. SPLICE SLEEVE FABRICATED FROM ¼" PLATE. PROVIDE "SLIDING FIT".
10. ⅜" X 3⅝" X 2'-4" PLATE. 2 PER RAIL. USED IN NO. 5 & 5A.
10A. ⅜" X 2⅝" X 2'-4" PLATE USED IN NO. 5, ⅜" X 3⅝" X 2'-4" PLATE USED IN NO. 5A. 2 PER RAIL.
11. ⅞" DIA. A325 ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, WASHER, AND LOCK WASHER. USE 15/16" X 1¼" LONGIT. SLOTTED HOLES AT FIELD JOINTS AND 15/16" X 2¼" MIN. LONGIT. SLOTTED HOLES AT EXP. JOINTS IN PLATE NO. 10A.
12. ⅞" DIA. X 1½" LONG THREADED SHOP WELDED STUDS (2 REQ'D).
13. ⅜" X 8" X 1'-6" PLATE. BOLT TO RAIL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. REQ'D. AT THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENTS ONLY. PLACE SYM. ABOUT TUBES NO. 5A.
14. ⅞" DIA. X 2" LONG A325 HEX BOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER (5 REQ'D.).
15. 1" DIA. HOLES IN TUBES NO. 5A FOR ⅞" DIA. A325 ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, WASHER AND LOCK WASHER (4 REQ'D.). 4 HOLES IN TUBES.

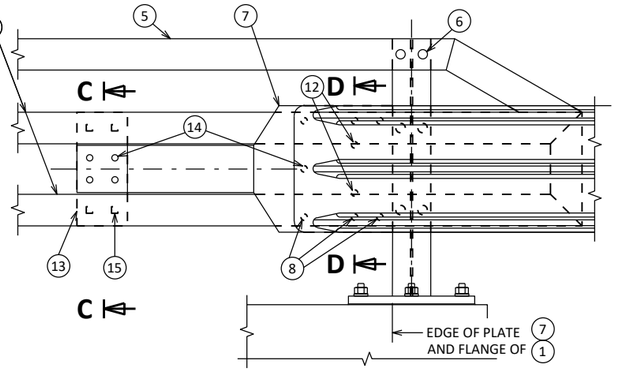
GENERAL NOTES

1. BID ITEM SHALL BE "RAILING TUBULAR TYPE M" WHICH INCLUDES ALL ITEMS SHOWN.
2. RAIL POST AND BASE PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A709 GRADE 50. HOLLOW RAILING STRUCTURAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A500 GRADE B OR C WITH A CERTIFIED FY = 50 KSI. ANCHOR PLATES, AND SPLICE TUBE PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A709 GRADE 36.
3. THE NUT SECURING THE POST BASE PLATE TO THE CONCRETE SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO A SNUG FIT AND GIVEN AN ADDITIONAL ⅛ TURN.
4. RAILS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) POSTS WITHOUT SPLICES WHERE POSSIBLE. RAILS SHALL BE SPLICED IN A PANEL OVER EXPANSION JOINTS.
5. ENDS OF TUBE SECTIONS SHALL BE SAWED. GRIND SMOOTH EXPOSED EDGES. ALL CUT ENDS SHALL BE TRUE AND SMOOTH.
6. WELD IS THE SAME ON BOTH FLANGES. FLANGE WELD DOES NOT REQUIRE MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING.
7. FILL BOLT SLOT OPENINGS IN POST SHIMS AND PLATE NO. 2 AND CAULK AROUND PERIMETER OF PLATE NO. 2 WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. STEEL POST SHIMS MAY BE USED UNDER POSTS WHERE REQ'D. FOR ALIGNMENT.
8. POST BASE PLATES SHALL BE FLAT WITH ALL SURFACES SMOOTH AND FREE FROM WARP AND ALL EDGES SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL. ALL PLATE CUTS SHALL BE MACHINE OR MACHINE FLAME CUT.
9. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. PRIOR TO GALVANIZING, ALL STEEL RAILING POSTS & STEEL TUBING SHALL BE GIVEN A NO. 6 BLAST CLEANING BY SSPC SPECIFICATIONS.

SECTION A-A

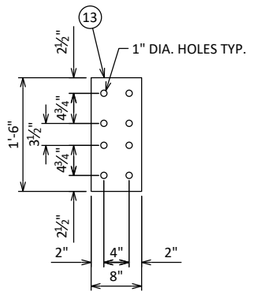
END POST DETAIL

REINFORCEMENT AT CORNERS



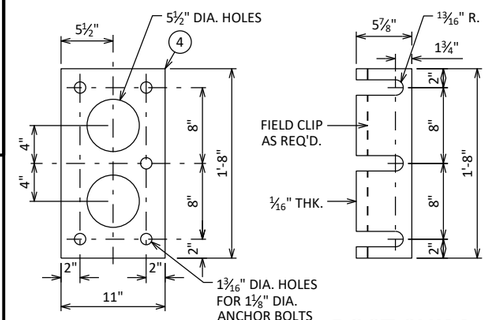
DETAIL AT END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



ANCHOR PLATE

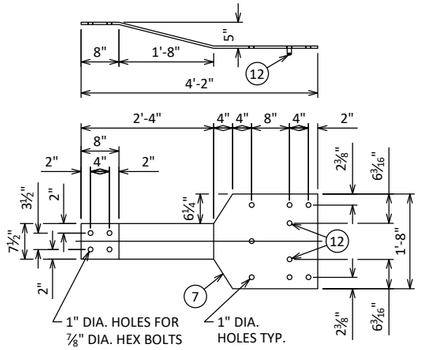
AT BEAM GUARD ATTACHMENT



ANCHOR PLATE

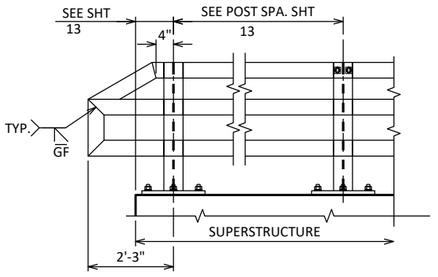
AT RAIL TO DECK CONNECTION

POST SHIM DETAIL



BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL

AT BEAM GUARD ATTACHMENT



PART ELEVATION OF RAILING

▲ TIE TO TOP MAT OF STEEL.

✳ ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLY MAY BE TACK WELDED, EITHER IN THE SHOP, OR IN THE FIELD AFTER THE ANCHOR PLATE IS PLACED.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-902

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D AEB

TUBULAR STEEL RAILING TYPE "M"

SHEET 14 OF 14

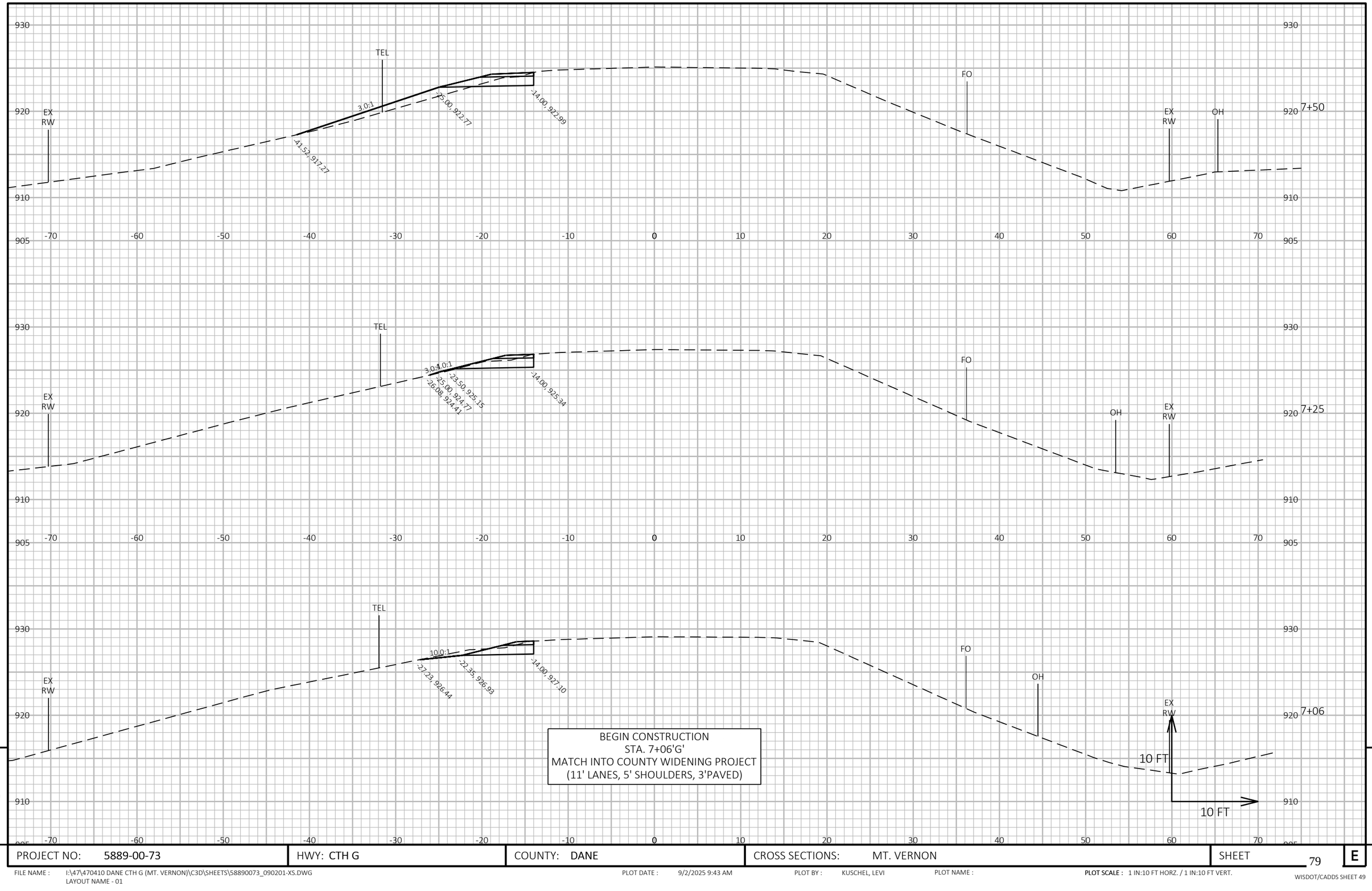
8

8

9

CTH G COMPUTER EARTHWORK

Station	Distance	Area (SF)			Incremental Vol (CY) (Unadjusted)			Cumulative Vol (CY)			Mass Ordinate
		Cut	Unusable Cut	Fill	Cut	Unusable Cut	Fill	Cut 1.00	Unusable Cut	Expanded Fill 1.30	
					Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4
7+05	--	9.6	0.6	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7+25	20	7.9	0.6	0.3	6	0	0	6	0	0	6
7+50	25	6.7	0.6	11.8	7	1	6	13	6	8	4
7+75	25	9.0	0.6	25.7	7	1	17	20	12	30	-12
8+00	25	8.6	0.6	24.8	8	1	23	28	18	60	-35
8+25	25	9.2	0.6	17.9	8	1	20	36	24	86	-54
8+42	17	44.6	14.6	13.9	17	5	10	53	54	99	-55
8+50	8	45.5	15.8	9.8	13	4	3	66	78	103	-50
8+67	17	59.6	20.4	0.9	33	11	3	99	144	107	-32
8+75	8	70.5	24.8	0.2	19	7	0	118	186	107	-20
8+92	17	95.9	37.9	0.1	52	20	0	170	306	107	12
9+00	8	95.4	37.9	0.0	28	11	0	198	372	107	29
9+25	25	57.6	22.2	1.1	71	28	0	269	540	107	72
9+50	25	41.7	15.8	9.0	46	18	5	315	648	113	94
9+60	10	41.7	15.8	9.0	15	6	3	330	684	117	99
Bridge											
10+33	--	48.6	15.8	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10+50	17	74.4	31.5	0.0	47	20	0	377	804	117	126
10+75	25	97.4	43.8	0.0	90	41	0	467	1050	117	175
11+00	25	76.3	33.3	0.0	71	31	0	538	1236	117	215
11+12	12	71.6	30.3	0.0	33	14	0	571	1320	117	234
					571	220	90				



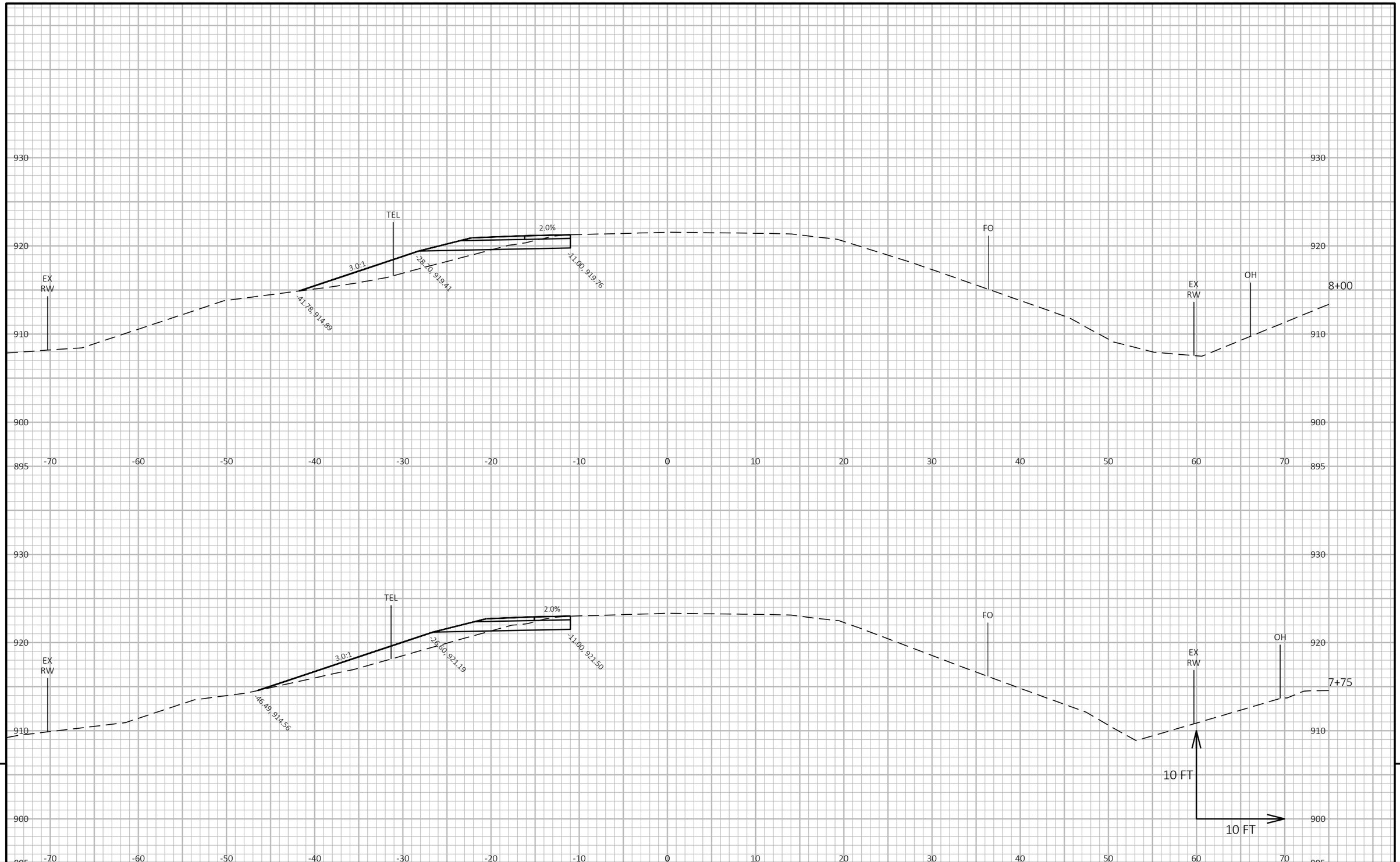
9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 79	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 80	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02

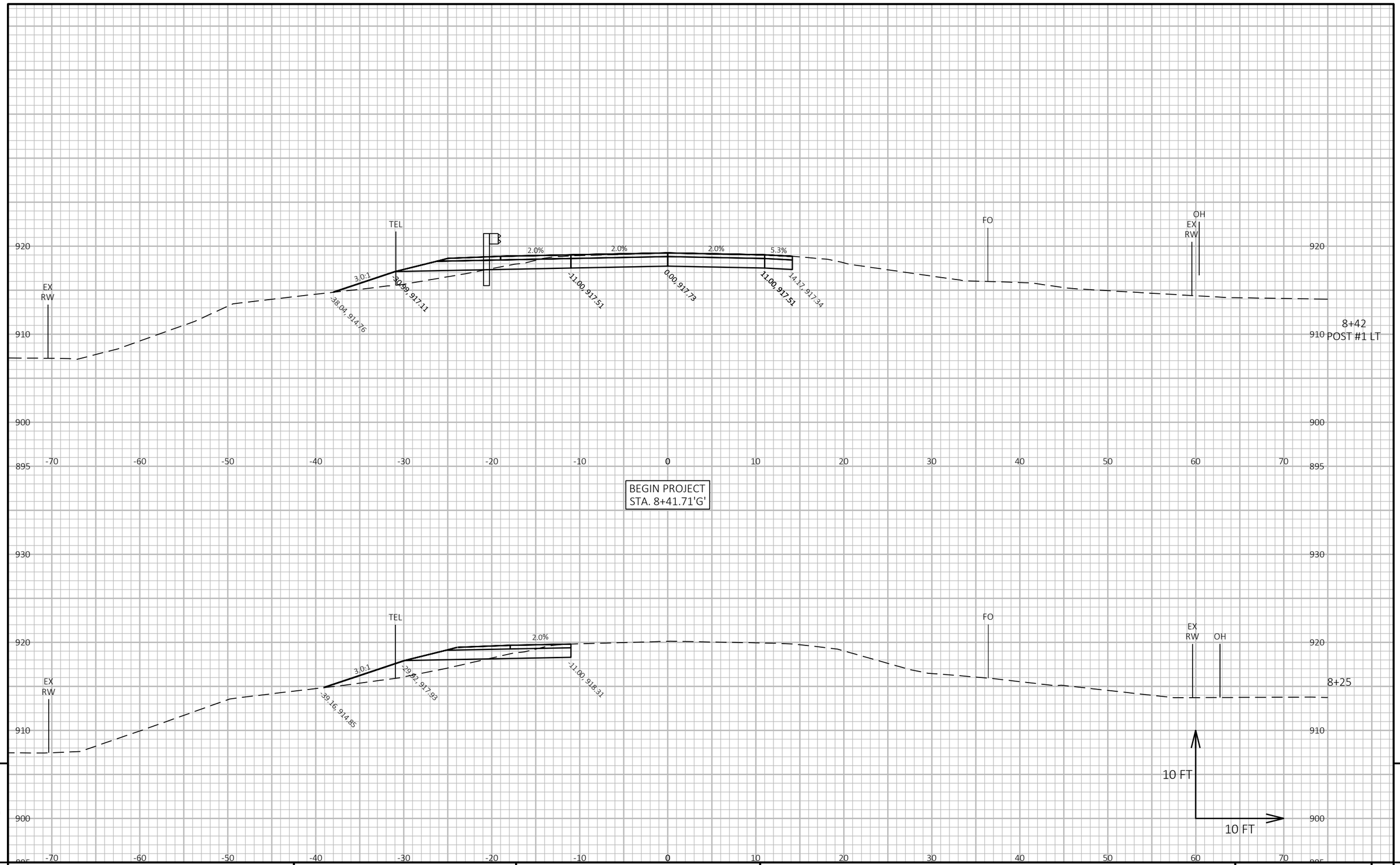
PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM

PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI

PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

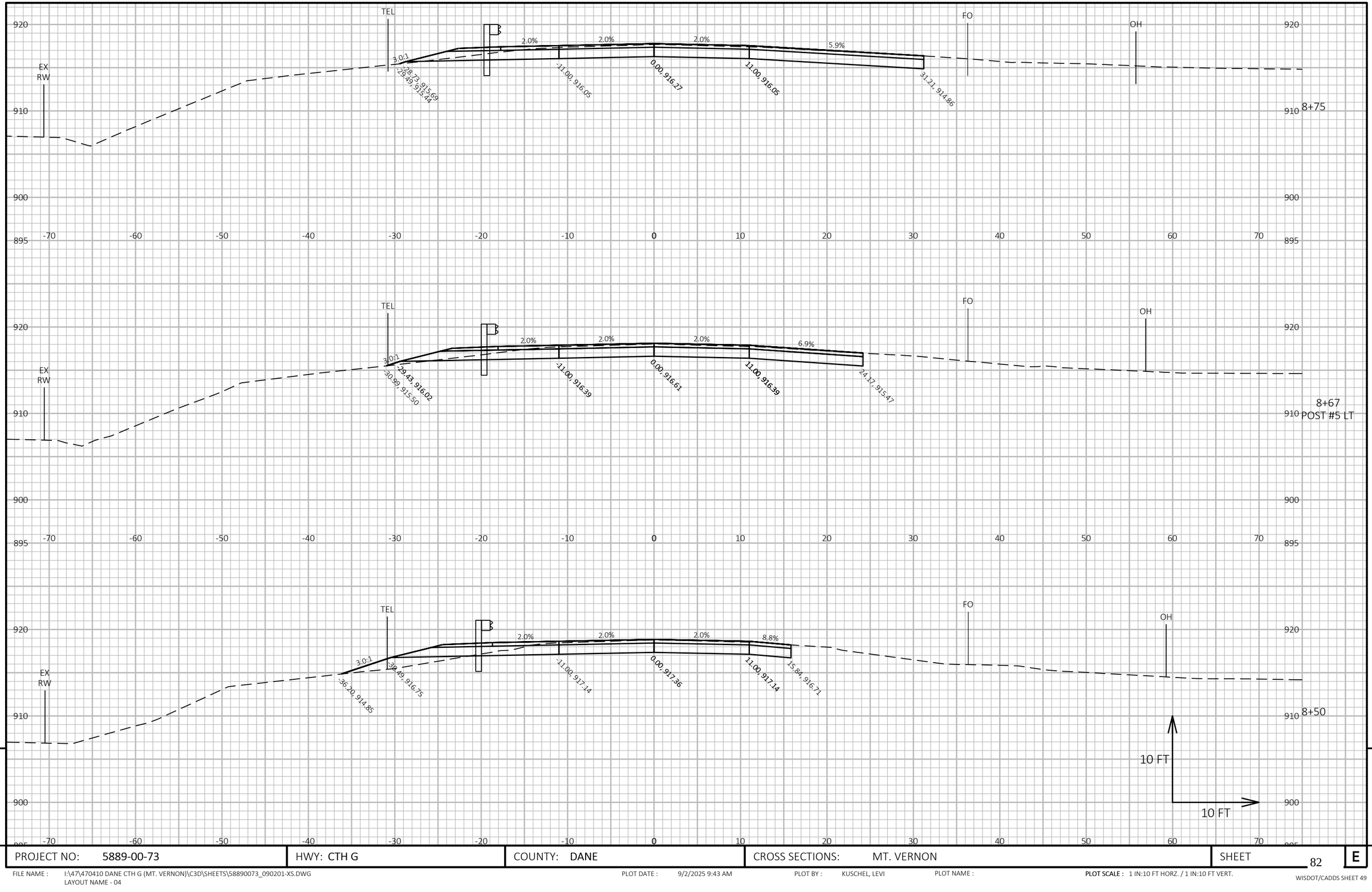


PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 81	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 03

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

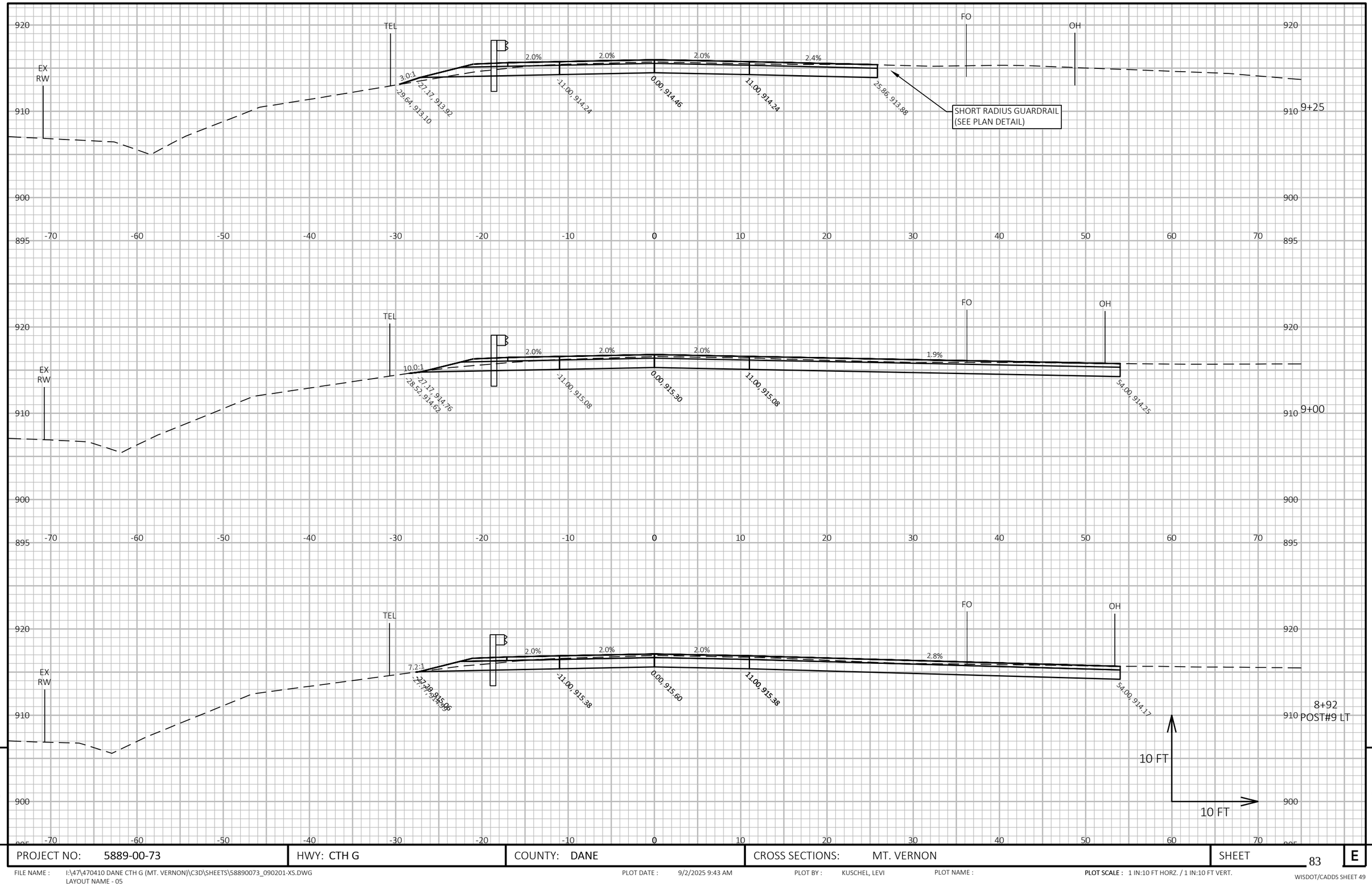
9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 82	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 04

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

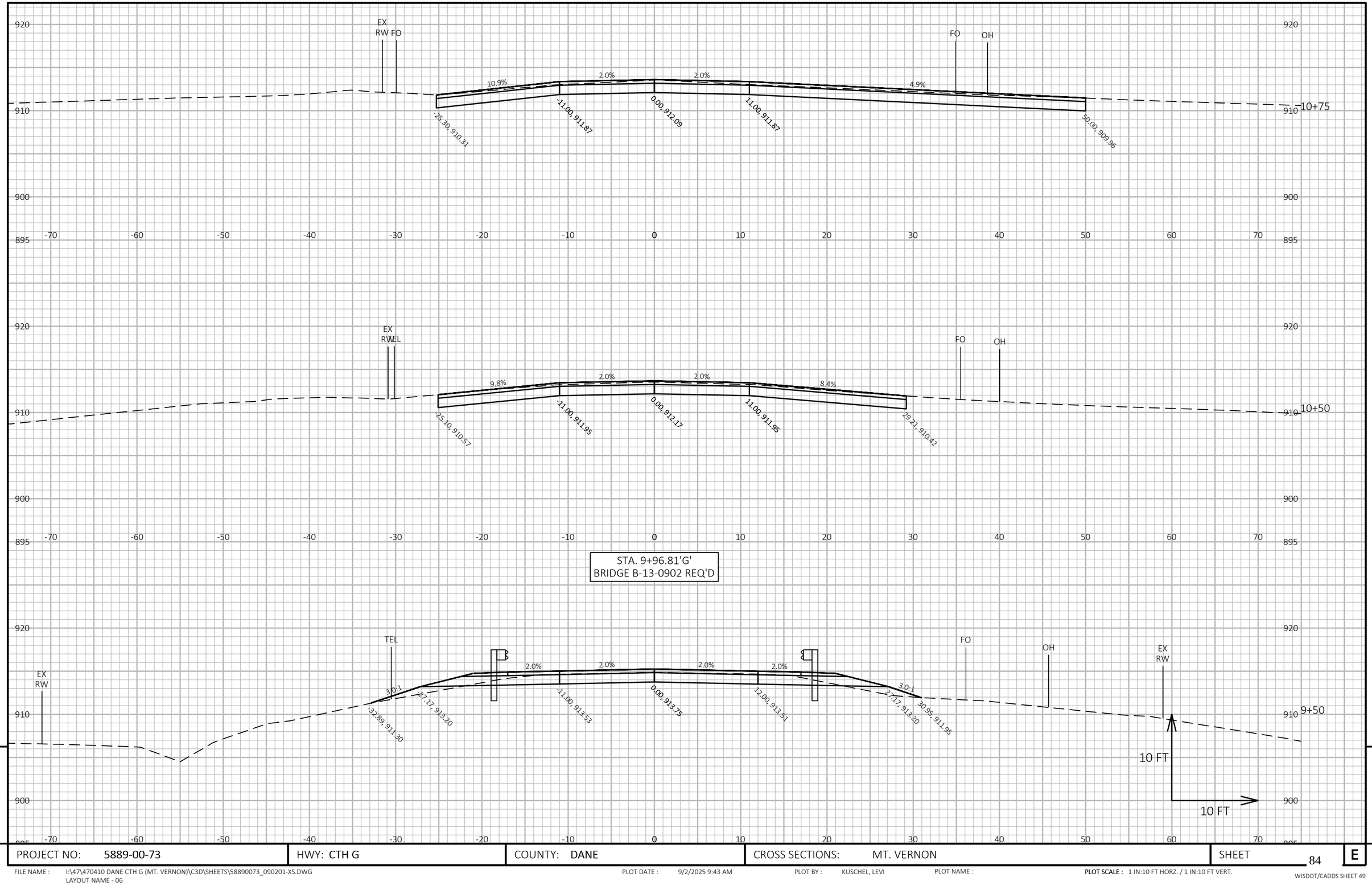
9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 83	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 05

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



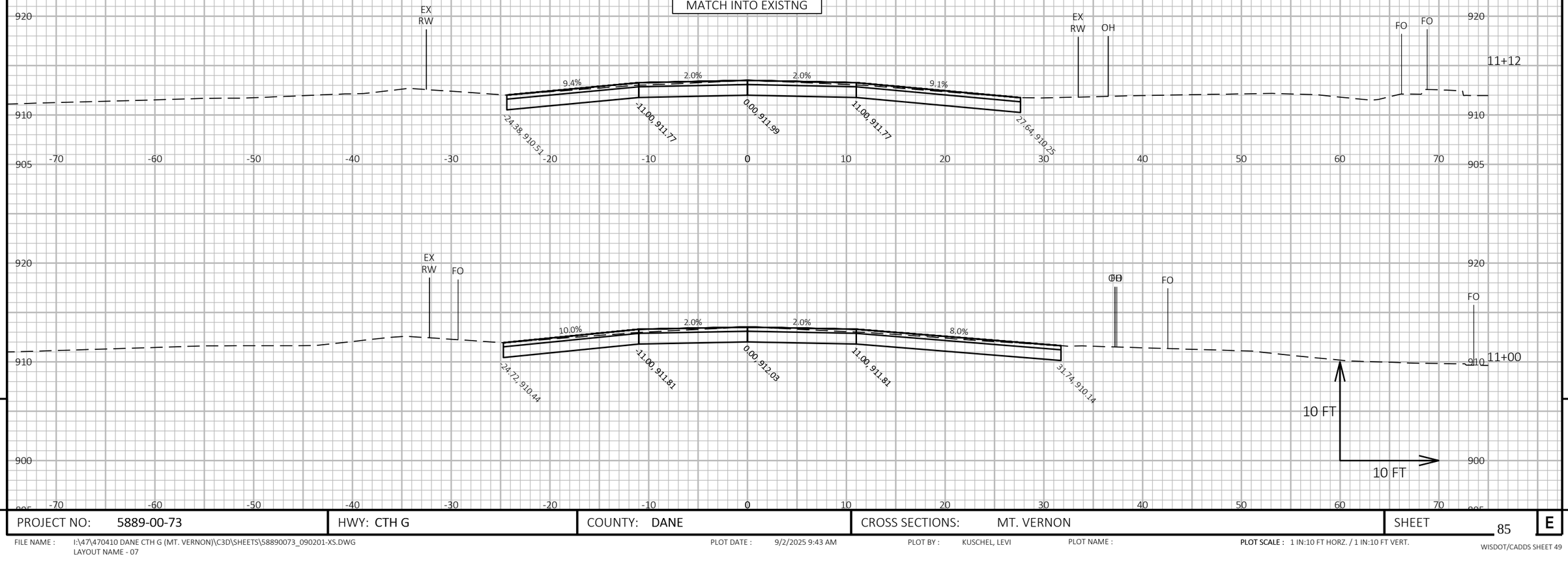
PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 84	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 06

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

END PROJECT
STA. 11+12.21'G'
MATCH INTO EXISTNG



9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-73	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: MT. VERNON	SHEET 85	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470410 DANE CTH G (MT. VERNON)\C3D\SHEETS\58890073_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 07

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 9:43 AM

PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI

PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

MAD

PROJECT ID: 5889-00-75

WITH: 5889-00-73

COUNTY: DANE

MARCH 2026

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile (Incl. Erosion Control)
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
Section No.	8	Structure Plans
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 102

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

T PRIMROSE - T SPRINGDALE

W BRANCH SUGAR RV BRIDGE B-13-0904

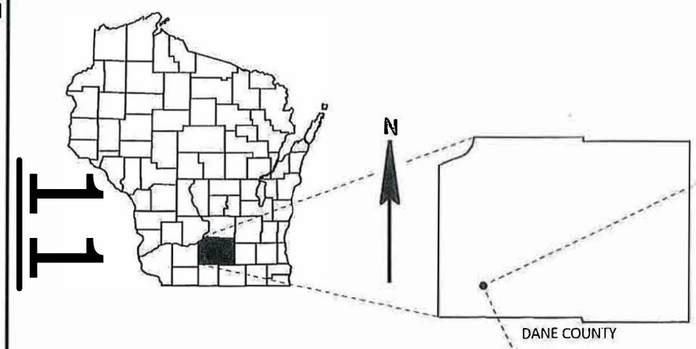
CTH G

DANE

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
5889-00-75		

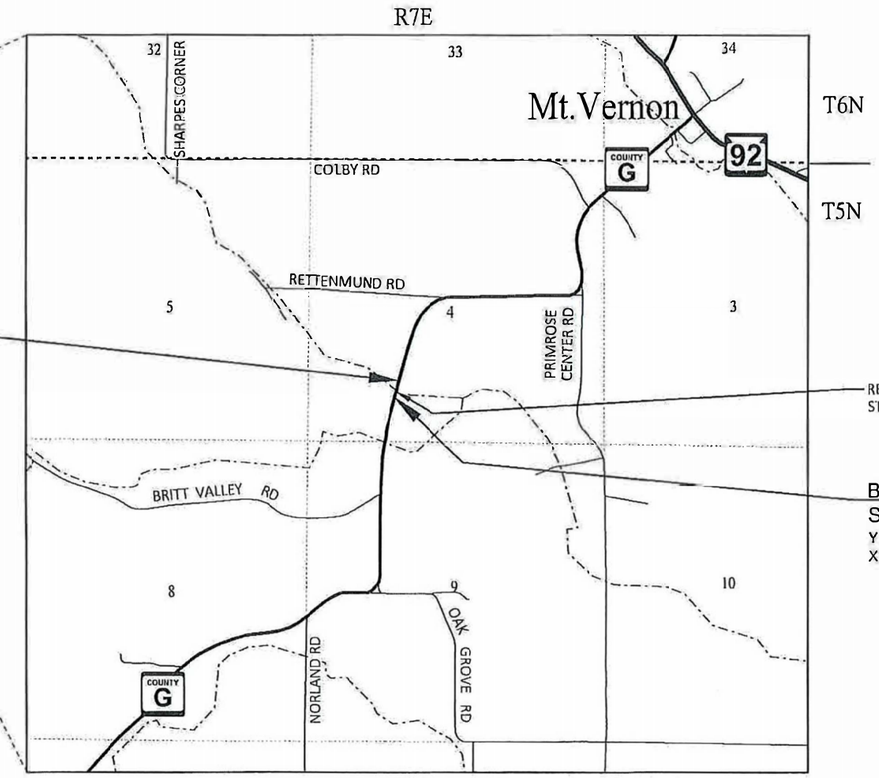
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75



DESIGN DESIGNATION 5889-00-05

A.A.D.T.	2025	=	1200
A.A.D.T.	2045	=	1300
D.H.V.		=	
D.D.		=	
T.		=	7.6%
DESIGN SPEED		=	55 MPH
ESALS		=	



END PROJECT 5889-00-75
STA 19+87.63'G'
Y = 431039.909
X = 742943.211

REPLACE BRIDGE STRUCTURE B-13-0040
STA.18+88.39'G' TO STA. 19+33.89'G'

BEGIN PROJECT 5889-00-75
STA 18+39.63'G'
Y = 431598.720
X = 743078.740

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN		PROFILE	
CORPORATE LIMITS		GRADE LINE	
PROPERTY LINE		ORIGINAL GROUND	
LOT LINE		MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	ROCK
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT		SPECIAL DITCH	LABEL
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY		GRADE ELEVATION	95.36
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE		CULVERT (Profile View)	
SLOPE INTERCEPT		UTILITIES	
REFERENCE LINE	200'R'	ELECTRIC	E
EXISTING CULVERT		FIBER OPTIC	FO
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)		GAS	G
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	CAUTION	SANITARY SEWER	SAN
MARSH AREA		STORM SEWER	SS
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA		TELEPHONE	T
		WATER	W
		UTILITY PEDESTAL	
		POWER POLE	
		TELEPHONE POLE	

LAYOUT

SCALE 0 0.5 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.109 MI

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), DANE COUNTY, NAD83 (2012), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVO 88 (2011). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 18.

ACCEPTED FOR
DANE COUNTY

Date 9/24/25 Clement Abongwa
(HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER)

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES

WISCONSIN
AMANDA M. INMAN
44690
OREGON
WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 10/21/2025 (Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Designer	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Project Manager	LORRAINE BETZEL
Regional Examiner	SW REGION
Regional Supervisor	KYLE HEMP

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/4/25 Lorraine Betzel
(Signature)

E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\S8890075_010101-TI.DWG

PLOT DATE : 9/2/2025 11:23 AM

PLOT BY : KUSCHEL, LEVI

PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

NOTIFY DIGGERS HOTLINE AND AFFECTED UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. ANY UTILITY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT LOCATION THAT ARE NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD LOCATING ALL UTILITIES.

A SAWED JOINT WILL BE REQUIRED WHERE NEW PAVEMENT IS TO MEET AN EXISTING PAVED SURFACE.

EXACT TRAFFIC CONTROL LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

ALL SIGN LOCATIONS SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

PROTECT FROM DAMAGE AND COMPLETE SHOULDER WORK AROUND ANY EXISTING SIGNS OR MAILBOXES THAT ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE.

RESTORATION OF EXPOSED SLOPES AND DITCHES SHALL TAKE PLACE WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER FINISHED GRADING IS COMPLETE.

WETLANDS ARE PRESENT IN THE PROJECT AREA. DO NOT DISTURB WETLANDS OUTSIDE THE PROPOSED SLOPE INTERCEPTS.

IF AN EXISTING SIGN IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH A NEW SIGN, DO NOT REMOVE THE EXISTING SIGN PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE NEW SIGN.

THE LOCATIONS OF EROSION CONTROL ITEMS SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THE MEASURE IS NO LONGER NECESSARY.

HMA UNIT WEIGHT: 112 LB/SY/IN

ABBREVIATIONS

A.D.T.	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
ATMS	ARTERIAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
BM	BENCHMARK
BOC	BACK OF CURB
BTWN	BETWEEN
C&G	CURB AND GUTTER
C.E.	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CP	CONTROL POINT
CTR.	CENTER
D.D.	DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION
D.H.V.	DESIGN HOURLY VOLUME
DMS	DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN
EB	EASTBOUND
EXIST	EXISTING
GALV.	GALVANIZED
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT
H.S.	HIGH STRENGTH
ITS	INTELLIGENT TRAFFIC SYSTEM
MAX	MAXIMUM
MIN	MINIMUM
NB	NORTHBOUND
NOR	NORMAL
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCC	POINT OF COMMON CURVATURE
PGL	PROFILE GRADE LINE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PVT	PAVEMENT
R/L	REFERENCE LINE
REQ'D	REQUIRED
SB	SOUTHBOUND
SYM	SYMMETRICAL
T.	PERCENT TRUCKS
TCC	TRAFFIC CONDITION CAMERA
TYP	TYPICAL
VAR	VARIABLE
WB	WESTBOUND
Wt.	WEIGHT
X-WALK	CROSS WALK

CONTACTS

DANE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
MARK MISUN
HIGHWAY ENGINEER
2302 FISH HATCHERY RD
MADISON, WI 53713
P: (608) 266-9081
E: MISUN.MARK@DANECOUNTY.GOV

UTILITIES

ALLIANT ENERGY - ELECTRIC
JOSH FREDRICH
2147 COUNTY HWY PB
VERONA, WI 53593
P: (608) 575-0481
E: JOSHFREDRICH@ALLIANTENERGY.COM

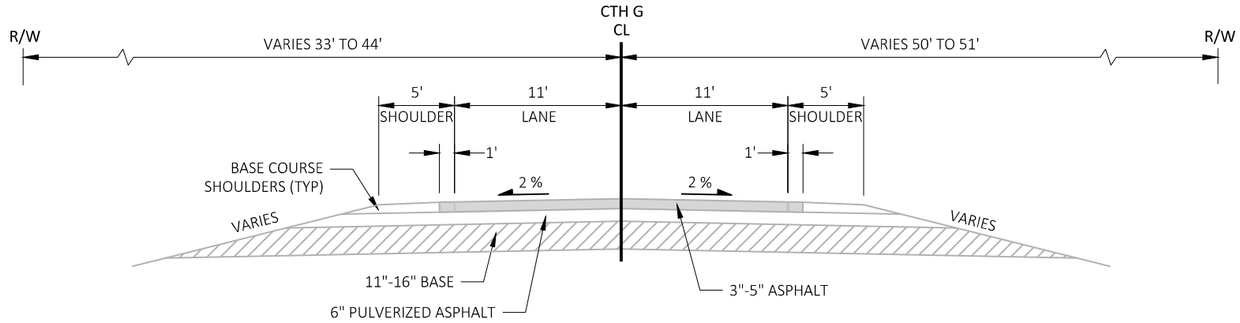
WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
ERIC HEGGELUND
DNR SOUTH CENTRAL REGION HEADQUARTERS
3911 FISH HATCHERY RD
FITCHBERG, WI 53711
P: (608) 228-7927
E: ERIC.HEGGELUND@WISCONSIN.GOV

TDS - COMMUNICATION
ERIC TAYLOR
171 PAOLI STREET
VERONA, WI 53593
P: (262) 989-5331
E: ERIC.TAYLOR@TDSTELECOM.COM

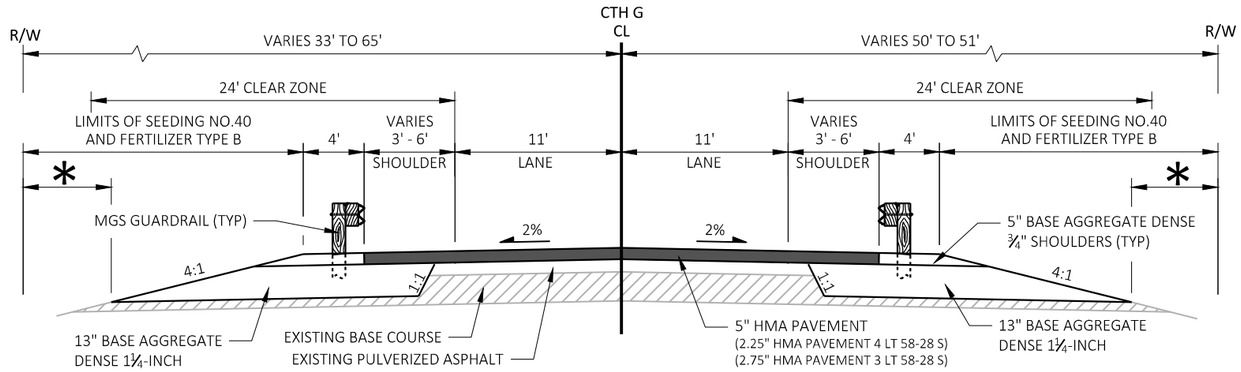
DESIGNER
AMANDA INMAN, PE
AYRES ASSOCIATES
5201 EAST TERRACE DRIVE, SUITE 200
MADISON, WI 53718
P: (608) 443-1239
E: INMANA@AYRESASSOCIATES.COM

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

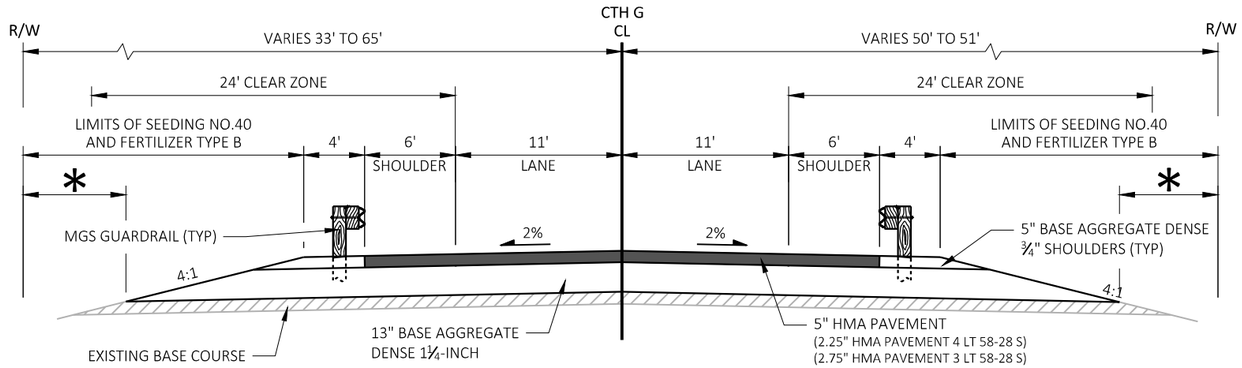
** DENOTES UTILITIES THAT ARE NOT DIGGERS HOTLINE MEMBERS



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION (AFTER COUNTY WIDENING)
STA. 16+25.00'G' TO STA. 22+00.00'G'



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION
STA. 16+25.00'G' TO STA. 18+39.63'G'
STA. 19+87.63'G' TO STA. 22+00.00'G'



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION
STA. 18+39.63'G' TO STA 18+89.63'G'
STA. 19+37.63'G' TO STA. 19+87.63'G'

NOTE:
* - LIMITS OF EROSION MAT AND SALVAGED TOPSOIL. SEE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEET FOR EROSION MAT TYPES.

PROJECT LOCATION
ID 5889-00-75
CTH G (NORTH)
W. BRANCH SUGAR RIVER, (B-13-0904)
APPROX 0.36 MILE SOUTH JCT RETTENMUND RD
DANE COUNTY

CTH G

W. BRANCH SUGAR RIVER

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411_DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 1/18/2024 1:50 PM PLOT BY : BUTTERIS, BRADLEY PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : Custom

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

N

SLOPE INTERCEPTS (TYP)

SHORT RADIUS MGS
RADIUS = 12'
LENGTH = 24'
NUMBER OF CRT POSTS = 7

PI: 17+87.83 'G'
Y = 431198.109
X = 742981.724

MGS GUARDRAIL 3

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MGS GUARDRAIL 3

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

POST #9
20+67.0
17' LT

POST #5
20+92.0
18' LT

POST #1
21+17.0
19' LT

PI: 21+76.34 'G'
Y = 431575.743
X = 743072.996

STA. 16+25'G'
BEGIN PROJECT

CTH G

16+00 'G'

N13°40'25"E

17+00 'G'

18+00 'G'

19+00 'G'

20+00 'G'

N13°35'15"E

21+00 'G'

22+00 'G'

N14°07'09"E

23+00 'G'

CTH G

POST #1
14+10.3
19' RT

POST #5
17+35.3
18' RT

POST #9
17+60.3
17' RT

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

MGS GUARDRAIL 3

STA. 18+39.63'G'
BEGIN FULL
RECONSTRUCTION

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

WEST BRANCH
SUGAR RIVER
(NORTH)

STA. 19+87.63'G'
END FULL
RECONSTRUCTION

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

POST #9
20+17.0
17' RT

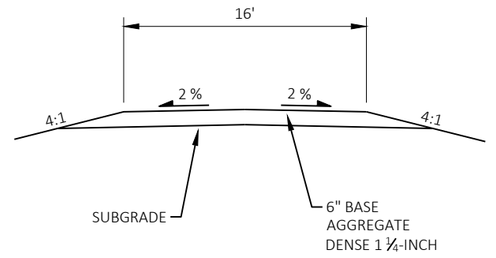
MGS GUARDRAIL 3

POST#5
20+42.0
18' RT

POST#1
20+67.0
19' RT

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

STA. 22+00'G'
END PROJECT



TYPICAL SECTION FOR FIELD ENTRANCE

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET 4	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_021201-PD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 10:49 AM PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- 92 / 92 — EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

N

2

Mt Vernon

SHEET 01

SHEET 02

SHEET 03

SHEET 04

SHEET 05

92

G

JG

A

U

COLBY RD

RETTENMUND RD

BRITT VALLEY RD

LAFOLLETTE RD

NORLAND RD

DUERST RD

OAK GROVE RD

PRIMROSE CENTER RD

GRINDLE RD

BOWERS RD

MILLER RD

ENGURTH RD

SPRING ROSE RD

WITTER RD

FRITZ RD

Primrose Branch

W Br Sugar River

Mt Vernon Ck

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - OVERVIEW	SHEET 5	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - OVERVIEW

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:42 AM PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:0.5 MI

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

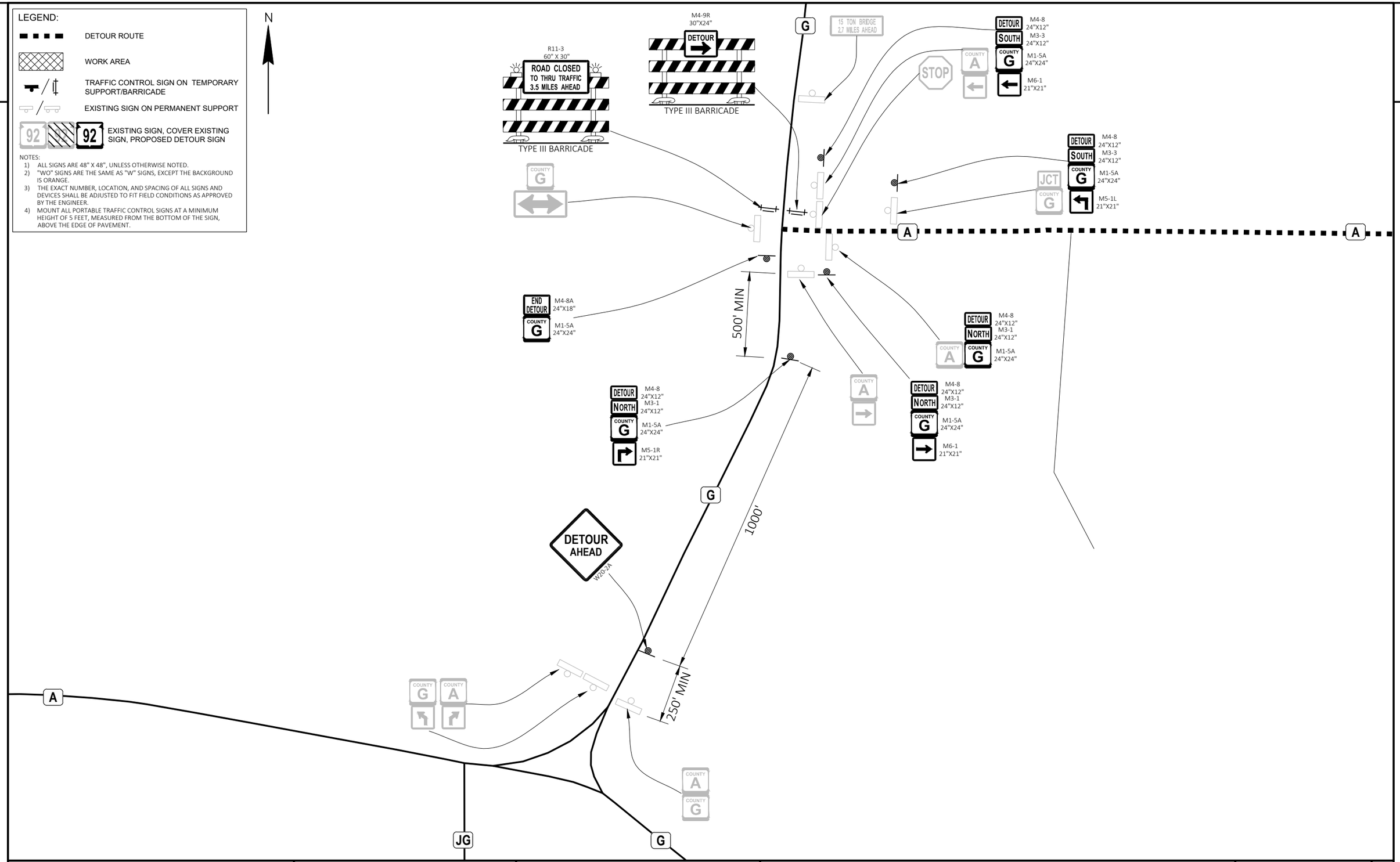
2

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

N



PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 1	SHEET 6	E

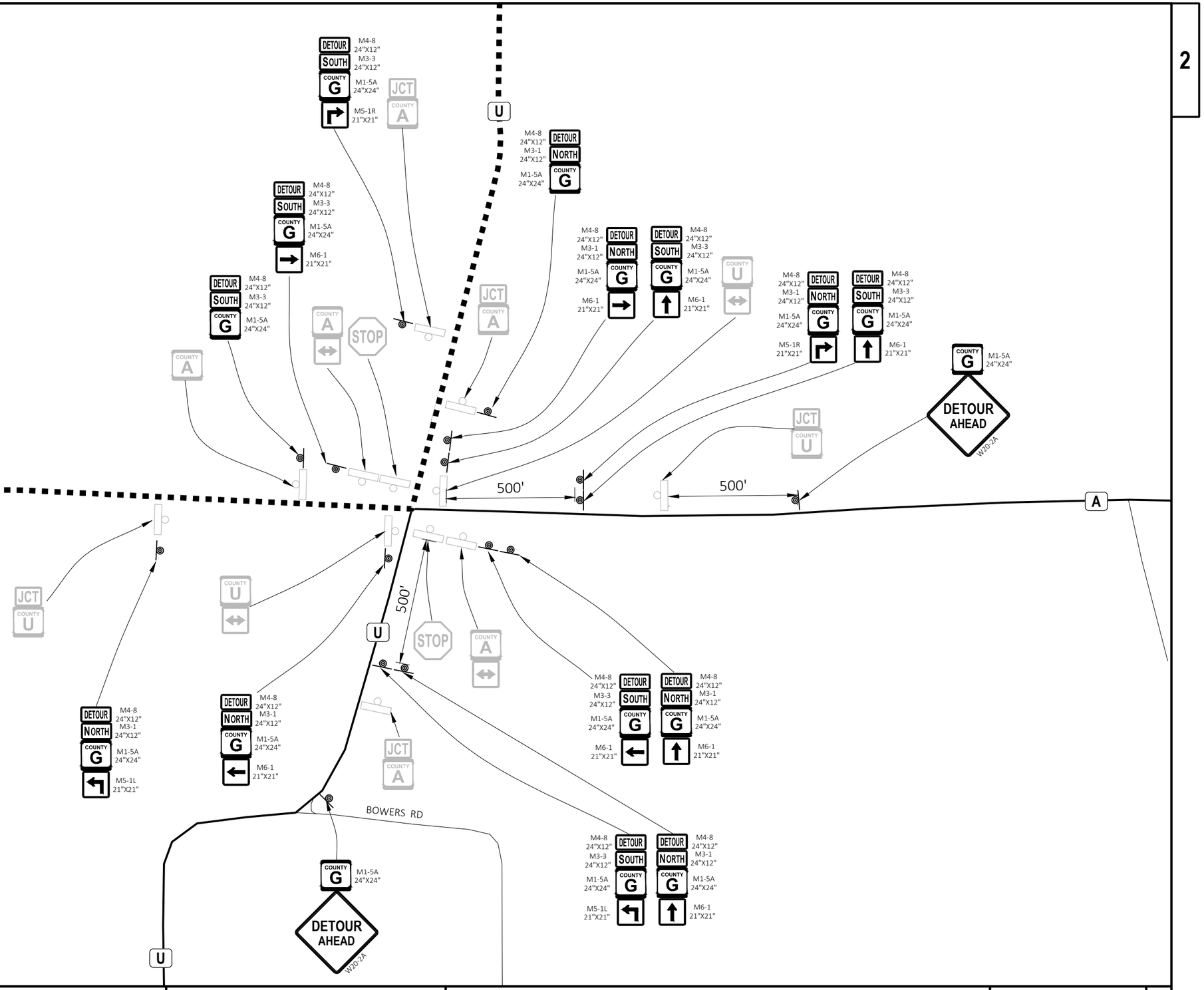
FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 1
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:42 AM
PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:500 FT

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

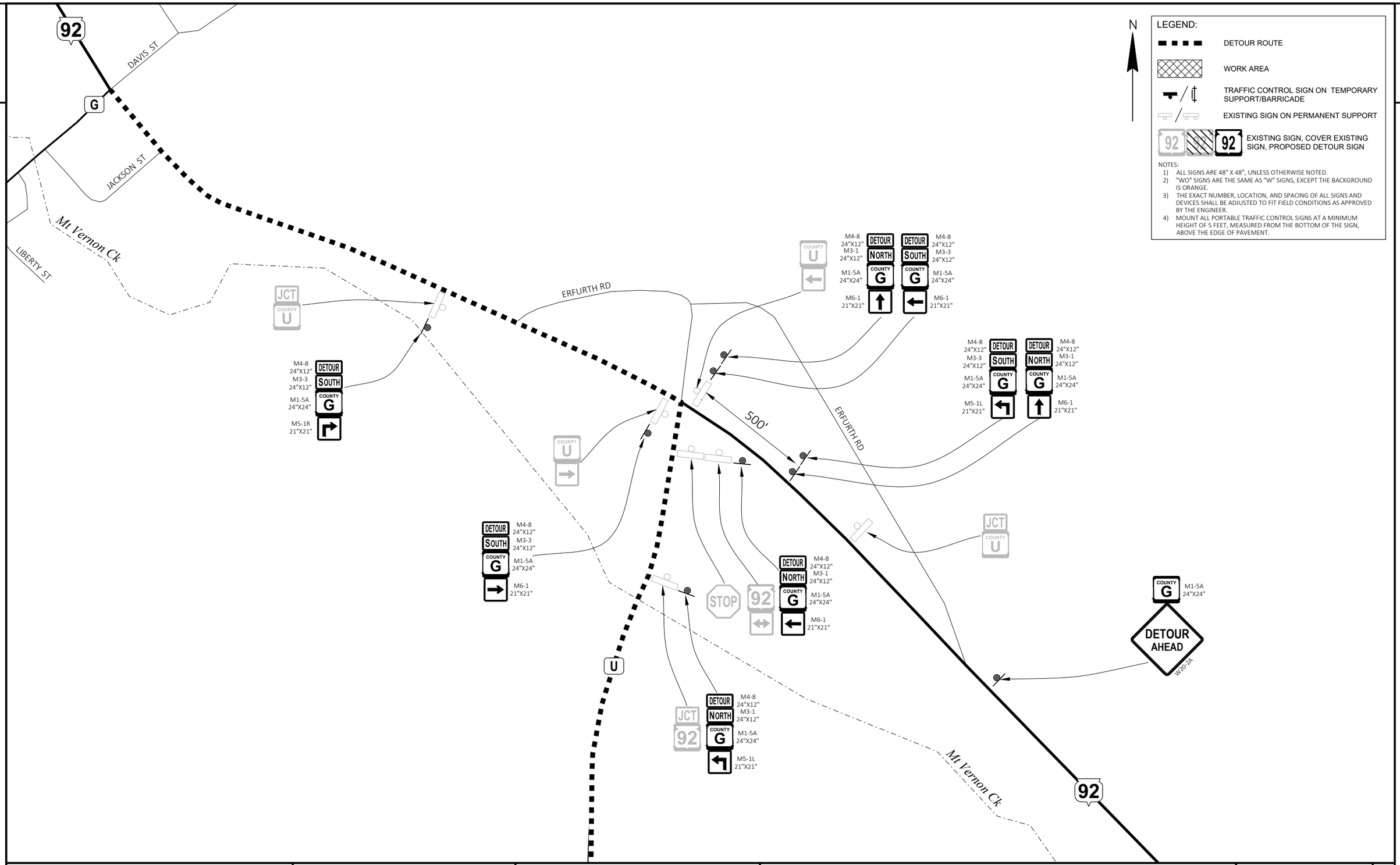
N



PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 2	SHEET 7	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 2
PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:42 AM
PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:400 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



N

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:

1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 3	SHEET 8	E

2

2

N

LEGEND:

- DETOUR ROUTE
- WORK AREA
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE
- EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

92

G

Mt Vernon Ck

COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"
DETOUR AHEAD W20-2A

DETOUR M4-8 24"X12"
SOUTH M3-3 24"X12"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"
M6-1 21"X21"

DETOUR M4-8 24"X12"
SOUTH M3-3 24"X12"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"
M6-1 21"X21"

BEN FRANKLIN ST

DAVIS ST

END DETOUR M4-8A 24"X18"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"

M4-9L 30"X24"
DETOUR
TYPE III BARRICADE

R11-2 48" X 30"
ROAD CLOSED
TYPE III BARRICADE

PENN ST

JACKSON ST

JCT 92

Mt Vernon Ck

LIBERTY ST

DETOUR M4-8 24"X12"
SOUTH M3-3 24"X12"
COUNTY G M1-5A 24"X24"

ERFURTH RD

ERFURTH RD

COLBY RD

U

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 4	SHEET 9	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 4

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:42 AM PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:400 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

RETTENMUND ST

G

W Br Sugar River (north)

W Br Sugar River (south)

N

LEGEND:

DETOUR ROUTE

WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT/BARRICADE

EXISTING SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

92 92 EXISTING SIGN, COVER EXISTING SIGN, PROPOSED DETOUR SIGN

NOTES:
1) ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2) "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
3) THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
4) MOUNT ALL PORTABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AT A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 5 FEET, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN, ABOVE THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

ROAD CLOSED 1000 FT
W20-3C

500'

ROAD CLOSED 500 FT
W20-3D

500'

R11-2
48" X 30"
ROAD CLOSED
TYPE III BARRICADE

R11-2
48" X 30"
ROAD CLOSED
TYPE III BARRICADE

500'

ROAD CLOSED 500 FT
W20-3D

500'

ROAD CLOSED 1000 FT
W20-3C

G

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	DETOUR ROUTE - SHEET 5	SHEET 10	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_027001-DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - - SHEET 5

PLOT DATE : 10/15/2025 9:42 AM PLOT BY : MUENCH, DOUGLAS PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:400 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

5889-00-75

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	203.0100	Removing Small Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0004	203.0250	Removing Structure Over Waterway Remove Debris (structure) 01. B-13-0040	EACH	1.000	1.000
0008	204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	1,120.000	1,120.000
0010	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	240.000	240.000
0012	204.0180	Removing Delineators and Markers	EACH	3.000	3.000
0014	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	528.000	528.000
0018	206.1001	Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 02. B-13-0904	EACH	1.000	1.000
0020	208.0100	Borrow	CY	634.000	634.000
0022	210.1500	Backfill Structure Type A	TON	700.000	700.000
0026	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 5889-00-75	EACH	1.000	1.000
0028	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	176.000	176.000
0030	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	850.000	850.000
0032	415.0060	Concrete Pavement 6-Inch	SY	40.000	40.000
0034	415.0410	Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	SY	74.000	74.000
0036	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	125.000	125.000
0038	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	330.000	330.000
0040	460.5223	HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S	TON	276.000	276.000
0042	460.5224	HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	TON	225.000	225.000
0044	502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges	CY	251.100	251.100
0046	502.3200	Protective Surface Treatment	SY	270.000	270.000
0048	505.0400	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	LB	5,720.000	5,720.000
0050	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	31,930.000	31,930.000
0052	513.4061	Railing Tubular Type M	LF	106.000	106.000
0054	516.0500	Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	SY	16.000	16.000
0056	520.1018	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe 18-Inch	EACH	2.000	2.000
0058	520.3318	Culvert Pipe Class III-A 18-Inch	LF	35.000	35.000
0062	550.1100	Piling Steel HP 10-Inch X 42 Lb	LF	360.000	360.000
0064	606.0300	Riprap Heavy	CY	195.000	195.000
0066	612.0406	Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	LF	180.000	180.000
0074	614.2300	MGS Guardrail 3	LF	225.000	225.000
0076	614.2350	MGS Guardrail Short Radius	LF	40.000	40.000
0078	614.2500	MGS Thrie Beam Transition	LF	150.000	150.000
0080	614.2610	MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	EACH	3.000	3.000
0082	614.2620	MGS Guardrail Terminal Type 2	EACH	1.000	1.000
0086	618.0100	Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 5889-00-75	EACH	1.000	1.000
0088	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.500	0.500
0090	623.0200	Dust Control Surface Treatment	SY	1,550.000	1,550.000
0092	624.0100	Water	MGAL	13.000	13.000
0094	625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	1,730.000	1,730.000
0096	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	938.000	938.000
0098	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	938.000	938.000
0100	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0102	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0104	628.2008	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	SY	1,307.000	1,307.000
0106	628.2027	Erosion Mat Class II Type C	SY	436.000	436.000
0108	628.6005	Turbidity Barriers	SY	190.000	190.000
0110	628.7504	Temporary Ditch Checks	LF	30.000	30.000
0112	628.7555	Culvert Pipe Checks	EACH	3.000	3.000
0114	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	1.100	1.100

5889-00-75

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0116	630.0140	Seeding Mixture No. 40	LB	75.000	75.000
0118	630.0200	Seeding Temporary	LB	47.000	47.000
0120	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	51.300	51.300
0122	634.0614	Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	EACH	4.000	4.000
0124	637.2230	Signs Type II Reflective F	SF	12.000	12.000
0126	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	3.000	3.000
0128	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	4.000	4.000
0130	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	4.000	4.000
0132	642.5001	Field Office Type B	EACH	0.500	0.500
0134	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	882.000	882.000
0136	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	1,260.000	1,260.000
0138	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	252.000	252.000
0142	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.500	0.500
0144	645.0111	Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	SY	140.000	140.000
0146	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	390.000	390.000
0148	646.2005	Marking Line Paint 6-Inch	LF	2,500.000	2,500.000
0150	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	525.000	525.000
0152	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	525.000	525.000
0154	650.6000	Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0158	650.6501	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 02. B-13-0904	EACH	1.000	1.000
0160	650.7000	Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	LF	30.000	30.000
0164	650.9911	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 5889-00-75	EACH	1.000	1.000
0166	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	525.000	525.000
0168	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	48.000	48.000
0170	715.0502	Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	DOL	1,506.600	1,506.600
0172	715.0720	Incentive Compressive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	500.000	500.000
0176	999.2005.S	Maintaining Bird Deterrent System (station) 02. STA 19+14	EACH	1.000	1.000

3

REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	203.0100 REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS EACH
0010	18+40	CTH G, LT	1
		TOTAL 0010	1

REMOVING GUARDRAIL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0165 REMOVING GUARDRAIL LF
0010	18+50	-	19+69	RT	120
	18+57	-	19+76	LT	120
				TOTAL 0010	240

REMOVING DELINEATORS AND MARKERS

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	204.0180 REMOVING DELINEATORS AND MARKERS EACH	REMARKS
0010	18+38	CTH G, RT	1	YELLOW MARKER
	19+68	CTH G, RT	1	YELLOW MARKER
	19+79	CTH G, LT	1	CULVERT MARKER
		TOTAL 0010	3	

BASE AGGREGATE AND PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0120 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING SY	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	455.0605 TACK COAT GAL	460.5223 HMA PAVEMENT 3 LT 58-28 S TON	460.5224 HMA PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S TON	624.0100 WATER MGAL
0010	16+25	-	18+88	CTH G	560	85	400	61	135	110	6
	19+39	-	22+00	CTH G	560	91	450	64	141	115	7
				TOTAL 0010	1,120	176	850	125	276	225	13

NOTES:

*** TACK COAT APPLICATION RATE = 0.07 GAL/SY**

**** ASSUMED ASPHALT AT 112 LBS/SY/IN**

CTH G EARTHWORK SUMMARY

From/To Station	Location	Common Excavation (1) (Item 205.0100) Cut	Unusable Cut	Unexpanded Fill	Expanded Fill (2) Factor 1.30	Mass Ordinate +/- (3)	Waste	Borrow (Item 208.0100)	Comment:
16+25 - 19+15	CTH G - SOUTH APPROACH	286.0	21.0	245.0	319.0	-54.0		54.0	
19+15 - 22+00	CTH G - NORTH APPROACH	242.0	21.0	616.0	801.0	-580.0		580.0	
	TOTAL	528.00		861	1120.00			634.00	

1) Common Excavation is the Cut. Unusable excavation is existing pavement. Item number 205.0100.

2) Expanded Fill. Factor = 1.30; Expanded Fill = Unexpanded Fill * Fill Factor

3) The Mass Ordinate + (waste) or - (borrow)

4) All quantities shown in CY.

CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB AND SHOULDERS

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	415.0060 CONCRETE PAVEMENT 6-INCH SY	415.0410 CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB SY
0030	18+73	-	18+88	CTH G	20	37
0030	19+39	-	19+54	CTH G	20	37
				TOTAL 0030	40	74

ALL QUANTITIES CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

CULVERT PIPE ITEMS

CATEGORY	**INLET STATION	**INLET OFFSET	**INLET ELEV. (FT)	**OUTLET STATION	**OUTLET OFFSET	**OUTLET ELEV. (FT)	SLOPE (%)	MIN. THICKNESS STEEL	MIN. THICKNESS ALUMINUM	LOCATION	520.1018 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE 18-INCH EACH	520.3318 CULVERT PIPE CLASS III-A 18-INCH LF
0010	17+90	26.3' LT	907.28	18+25	29.9' LT	906.56	2.05	0.064	0.075	CTH G	2	35
										TOTAL 0010	2	35

** PIPE INVERT AT END OF PIPE & STATION/OFFSET TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	618.0100.01 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS (PROJECT) (01. 5889-00-75) EACH
0030	CTH G	1
	TOTAL 0030	1

EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0500 SALVAGED TOPSOIL SY	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE LF	628.2008 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B SY	628.2027 EROSION MAT CLASS II TYPE C SY	628.6005 TURBIDITY BARRIERS SY	628.7504 TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS LF	628.7555 CULVERT PIPE CHECKS EACH	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0140 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40 LB	630.0200 SEEDING TEMPORARY LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
0010	16+25	-	18+88	LT	170	73	73	77	89	94	10	2	0.1	8	5	6.3
	16+25	-	18+88	RT	480	140	140	330	150	-	10	-	0.3	22	13	14.0
	19+39	-	22+00	LT	540	330	330	400	150	96	10	-	0.3	25	15	15.0
	19+39	-	22+00	RT	380	310	310	380	-	-	0	-	0.2	17	10	11.0
	UNDISTRIBUTED				160	85	85	120	47	-	0	1	0.2	3	4	5.0
				TOTAL 0010	1,730	938	938	1,307	436	190	30	3	1.1	75	47	51.3

GUARDRAIL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 LF	614.2350 MGS GUARDRAIL SHORT RADIUS LF	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION LF	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT EACH	614.2620 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL TYPE 2 EACH
0010	17+09	-	18+88	CTH G, RT	87.5	-	37.5	1	-
	18+14	-	18+88	CTH G, LT	25.0	40	37.5	-	1
	19+39	-	20+68	CTH G, RT	87.5	-	37.5	1	-
	19+39	-	21+19	CTH G,LT	25.0	-	37.5	1	-
				TOTAL 0010	225	40	150	3	1

SIGNING

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	634.0614 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 14-FT EACH	637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F SF	638.2102 MOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH	REMARKS
0010	18+88	SOUTH OF BRIDGE	2	6	-	2	2	W5-52: CLEARANCE STRIPER DOWN
	19+39	NORTH OF BRIDGE	2	6	-	2	2	W5-52: CLEARANCE STRIPER DOWN
	18+37	CTH G, RT	-	-	1	-	-	WEIGHT LIMIT 20 TONS
	19+85	CTH G, LT	-	-	1	-	-	WEIGHT LIMIT 20 TONS
	20+21	CTH G, LT	-	-	1	-	-	CURVE LEFT AHEAD
		TOTAL 0010	4	12	3	4	4	

ALL QUANTITIES CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

TRAFFIC CONTROL

CATEGORY	LOCATION	DURACTION DAY	NO.	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	NO.	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAY	NO.	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY	643.5000 TRAFFIC CONTROL EACH	REMARKS
0010	PROJECT	63	14	882	20	1,260	4	252	0.5	SDD 15C2
	TOTAL 0010			882		1,260		252	0.5	

PAVEMENT MARKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.2005 MARKING LINE PAINT 6-INCH SOLID WHITE LF	646.2005 MARKING LINE PAINT 6-INCH SOLID YELLOW LF	REMARKS
0010	16+00	-	22+25	CTH G, LT	625	-	EDGELINE
	16+00	-	22+25	CTH G, CL	-	1,250	DOUBLE CENTERLINE
	16+00	-	22+25	CTH G, RT	625	-	EDGELINE
				SUBTOTAL	1250	1250	
				TOTAL 0010	2,500		

STAKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING BASE LF	650.6000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING PIPE CULVERTS EACH	650.6501.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING STRUCTURE LAYOUT (STRUCTURE) (01. B-13-0904) EACH	650.7000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CONCRETE PAVEMENT LF	650.9911.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL (PROJECT) (01. 5889-00-75) EACH	650.9920 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SLOPE STAKES LF
0010	16+25	-	22+00	CTH G	525	525	1	1	30	1	525
				TOTAL 0010	525	525	1	1	30	1	525

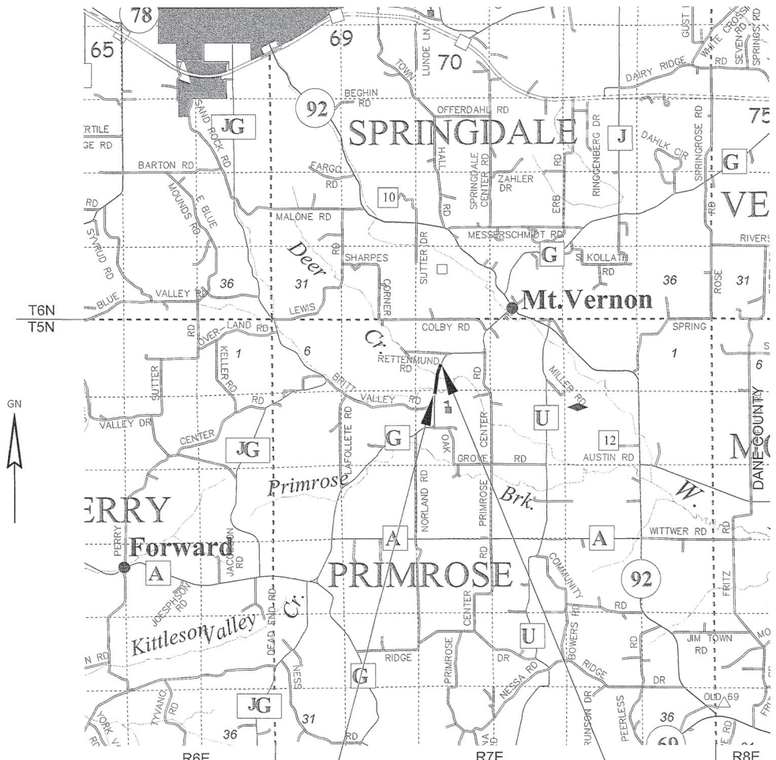
SAWING ASPHALT

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT LF
0010	16+25	CTH G	24
	22+00	CTH G	24
		TOTAL 0010	48

EXTRA ITEMS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	213.0100.01 FINISHING ROADWAY (PROJECT) (01. 5889-00-75) EACH	619.1000 MOBILIZATION EACH	623.0200 DUST CONTROL SURFACE TREATMENT SY	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EACH	642.5001 FIELD OFFICE TYPE B EACH	999.2005.S.01 MAINTAINING BIRD DETERRENT SYSTEM (STATION) (01. STA 19+14) EACH
0010	PROJECT	1	0.5	1,550	4	4	0.5	1
	TOTAL 0010	1	0.5	1,550	4	4	0.5	1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT TITLE SHEET
5889-00-05
T PRIMROSE - T SPRINGDALE
W BRANCH SUGAR RV BRIDGE B-13-0904
CTH G
DANE COUNTY



BEGIN PROJECT 5889-00-05
17+87.83

END PROJECT 5889-00-05
STA 24+12.47

LAYOUT
SCALE 0 2 MI.

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

SECTION LINE		SECTION CORNER SYMBOL	
QUARTER LINE		SECTION CORNER MONUMENT	
SIXTEENTH LINE		GEODETIC SURVEY MONUMENT	
NEW REFERENCE LINE		SIXTEENTH CORNER MONUMENT	
NEW R/W LINE		SIGN	SIGN
EXISTING R/W OR HE LINE		OFF-PREMISE SIGN	#1-25 SIGN
PROPERTY LINE	P.L.	R/W MONUMENT (TO BE SET)	
LOT, TIE & OTHER MINOR LINES		NON-MONUMENTED R/W POINT	
SLOPE INTERCEPT		FOUND IRON PIN (1-INCH UNLESS NOTED)	IP
CORPORATE LIMITS			
UNDERGROUND FACILITY (COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRIC, ETC)	W (TYPE)		
NEW R/W (FEE OR HE) (HATCHING VARIES BY OWNER)			
TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT AREA			
EASEMENT AREA (PERMANENT LIMITED OR RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT)			
TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES			
BUILDING	TO BE REMOVED		
BRIDGE	CULVERT		

	COMPENSABLE	NON-COMPENSABLE
ELECTRIC POLE		
TELEPHONE POLE		
PEDESTAL (LABEL TYPE) (TV, TEL, ELEC, ETC.)		

ACCESS RESTRICTED BY ACQUISITION	
NO ACCESS (BY STATUTORY AUTHORITY)	
ACCESS RESTRICTED (BY PREVIOUS PROJECT OR CONTROL)	
NO ACCESS (NEW HIGHWAY)	

PARCEL NUMBER 25 UTILITY NUMBER 40

PARALLEL OFFSETS

CONVENTIONAL ABBREVIATIONS

ACCESS RIGHTS	AR	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE	PCC
ACRES	AC	POINT OF INTERSECTION	PI
AHEAD	AH	PROPERTY LINE	PL
ALUMINUM	ALUM	RECORDED AS	(100')
AND OTHERS	ET AL	REEL / IMAGE	R/I
BACK	BK	REFERENCE LINE	R/L
BLOCK	BLK	REMAINING	REM
CENTERLINE	C/L	RESTRICTIVE DEVELOPMENT EASEMENT	RDE
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP	CSM	RIGHT	RT
CONCRETE	CONC	RIGHT OF WAY	R/W
COUNTY	CO	SECTION	SEC
COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAY	CTH	SEPTIC VENT	SEPV
DISTANCE	DIST	SQUARE FEET	SF
CORNER	COR	STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY	STH
DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOC	STATION	STA
EASEMENT	EASE	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	TP
EXISTING	EX	TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT	TLE
GAS VALVE	GV	TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT	TPP
GRID NORTH	GN	UNITED STATES HIGHWAY	USH
HIGHWAY EASEMENT	HE	VOLUME	V
IDENTIFICATION	ID		
LAND CONTRACT	LC		
LEFT	LT		
MONUMENT	MON		
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY	NGS		
NUMBER	NO		
OUTLOT	OL		
PAGE	P		
POINT OF TANGENCY	PT		
PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT	PLE		
POINT OF BEGINNING	POB		
POINT OF CURVATURE	PC		

CURVE DATA ABBREVIATIONS

LONG CHORD	LCH
LONG CHORD BEARING	LCB
RADIUS	R
DEGREE OF CURVE	D
CENTRAL ANGLE	Δ /DELTA
LENGTH OF CURVE	L
TANGENT	T
DIRECTION AHEAD	DA
DIRECTION BACK	DB

CONVENTIONAL UTILITY SYMBOLS

WATER	W
GAS	G
TELEPHONE	T
OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES	OH
ELECTRIC	E
CABLE TELEVISION	TV
FIBER OPTIC	FO
SANITARY SEWER	SAN
STORM SEWER	SS
ELECTRIC TOWER	

THE NOTES, CONVENTIONAL SIGNS, AND ABBREVIATIONS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH EACH TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT FOR PROJECT 5889-00-05.

NOTES:

POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), DANE COUNTY, NAD83(2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY ¾" X 24" IRON REBARS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

RIGHT-OF-WAY BOUNDARIES ARE DEFINED WITH COURSES OF THE PERIMETER OF THE HIGHWAY LANDS REFERENCED TO THE U.S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEY SYSTEM OR OTHER "SURVEYS" OF PUBLIC RECORD.

FOUND MONUMENT INFORMATION SHOWN REPRESENTS TYPE AND LOCATION OF EXISTING MONUMENTS WITHOUT OPINION AS TO THEIR VALIDITY AND USE AS A PROPERTY CORNER.

DIMENSIONING FOR THE NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY IS MEASURED ALONG AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE NEW REFERENCE LINES.

A TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT (TLE) IS A RIGHT FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES, AS DEFINED HEREIN, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO OPERATE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT THEREON, THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE. ALL (TLES) ON THIS PLAT EXPIRE AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FOR WHICH THIS INSTRUMENT IS GIVEN.

A PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT (PLE) IS A RIGHT FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE PURPOSES, AS DEFINED HEREIN, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO OPERATE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT THEREON AND THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLAN THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE, BUT WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE OWNERS'S RIGHTS TO MAKE OR CONSTRUCT IMPROVEMENTS ON SAID LANDS OR TO FLATTEN THE SLOPES, PROVIDING SAID ACTIVITIES WILL NOT IMPAIR OR OTHERWISE ADVERSELY AFFECT THE HIGHWAY FACILITIES. PLE'S ARE FOR MUNICIPAL UTILITY PURPOSES AND ARE NON-MONUMENTED.

AN EASEMENT FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES (HE), AS LONG AS SO USED, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE.

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT FOR PROPERTIES BEING IMPACTED ARE DRAWN FROM DATA DERIVED FROM FILED/RECORDED MAPS AND DOCUMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPATIONAL LINES. THIS PLAT MAY NOT BE A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROPERTY LINES, EXCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ACCURATE FIELD SURVEY.

ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES DEPICTED IN THE NON-ACQUISITION AREAS ARE INTENDED TO RE-ESTABLISH EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS DETERMINED FROM PREVIOUS PROJECTS, OTHER RECORDED DOCUMENTS, CENTERLINE OF EXISTING PAVEMENTS AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPATIONAL LINES.

FOR CURRENT ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN WAUKESHA.

PARCEL AND UTILITY IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS MAY NOT POINT TO ALL AREAS OF ACQUISITION, AS NOTED ON THE TPP DETAIL PAGES.

INFORMATION FOR THE BASIS OF EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY POINTS OF REFERENCE AND ACCESS CONTROL ARE LISTED ON THE TPP DETAIL PAGES.

PROJECT NUMBER 5889-00-05 - 4. 00
SHEET 2 OF 2

Doc#6028873

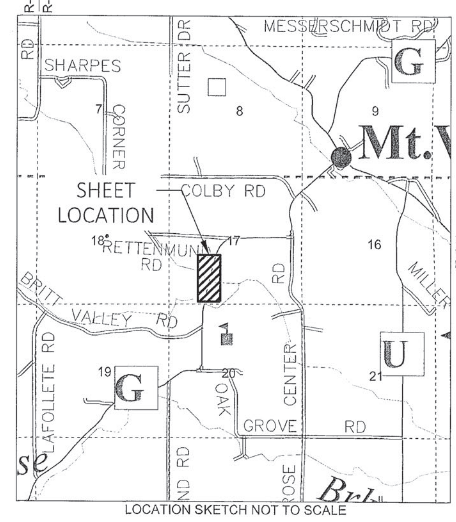
TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: PROJECT 5889-00-05 - 4.01

THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST, TOWN OF PRIMROSE, DANE COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

RELOCATION ORDER CTHG T PRIMROSE - T SPRINGDALE, W BRANCH SUGAR RIVER BRIDGE B-13-0904, DANE COUNTY

TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH, LAY OUT, WIDEN, ENLARGE, EXTEND, CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED ABOVE, THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

TO EFFECT THIS CHANGE, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED UNDER SECTION 83.07 AND 83.08, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THE COUNTY OF DANE HEREBY ORDERS THAT:
1. THAT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS LAID OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO THE LINES AND WIDTHS AS SO SHOWN FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.
2. THE LANDS OR INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT AND SHALL BE ACQUIRED IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.09 (1) OR (2), WISCONSIN STATUTES.



LOCATION SKETCH NOT TO SCALE

Office of Register of Deeds
Dane County, Wisconsin
Received for Record 21st May
20 25 at 2:19 o'clock P M
and recorded in vol. 62-029B
of Plats on page 160-161
Kristi Chlebowski by Lobsang Dolma, Register
Deputy

RESERVED FOR REGISTER OF DEEDS
PROJECT NUMBER: 5889-00-05 - 4.01
SHEET 1 OF 2

GN

FOUND 1" IRON PIPE
Y = 433195.338
X = 741395.488

FOUND ¾" IRON ROD
Y = 433027.309
X = 744080.080

S86°25'07"E 2689.85'
SEC. COR. TO SEC. COR.

SECTION LINE

S86°25'07"E 1764.80'

S3°34'53"W 1383.93'

TOWN OF PRIMROSE

SE-SW

EP: 24+12.47
Y: 431804.743'
X: 743130.598'

LOT 3
CSM 14421
V. 99, P. 43
DOC. 5297866

PI: 21+76.34
Y: 431575.743'
X: 743072.996'

FEE 0.183 AC. (2)

CTH G

FEE 0.031 AC. (1)

PI: 17+87.83
Y: 431198.109'
X: 742981.724'

LOT 1
CSM 16497
V. 123, P. 229
DOC. 5964319

P.L.

R/W COURSE TABLE		
COURSE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N86° 25' 07"W	1764.80'
L2	N03° 34' 53"E	1383.93'
100-101	S75° 52' 51"E	33.71'
101-102	S75° 52' 51"E	49.29'
102-103	S13° 35' 37"W	599.61'
103-104	N76° 19' 35"W	50.50'
104-105	N76° 19' 35"W	44.49'
105-106	N13° 35' 37"E	89.93'
106-107	N76° 24' 45"W	21.00'
107-108	N13° 35' 37"E	66.68'
108-109	S64° 09' 14"E	13.30'
109-110	N13° 35' 37"E	396.63'
110-111	S75° 52' 51"E	20.00'
111-100	N13° 35' 37"E	50.00'

R/W STATION & OFFSET TABLE		
POINT	STATION	OFFSET
100	23+00.00	33.71' LT
101	23+00.00	0.00'
102	23+00.00	49.29' RT
103	17+00.00	50.50' RT
104	17+00.00	0.00'
105	17+00.00	44.49' LT
106	17+90.00	44.62' LT
107	17+90.00	65.62' LT
108	18+56.68	65.61' LT
109	18+53.86	52.61' LT
110	22+50.00	53.25' LT
111	22+50.00	33.25' LT

SCHEDULE OF LANDS AND INTERESTS REQUIRED

PARCEL NO.	OWNER(S)	INTERESTS REQUIRED	R/W (ACRES) FEE	EXISTING	TOTAL	TLE
1	DAVID J. RHINER	FEE	0.031	-	0.031	-
2	MICHAEL J. LOSENEGGER & RAYNE D. ARNESON REVOCABLE TRUST	FEE	0.183	-	0.183	-

OWNER'S NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTERESTS TO THE DEPARTMENT.

NOTES:

POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), DANE COUNTY, NAD83(2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY ¾" X 24" IRON REBARS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY SHOWN HEREIN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING POINTS OF REFERENCE: CTH-G: PREVIOUS PROJECT S 0254(2)

FOR CURRENT ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN MADISON.

FOUND MONUMENT INFORMATION SHOWN REPRESENTS TYPE AND LOCATION OF EXISTING MONUMENTS WITHOUT OPINION AS TO THEIR VALIDITY AND USE AS A PROPERTY CORNER.

AYRES

I, JAMEY L. REID, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.095 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF DANE COUNTY I HAVE SURVEYED AND MAPPED THIS TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT AND SUCH PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

WISCONSIN JAMEY L. REID Portage, WI S-2559 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

SIGNATURE: Jamey L. Reid DATE: 05/07/25
PRINT NAME: JAMEY L. REID
REGISTRATION NUMBER: S-2559

THIS PLAT AND RELOCATION ORDER ARE APPROVED FOR THE DANE COUNTY

SIGNATURE: Clement Abongwa DATE: 5/21/25
PRINT NAME: CLEMENT ABONGWA

FILE NAME: I:\76\MD\47-0411.00 DANE CTH G NORTH\CADD\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\58890075_0401.DWG
APPRAISAL PLAT DATE: 07/19/2024
PLOT DATE:
PLOT DATE: 5/7/2025 12:23 PM
PLOT BY: Olsen, Cory
PLOT NAME:
PLOT SCALE:

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- SURFACE WATER FLOW
- SILT FENCE
- TURBIDITY BARRIER
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK
- CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B
- EROSION MAT CLASS II TYPE C

NOTE:
SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LIMITS OF SEEDING NO. 70, FERTILIZER, AND SALVAGED TOPSOIL.

DAVID J RHINER

STA 18+40'G', 26' LT
1 - FE. REQ'D
1 - REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS
40' - 18-INCH CULVERT PIPE CLASS III-A
2 - APRON ENDWALLS REQ'D

LOSENEGGER & ARNESON REV TR, MICHAEL J & RAYNE D

N

R/W
EX. P.L.
APPROACH RECONSTRUCTION
CONCRETE APPROACH SLABS
PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT (TYP)
TDS TELECOM
PI: 17+87.83 'G'
PI: 21+76.34 'G'
21'
20'
SLOPE INTERCEPTS (TYP)
BM 102
CP 101
44'
51'
33'
50'
16+00 'G'
17+00 'G'
18+00 'G'
19+00 'G'
20+00 'G'
21+00 'G'
22+00 'G'
CTH G
N13°40'25"E
N13°35'15"E
N13°35'15"E
N14°07'09"E
CP 100
BM 103
ALLIANT ENERGY
TDS TELECOM
WETLAND BOUNDARY (TYP)
SLOPE INTERCEPTS (TYP)

BEGIN PROJECT
5889-00-75
STA 16+25.00'G'
SAW CUT REQ'D
MATCH COUNTY WIDENING PROJECT
(11' LANES, 5' SHOULDERS,
3' PAVED, NORMAL CROWN)

END PROJECT
5889-00-75
STA 22+00.00'G'
SAW CUT REQ'D
MATCH COUNTY WIDENING PROJECT
(11' LANES, 5' SHOULDERS,
3' PAVED, NORMAL CROWN)

BEGIN FULL RECONSTRUCTION
PROJECT 5889-00-75
STA 18+39.63'G'

EXISTING STRUCTURE B-13-0040
PROPOSED STRUCTURE B-13-0904

WEST BRANCH SUGAR RIVER (NORTH)

END FULL RECONSTRUCTION
PROJECT 5889-00-75
STA 19+87.63'G'

MARC A RHINER & DANIELLE M RHINER

LOSENEGGER FAMILY FARM LLC

STA 18+39.63
EL 909.95

STA 19+87.63
EL 909.41

PROPOSED PROFILE

-0.36%

EXISTING PROFILE

HIGH WATER (100 YR): 905.01'

WATER ELEV (8/7/23): 899.44'

STREAM BED: 898.70'

EXISTING ELEVATION
PROPOSED ELEVATION

915
910
905
900
898

911.61 | 911.55 | 911.35 | 911.09 | 910.87 | 910.48 | 910.15 | 909.91 | 909.91 | 900.44 | 909.73 | 909.47 | 909.55 | 909.40 | 909.29 | 909.07 | 908.92 | 909.03

16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22

STA 19+13.57
REMOVE EXISTING STRUCTURE B-13-0040
TWO-SPAN CONCRETE SLAB BRIDGE
26.3' CLEAR WIDTH X 39.7' LENGTH
NO SKEW

STA 19+13.64
STRUCTURE B-13-0904 REQ'D
SINGLE-SPAN CONCRETE FLAT SLAB BRIDGE
34.0' CLEAR WIDTH X 50.5' LENGTH
NO SKEW

WETLAND IMPACT AREAS OCCUR WHERE SLOPE INTERCEPTS ASSOCIATED WITH GRADING ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE WETLAND BOUNDARY.

SILT FENCE IN WETLAND AREAS WILL BE INSTALLED AT THE TOE OF THE PROPOSED SLOPE AND TURBIDITY BARRIER WILL BE INSTALLED NO FURTHER THAN 3 FEET FROM THE TOE OF THE PROPOSED SLOPE.

FERTILIZER SHALL NOT BE USED WITHIN 20' OF NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS OR WETLANDS

BENCH MARKS

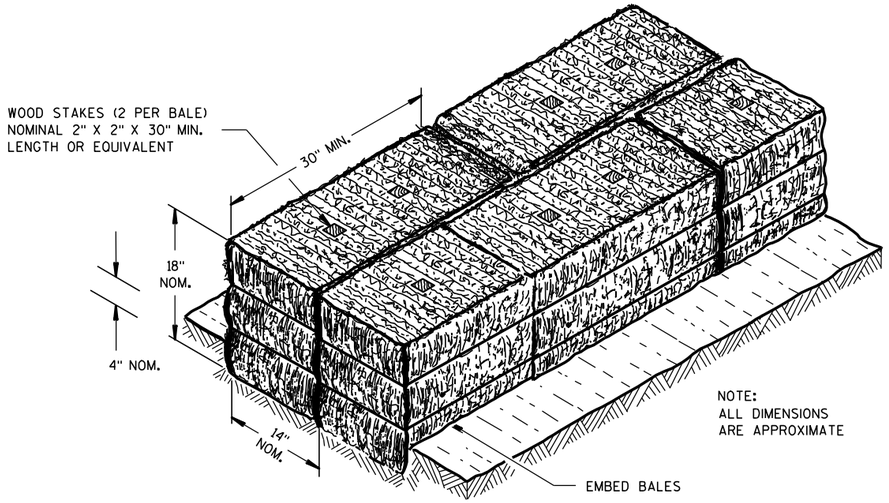
NO.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
CP100	16+24'G'	15.9' RT	910.25'	IRON ROD WITH CAP
CP101	22+13'G'	16.1' LT	908.06'	IRON ROD WITH CAP
BM102	19+33'G'	16.5' LT	910.15'	CHISLED SQUARE ON NW WING WALL
BM103	18+14'G'	47.6' RT	904.96'	10" SPIKE IN POWER POLE

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN AND PROFILE: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 18	E

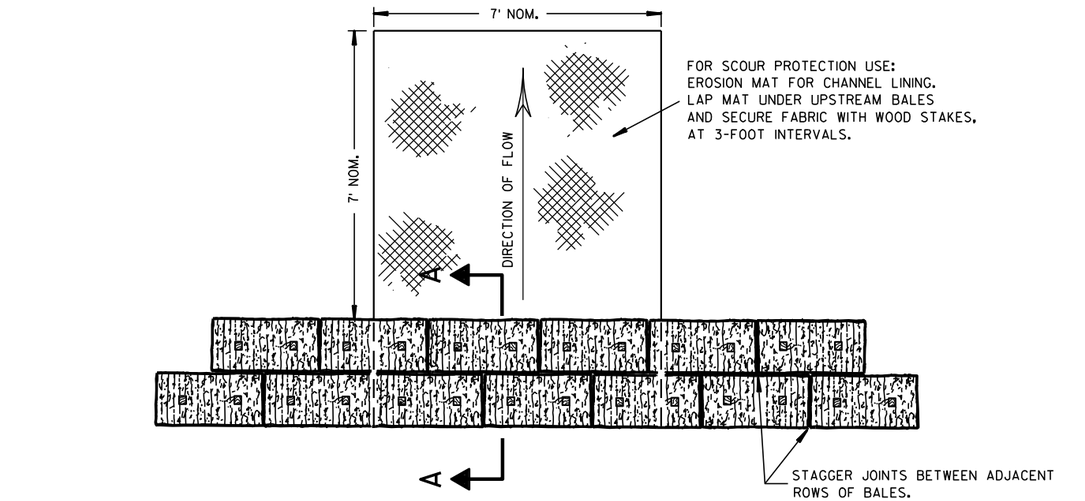
Standard Detail Drawing List

08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E11-02	TURBIDITY BARRIER
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
08F01-11	APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE
12A03-10	NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)
13A03-07	CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS
13B02-09B	STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB
13C18-08A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING
13C19-03	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
14B42-07A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B44-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B45-05A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05H	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B47-06A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL
14B47-06B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL
14B47-06C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL
14B47-06D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL
14B47-06E	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL
14B53-03A	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03B	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03C	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03D	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03E	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03F	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03G	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03H	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03I	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
15C02-09A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-09B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-09C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C06-12	SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES
15C08-24A	PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

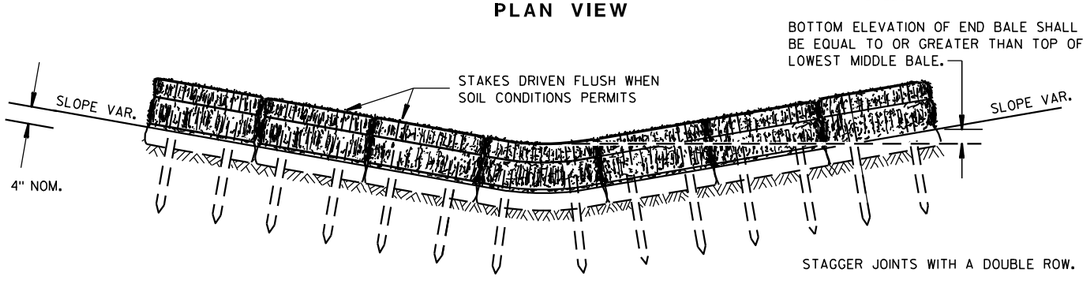
6



SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW



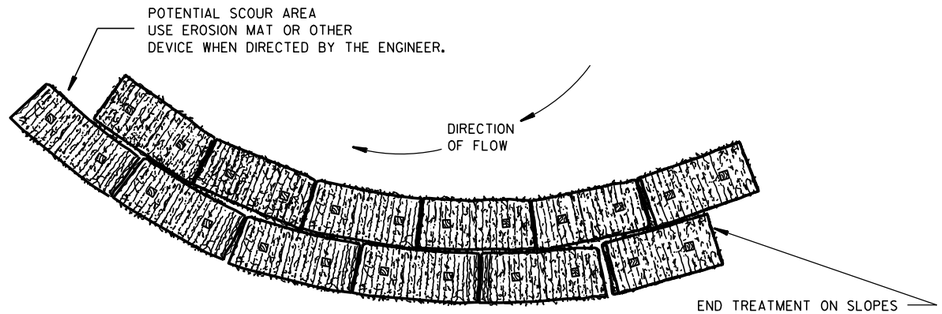
FRONT ELEVATION

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES ①

GENERAL NOTES

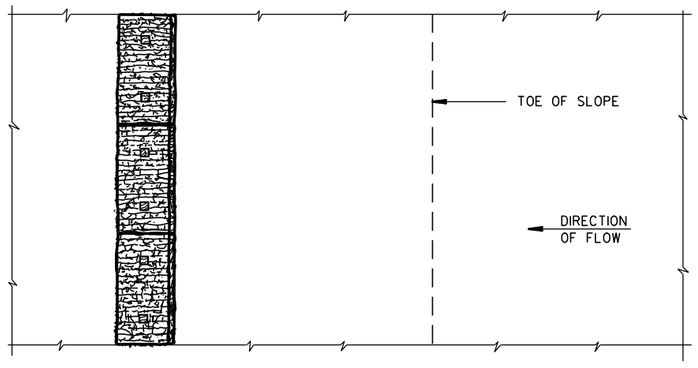
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

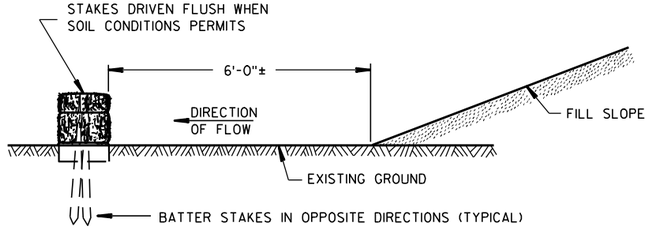


PLAN VIEW

WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION

WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

6/04/02 DATE — /S/ Beth Cannestra CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

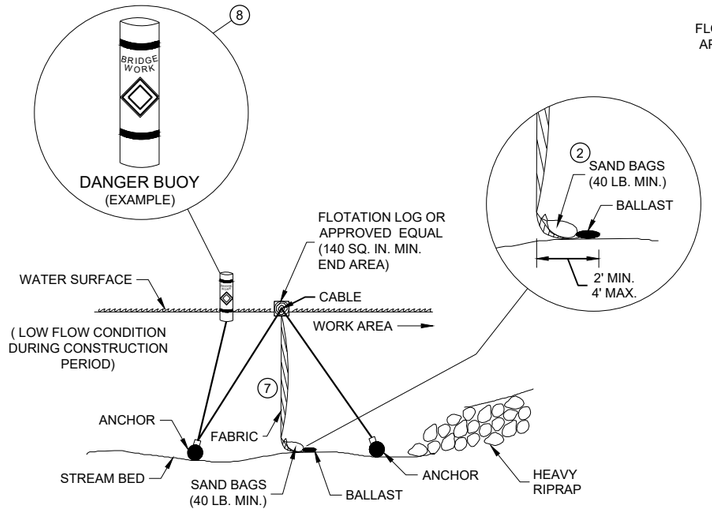
FHWA

6

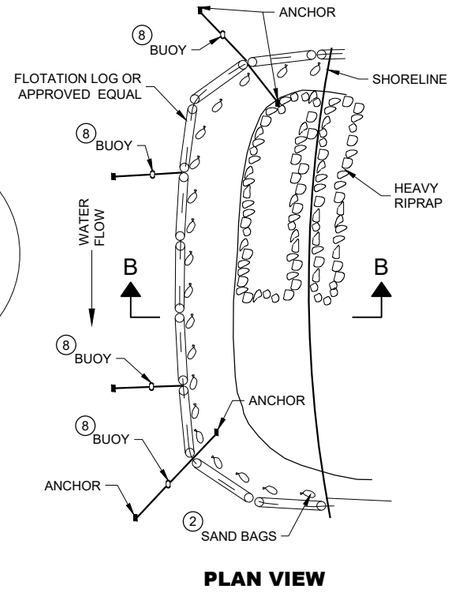
S.D.D. 8 E 8-3

6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3

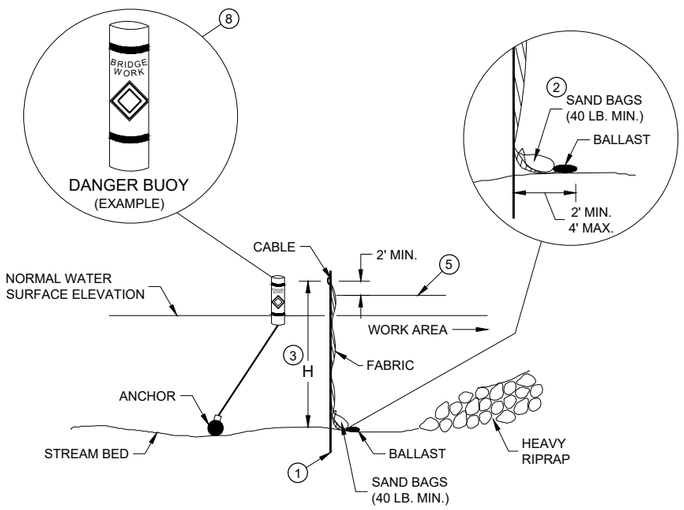


SECTION B - B

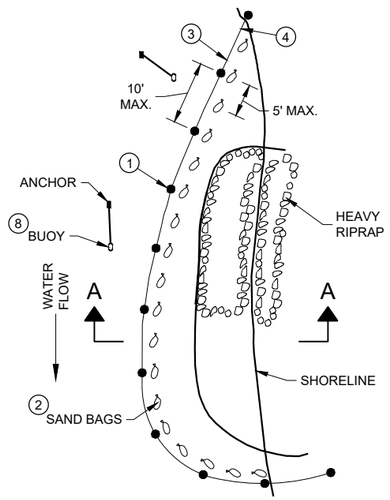


PLAN VIEW

TURBIDITY BARRIER - FLOAT ALTERNATIVE
CAUTION - SEE NOTE 6



SECTION A - A



PLAN VIEW

TURBIDITY BARRIER - STANDARD POST INSTALLATION

TURBIDITY BARRIER PLACEMENT DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TURBIDITY BARRIER MAY BE REMOVED AT THE ENGINEERS DISCRETION, WHEN PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED.

(1) DRIVEN STEEL POSTS, PIPES, OR CHANNELS. LENGTH SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO SECURELY SUPPORT BARRIER AT HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.

(2) SAND BAGS TO BE USED AS ADDITIONAL BALLAST WHEN ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER TO MEET ADVERSE FIELD CONDITIONS. SPACE AS APPROPRIATE FOR SITE CONDITIONS.

(3) WHEN BARRIER HEIGHT "H" EXCEEDS 8 FEET, POST SPACING MAY NEED TO BE DECREASED.

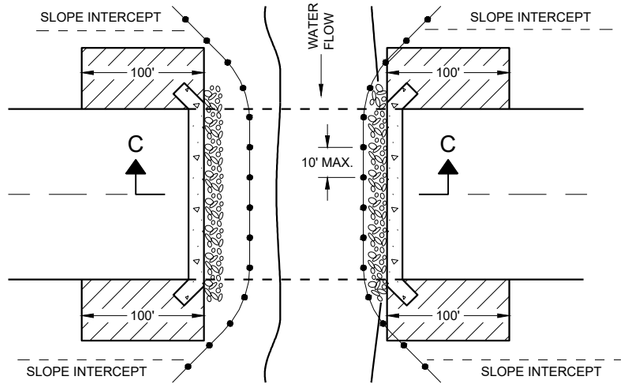
(4) IN WATERWAYS SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATING WATER ELEVATIONS, PROVISIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO ALLOW THE WATER TO EQUALIZE ON EACH SIDE OF THE BARRIER. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY LEAVING A PORTION OF THE BARRIER OPEN ON THE UPSTREAM END.

(5) ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. MINIMUM BARRIER HEIGHT SHALL BE 2' GREATER THAN EITHER THE Q2 ELEVATION OR THE ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

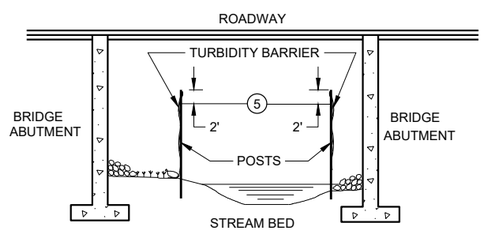
(6) FLOAT ALTERNATIVE WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, AND IS MEANT FOR LOCATIONS WHERE BEDROCK PREVENTS THE INSTALLATION OF POSTS.

(7) ALLOW SUFFICIENT SLACK VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY SO THAT SEDIMENT BUILD UP WILL NOT SEPARATE OR LOWER THE TURBIDITY BARRIER.

(8) USE AS DIRECTED BY COAST GUARD OR DNR PERMIT WHEN WORKING IN NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS.



PLAN VIEW



SECTION C - C

TURBIDITY BARRIER DETAIL SHOWING TYPICAL PLACEMENT AT STRUCTURES

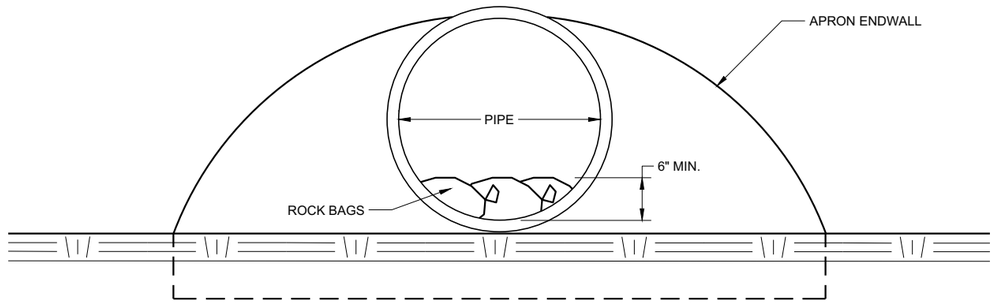
TURBIDITY BARRIER

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

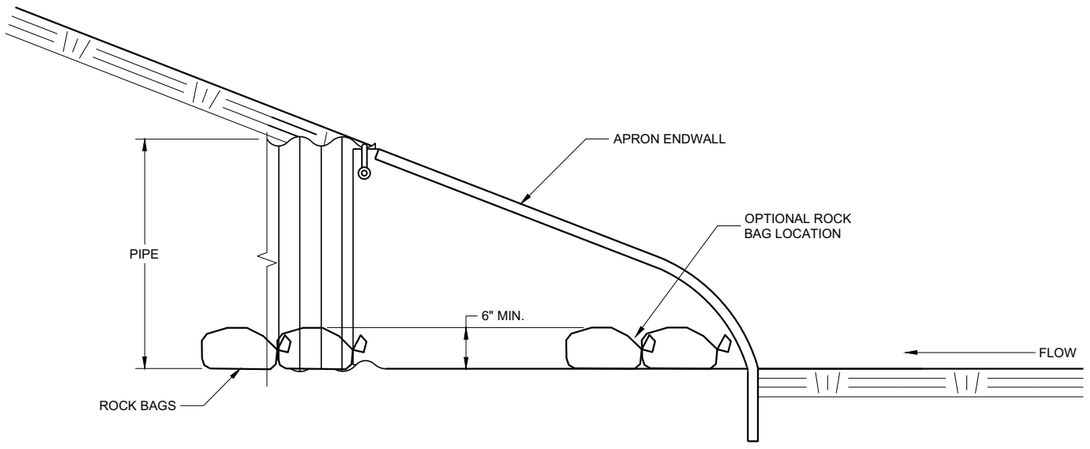
APPROVED
6/4/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOI
ENGINEER

FHWA

6
SDD 08E11 - 02



END VIEW



SIDE VIEW

CULVERT PIPE CHECK

(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

CULVERT PIPE CHECK

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE

/S/ Daniel Schave
EROSION CONTROL ENGI

FHWA

6

SDD 08E15 - 01

6

SDD 08E15 - 01

METAL APRON ENDWALLS

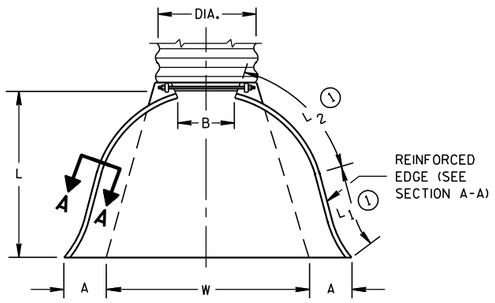
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	MIN. THICK. (Inches) STEEL	MIN. THICK. (Inches) ALUM.	DIMENSIONS (Inches) A (±1")	B (MAX.)	H (±1")	L (±1 1/2")	L1 ①	L2 ①	W (±2")	APPROX. SLOPE	BODY
12	.064	.060	6	6	6	21	12	17 1/2	24	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
15	.064	.060	7	8	6	26	14	21 3/4	30	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
18	.064	.060	8	10	6	31	15	28 1/4	36	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
21	.064	.060	9	12	6	36	18	29 5/8	42	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
24	.064	.075	10	13	6	41	18	37 1/4	48	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
30	.079	.075	12	16	8	51	18	52 1/4	60	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
36	.079	.105	14	19	9	60	24	59 3/4	72	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
42	.109	.105	16	22	11	69	24	75 5/8	84	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
48	.109	.105	18	27	12	78	24	81	90	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
54	.109	.105	18	30	12	84	30	85 1/2	102	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
60	.109×	.105×	18	33	12	87	—	—	114	2 to 1	3 Pc.
66	.109×	.105×	18	36	12	87	—	—	120	2 to 1	3 Pc.
72	.109×	.105×	18	39	12	87	—	—	126	2 to 1	3 Pc.
78	.109×	.105×	18	42	12	87	—	—	132	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
84	.109×	.105×	18	45	12	87	—	—	138	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
90	.109×	.105×	18	37	12	87	—	—	144	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
96	.109×	.105×	18	35	12	87	—	—	150	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.

× EXCEPT CENTER PANEL SEE GENERAL NOTES

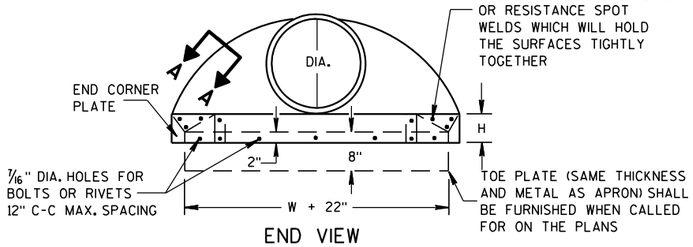
REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS

PIPE DIA. (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (Inches) T	A	B	C	D	E	G	APPROX. SLOPE
12	2	4	24	48 7/8	72 1/8	24	2	3 to 1
15	2 1/4	6	27	46	73	30	2 1/4	3 to 1
18	2 1/2	9	27	46	73	36	2 1/2	3 to 1
21	2 3/4	9	36	37 1/2	73 1/2	42	2 3/4	3 to 1
24	3	9 1/2	43 1/2	30	73 1/2	48	3	3 to 1
27	3 1/4	10 1/2	49 1/2	24	73 1/2	54	3 1/4	3 to 1
30	3 1/2	12	54	19 3/4	73 1/2	60	3 1/2	3 to 1
36	4	15	63	34 3/4	97 3/4	72	4	3 to 1
42	4 1/2	21	63	35	98	78	4 1/2	3 to 1
48	5	24	72	26	98	84	5	3 to 1
54	5 1/2	27	65	* 33 1/4 - ** 35	* 98 1/4 - ** 100	90	5 1/2	2 2/5 to 1
60	6	* 30 - ** 35	60	39	99	96	5	2 to 1
66	6 1/2	* 24 - ** 30	* 72 - ** 78	* 21 - ** 27	99	102	5 1/2	2 to 1
72	7	* 24 - ** 36	78	21	99	108	6	2 to 1
78	7 1/2	* 24 - ** 36	78	21	99	114	6 1/2	2 to 1
84	8	36	90 1/2	21	111 1/2	120	6 1/2	1 1/2 to 1
90	8 1/2	41	87 1/2	24	111 1/2	132	6 1/2	1 1/2 to 1

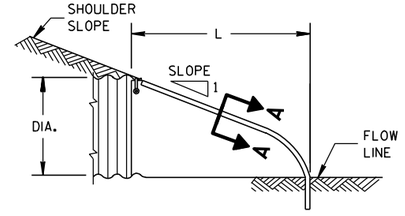
*MINIMUM
**MAXIMUM



PLAN VIEW

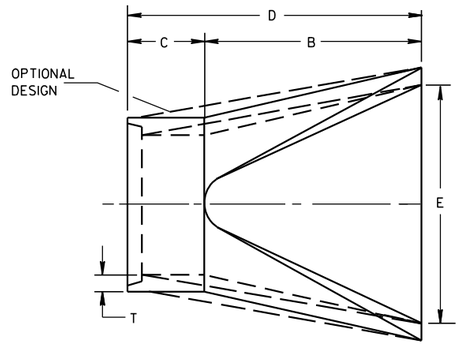


END VIEW

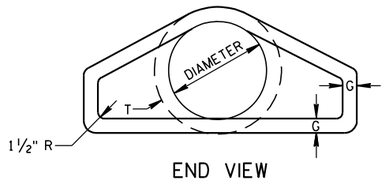


SIDE ELEVATION

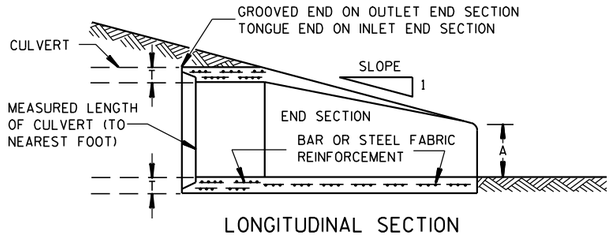
METAL ENDWALLS



PLAN

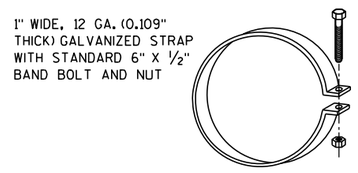


END VIEW



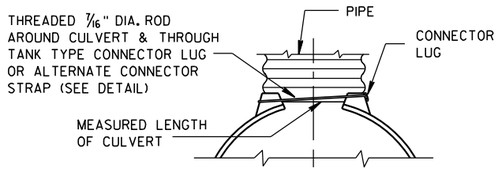
LONGITUDINAL SECTION

CONCRETE ENDWALLS

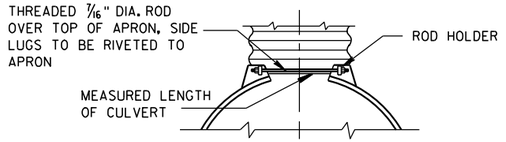


ALTERNATE FOR TYPE 1 CONNECTION

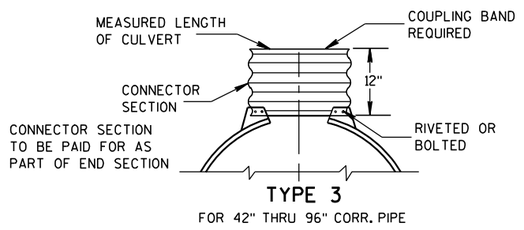
END SECTION CONNECTOR STRAP



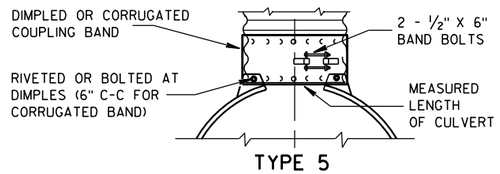
TYPE 1
FOR 12" THRU 24" CORR. PIPE



TYPE 2
FOR 30" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE



TYPE 3
FOR 42" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE



TYPE 5
ALTERNATE FOR:
ALL SIZES CORRUGATED CIRCULAR PIPE

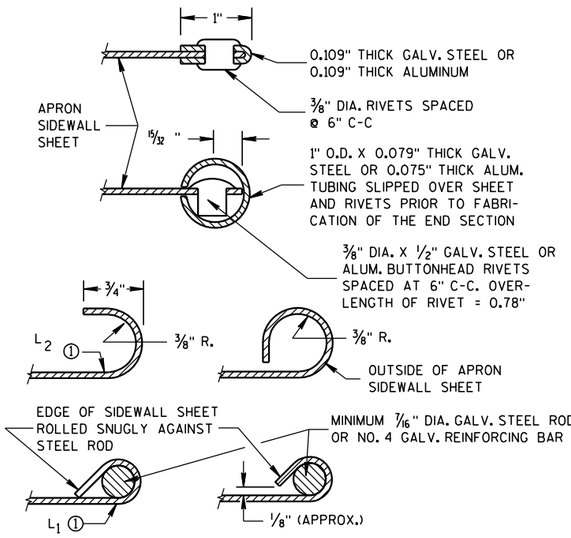
NOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL. AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL. DIMPLED BAND MAY BE USED WITH HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE.

FOR CIRCUMFERENTIALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2, 3 OR 5 AS APPLICABLE.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 5.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPES WITH TWO CIRCUMFERENTIAL CORRUGATIONS AT EACH END USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 3.

CONNECTION DETAILS



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VISE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE OF THE SAME METAL.

ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS. FOR THE 60" THROUGH 96" DIAMETER APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

① FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 60" DIAMETER, A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

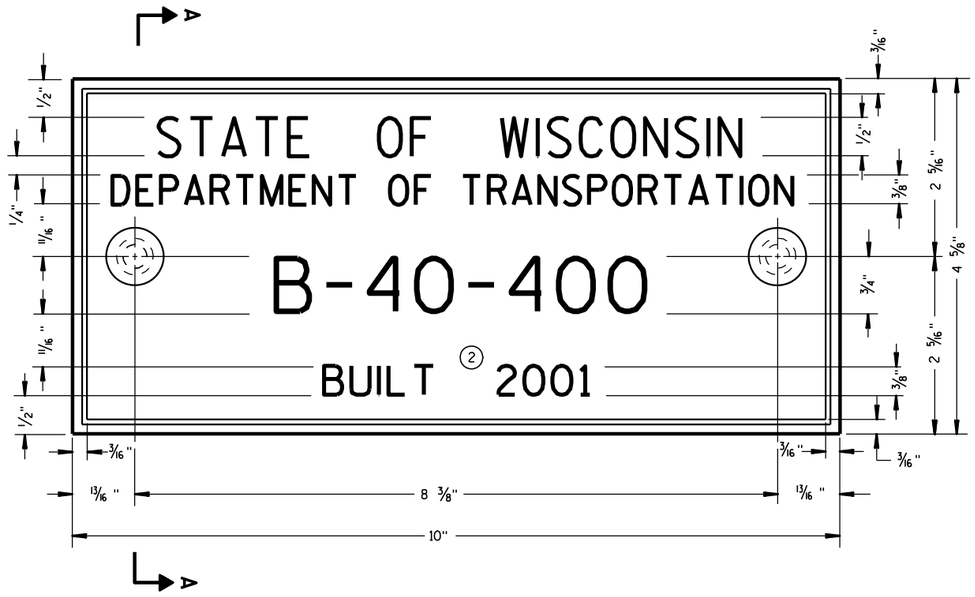
APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
11/30/94 — DATE
/S/ Rory L. Rhinesmith — CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 8 F 1-11



TYPICAL NAME PLATE
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)

FOR MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES
LINE 3 ABOVE SHALL READ

B = BRIDGE
C = CULVERT
R = RETAINING WALL

COUNTY NO.

BRIDGE NO.

UNIT NO. FOR MULTIPLE UNIT BRIDGE

B-40-400-1A

NUMBERING DESIGNATION
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES

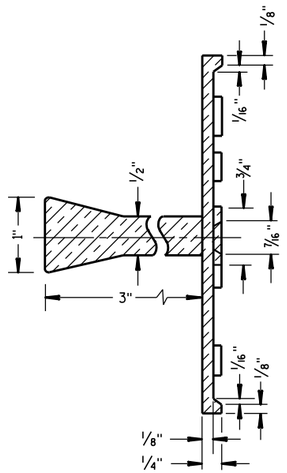
GENERAL NOTES

NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

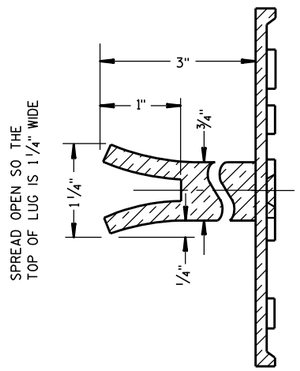
THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

(1) EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

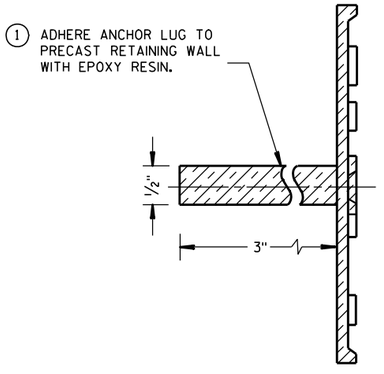
(2) REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.



SECTION A-A



ALTERNATE LUG



ALTERNATE LUG
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

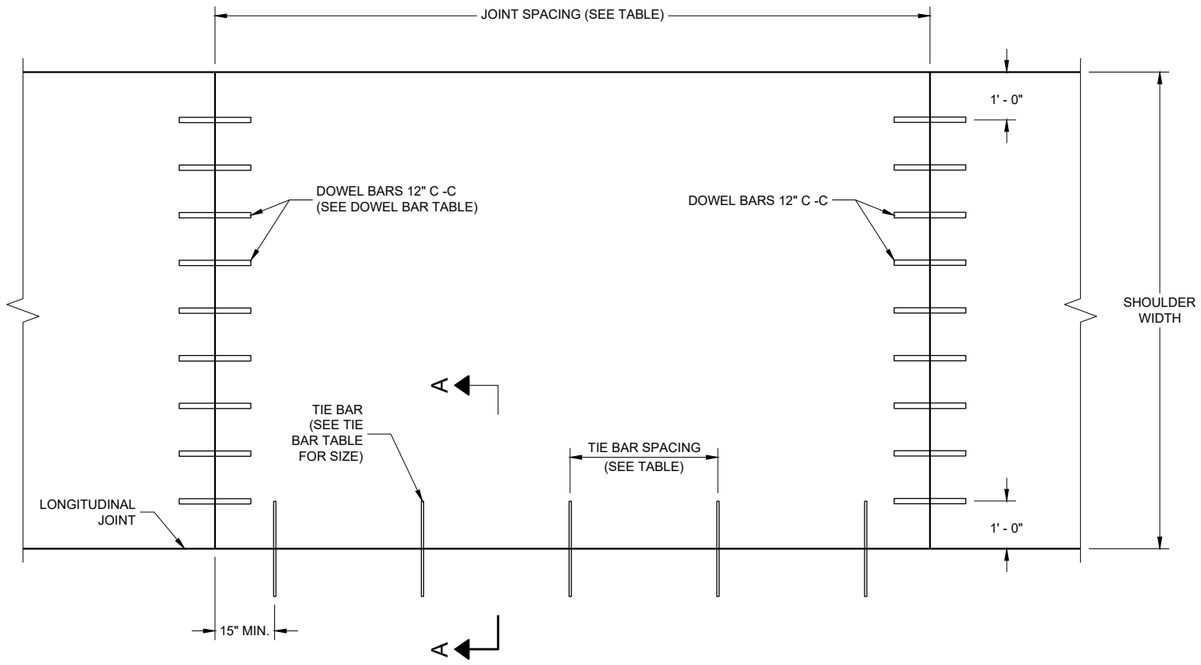
3/26/10 DATE

/S/ Scot Beck CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDER

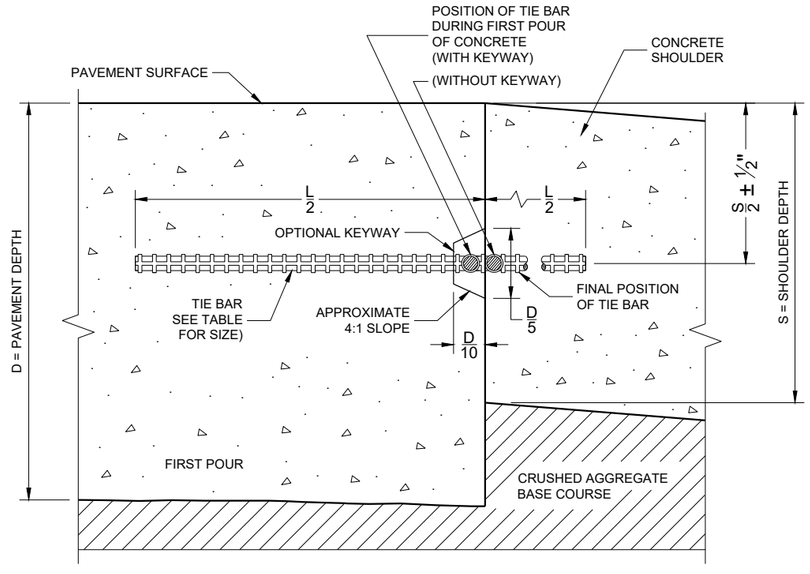
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TRANSVERSE JOINT DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

FINISH THE SHOULDER PAVEMENT CONFORMING TO SUBSECTION 415.3.8 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TIE BARS SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 505.2.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.



SECTION A - A

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

TIE BAR TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
<10 ½"	NO. 4	30"	36"
>10 ½"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4*	30"	24"**

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BATS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES.

** CONFORM TO 15" MINIMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	DOWEL BAR DIAMETER ***	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
6", 6 ½"	NONE	12"
7", 7 ½"	1"	14"
8" & ABOVE	1 ¼"	15"

*** FOR DOWELED CONCRETE SHOULDERS WITH TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTIONS, CHOSE THE APPROPRIATE DOWEL BAR DIAMETER BASED ON THE SMALLER PAVEMENT DEPTH (LIKELY THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER). IF USING BASKETS, USE BASKETS FRO THE AVERAGE THICKNESS OF THE CROSS SECTION.

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2022 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp — PAVEMENT SUPERVIS

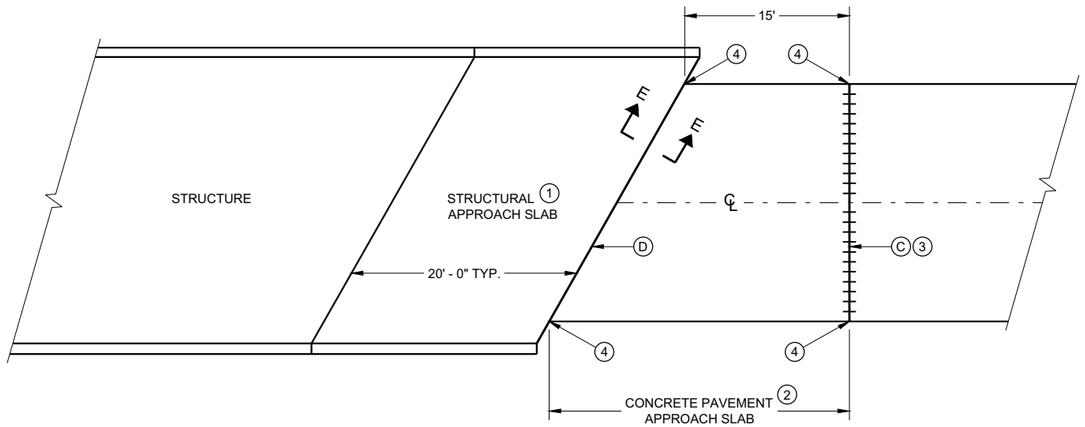
FHWA

6

SDD 13A03 - 07

6

SDD 13A03 - 07



BRIDGE APPROACHES

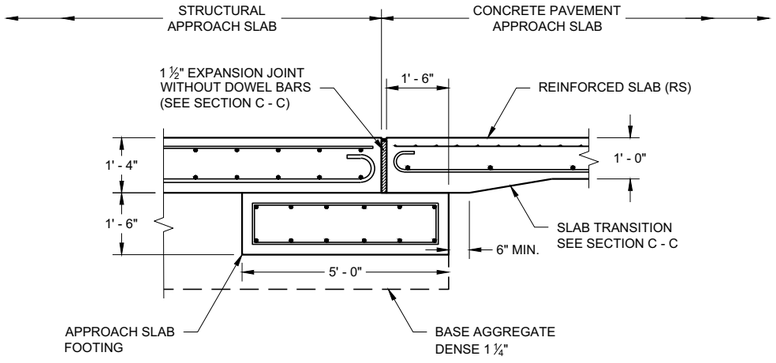
GENERAL NOTES

ALL PROJECTS THAT INVOLVE A STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB WILL ALSO HAVE A CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB.

1. SEE BRIDGE PLAN.
2. CONFORM TO SDD 13B02 SHEET A FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB DETAILS
3. DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.
4. EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.

C. 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞.

D. 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT (NO DOWELS)



SECTION E - E
FOOTING DETAIL
STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB TO CONCRETE BRIDGE APPROACH

STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

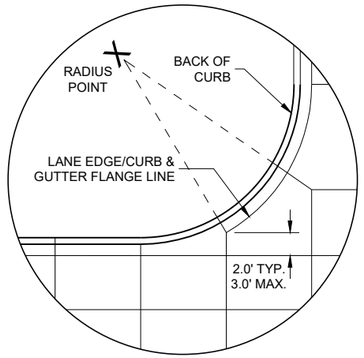
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVIS

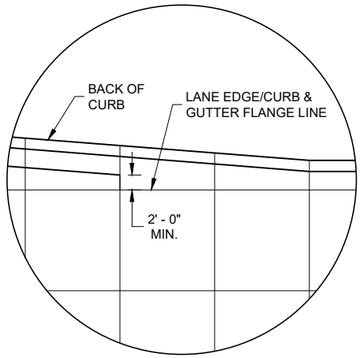
FHWA

6

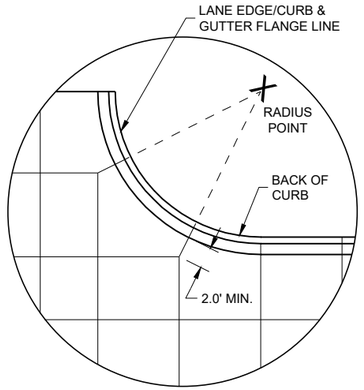
SDD 13B02 - 09b



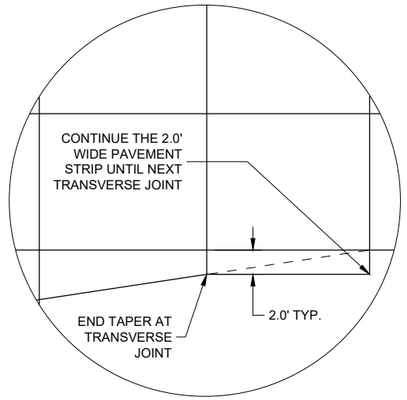
DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"



DETAIL "C"



DETAIL "D"

GENERAL NOTES

THE PRIMARY ROADWAY CONTROLS THE TRANSVERSE JOINT PATTERN.

ALIGN NEW JOINTS WITH EXISTING JOINTS OR CRACKS.

CONSTRUCT TRANSVERSE JOINTS PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY.

ADJUST TRANSVERSE JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH UTILITY FIXTURES (E.G MANHOLES AND INLETS) IN THE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE WHEN POSSIBLE. WATER VALVES DO NOT REQUIRE JOINT ADJUSTMENT.

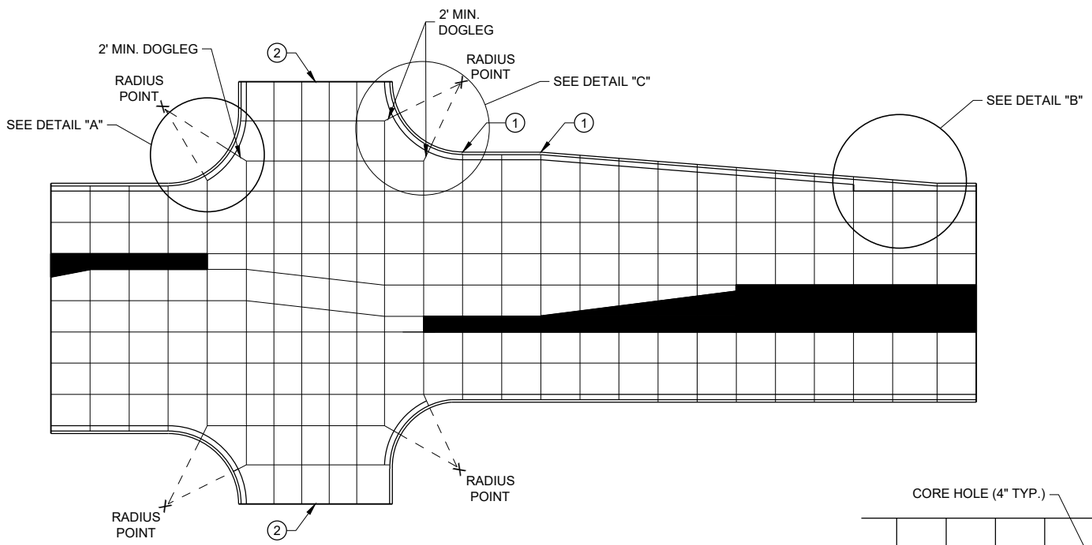
AVOID SLABS LESS THAN 2 FEET WIDE OR GREATER THAN 15 FEET WIDE.

SEE TABLE FOR TRANSVERSE JOINT SPACING. JOINT SPACING SPECIFIED IS MAXIMUM AND ACTUAL SPACING CAN BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS.

AVOID ANGLES LESS THAN 60° BY DOGLEGGING JOINTS THROUGH CURVE RADIUS POINTS. USE 90° ANGLES WHEN POSSIBLE.

CORRELATE LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WITH LANE LINES WHEN POSSIBLE.

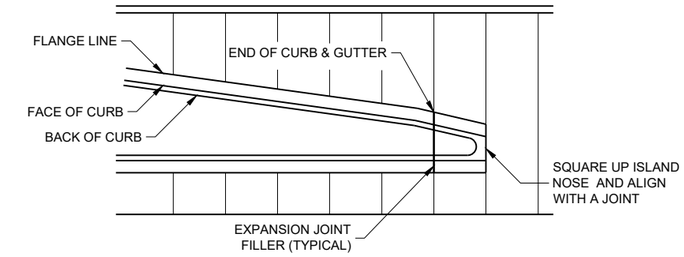
1. PROVIDE TRANSVERSE JOINTS AT ALL PAVEMENT WIDTH CHANGES.
2. CONSTRUCT DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT ON THE SIDE ROAD OF AN INTERSECTION IF THE SIDE ROAD IS CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND GREATER THAN 300 FEET IN LENGTH. ALIGN EXPANSION JOINT WITH EDGE OF RADIUS.
3. THE ENGINEER MAY APPROVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS FROM THESE JOINTING DETAILS.



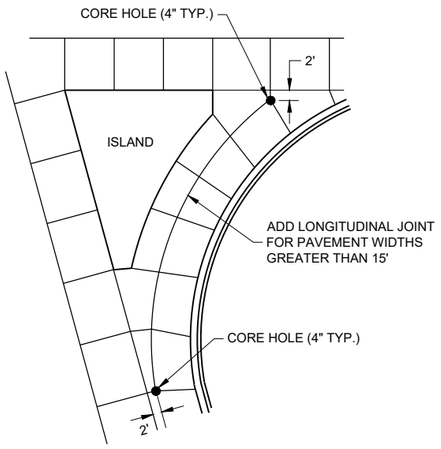
STANDARD INTERSECTION

PAVEMENT DEPTH AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

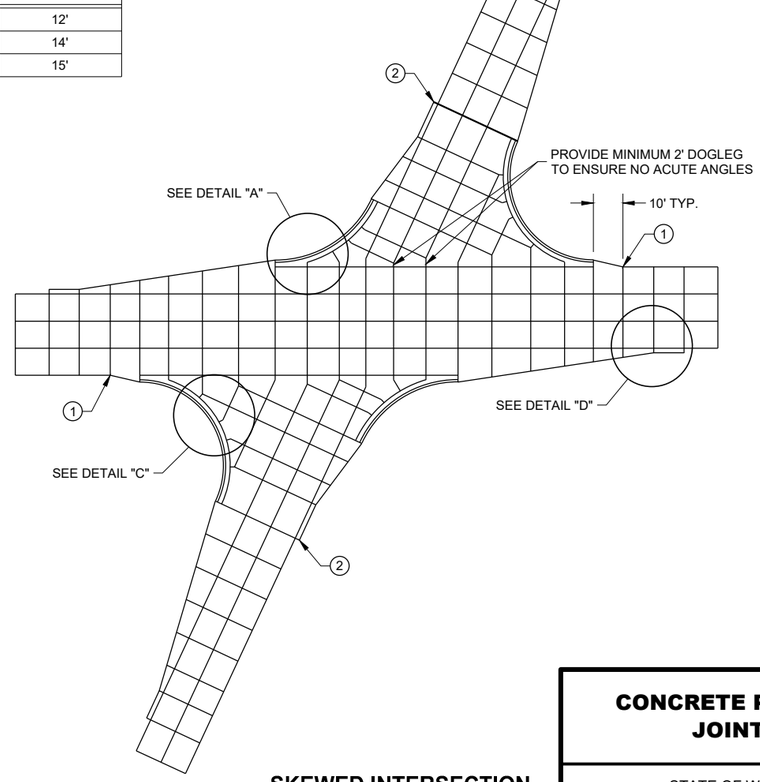
PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
6", 6 ½"	12'
7", 7 ½"	14'
8" & ABOVE	15'



APPROACH TO MEDIAN



LARGE RIGHT TURN



SKEWED INTERSECTION

CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTING

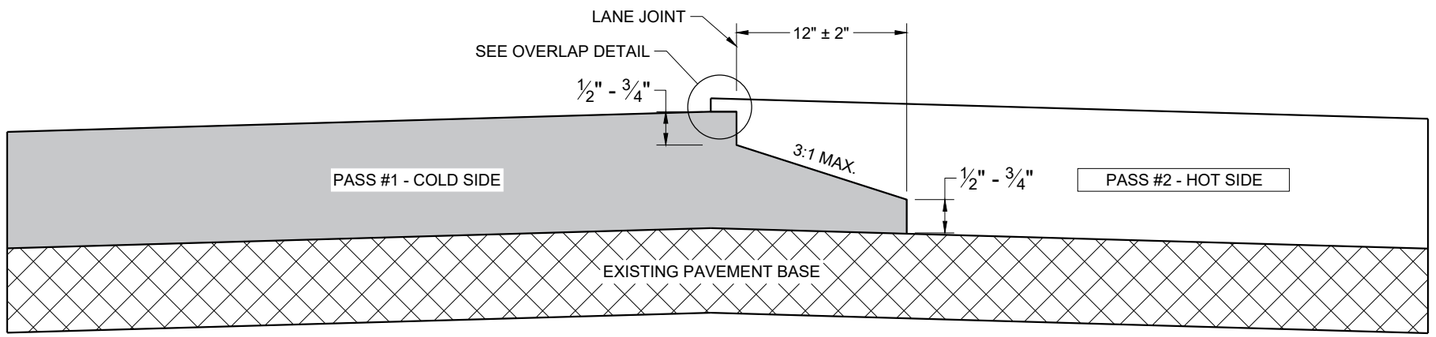
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

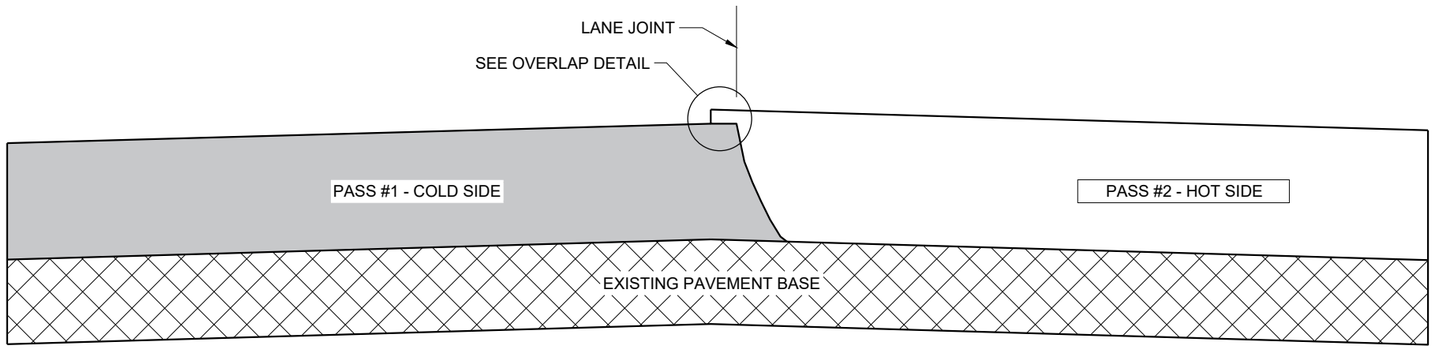
SDD 13C18 - 08a

6

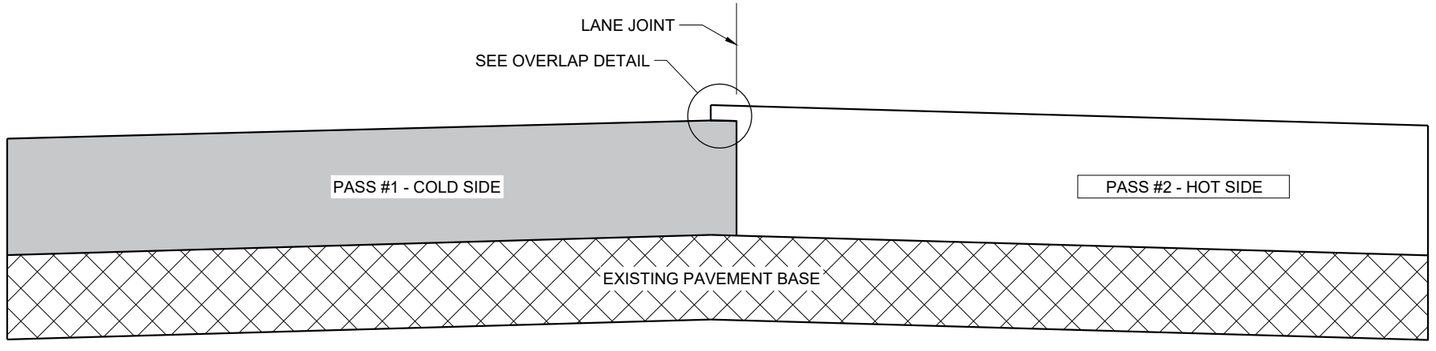
SDD 13C18 - 08a



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)

GENERAL NOTES

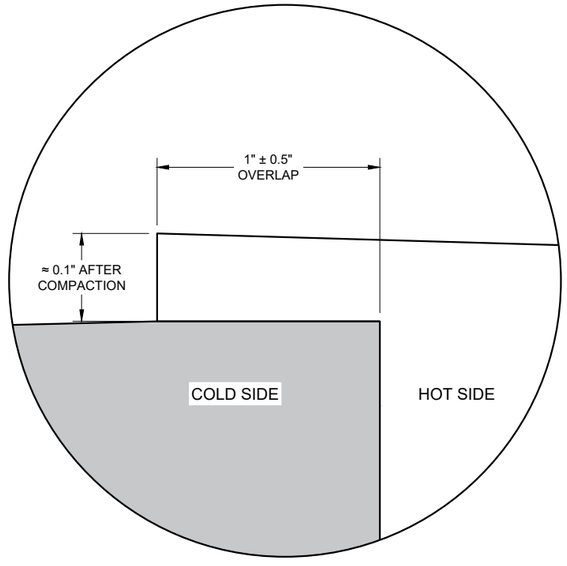
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY 1" ± 0.5" AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.



OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

6

6

SDD 13C19 - 03

SDD 13C19 - 03

HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2020
DATE

/S/ Steven Hefel
HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN

FHWA

(1) WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

(2) USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

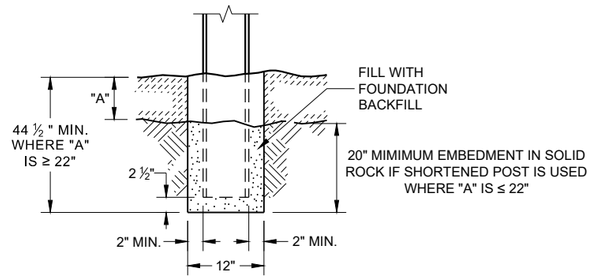
(3) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

(4) WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

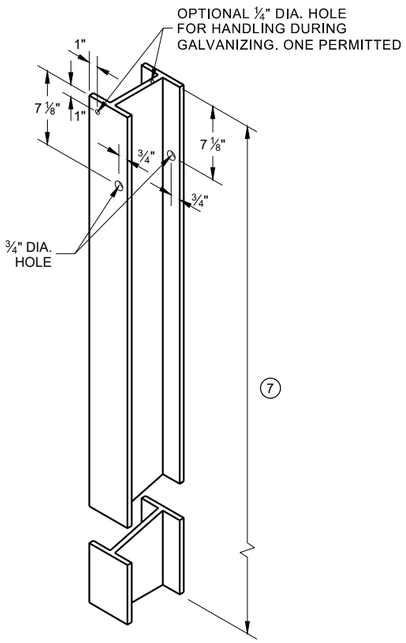
(5) FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ±1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 ¾" TO 32".

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

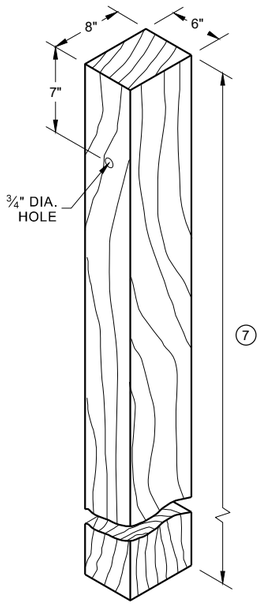
(7) TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0".
TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



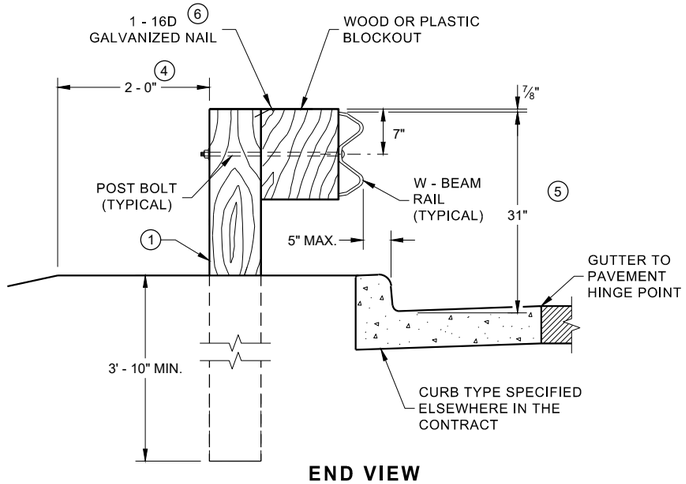
END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



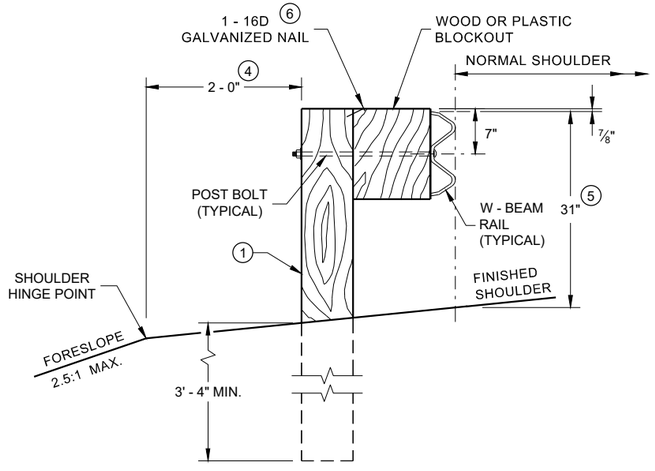
STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL (W 6 X 9) (1)



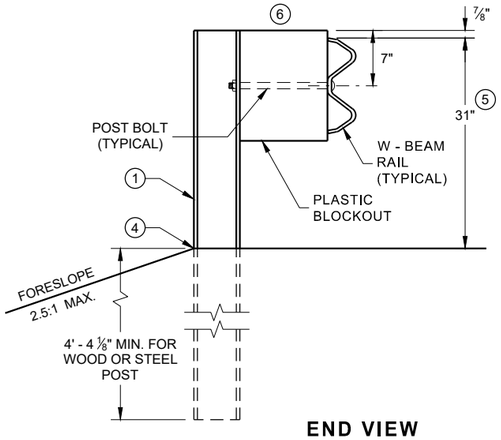
WOOD POST (6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)



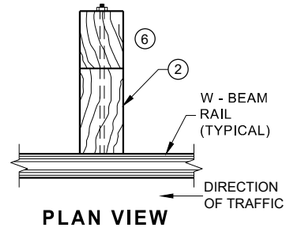
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



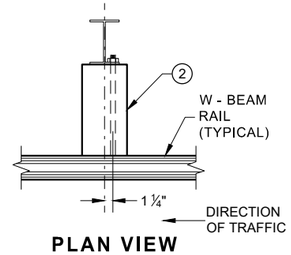
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER STANDARD INSTALLATION



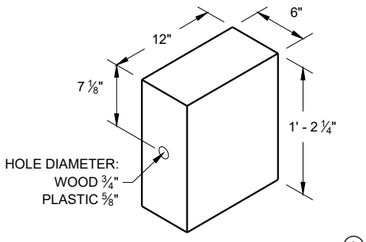
END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM



PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM



WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

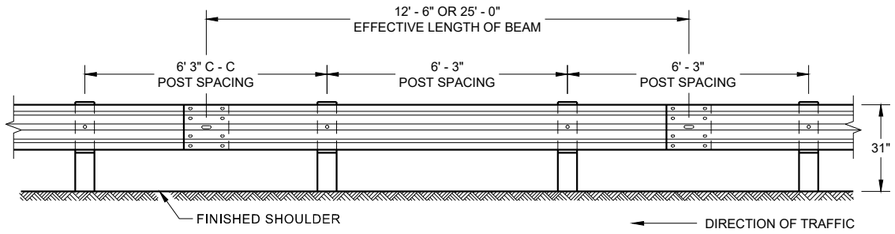
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

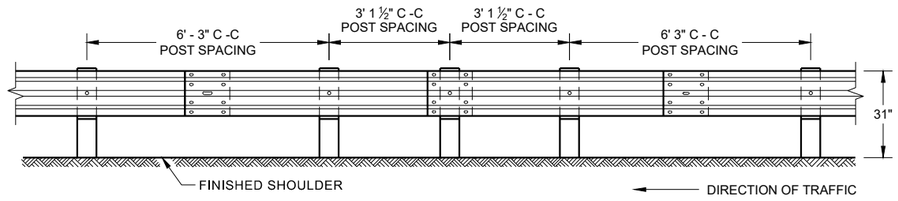
SDD 14B42 - 07a

6

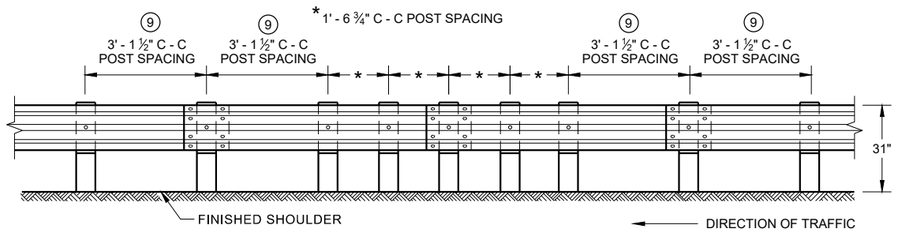
SDD 14B42 - 07a



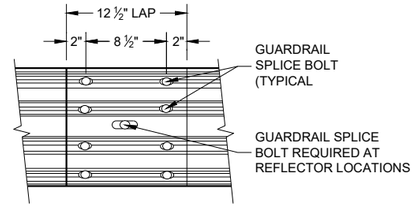
FRONT VIEW
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



FRONT VIEW
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND
HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)



FRONT VIEW
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)



FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE

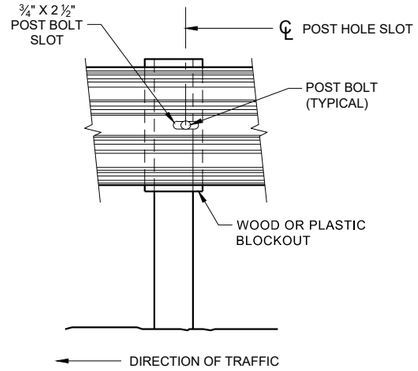
GENERAL NOTES

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

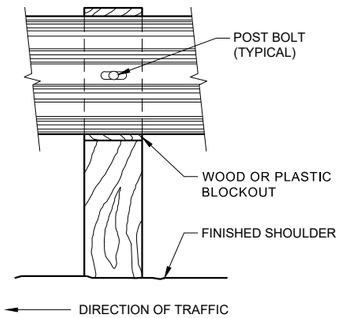
⑨ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

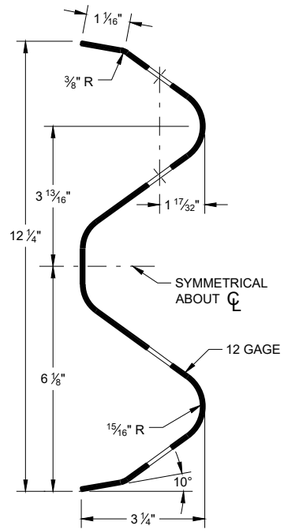
GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.



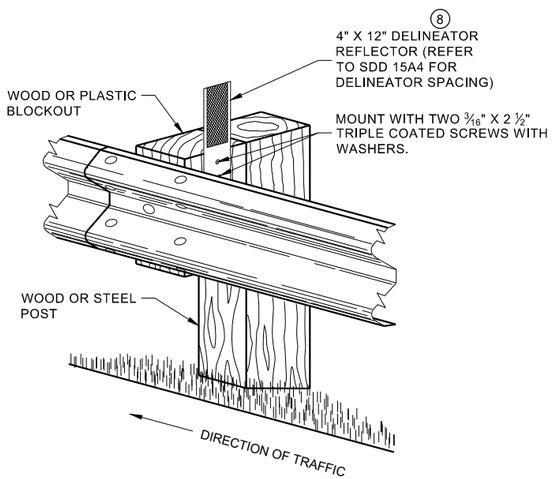
FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL



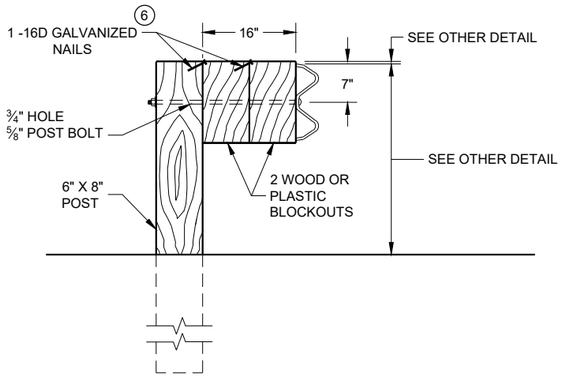
ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL
AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B42 - 07b

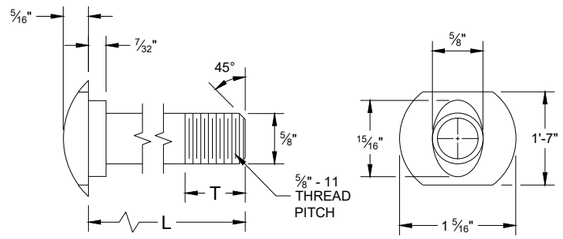


DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

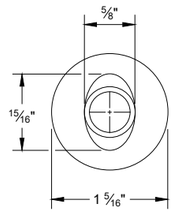
NOTE:

1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3/16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN ¼" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

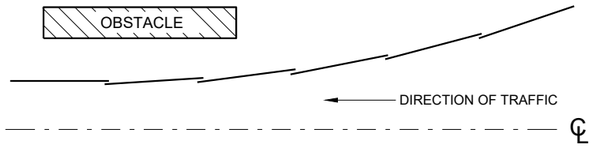


POST BOLT TABLE

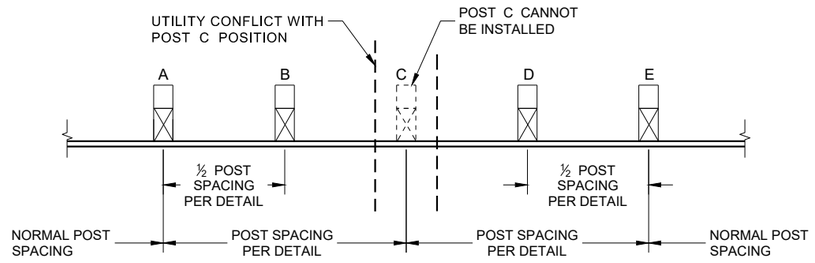
L	T (MIN.)
1 ¼"	1 ⅛"
2"	1 ¾"
10"	4"
14"	4 1/16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1/16"
25"	4"



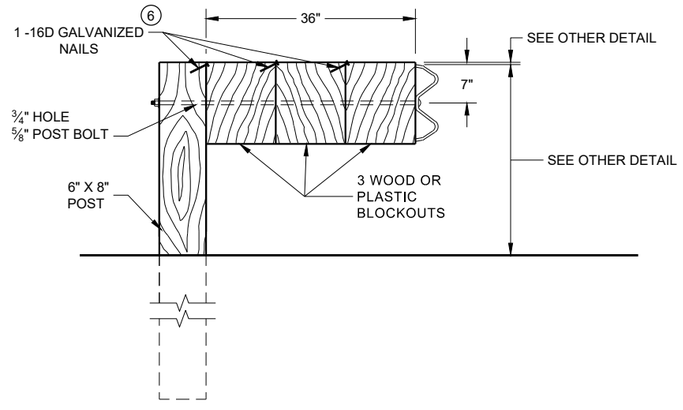
ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD



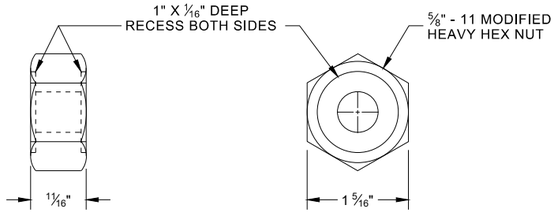
PLAN VIEW
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



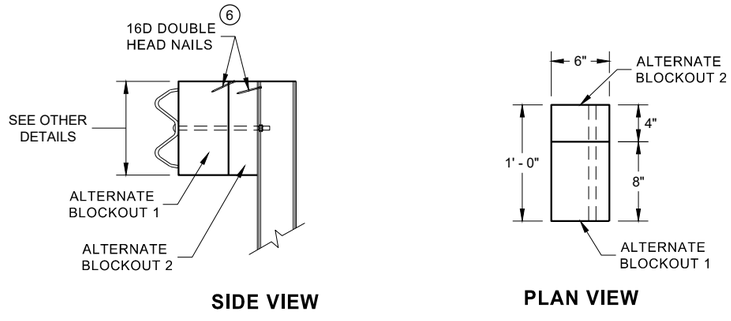
POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH



POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT



SIDE VIEW

PLAN VIEW

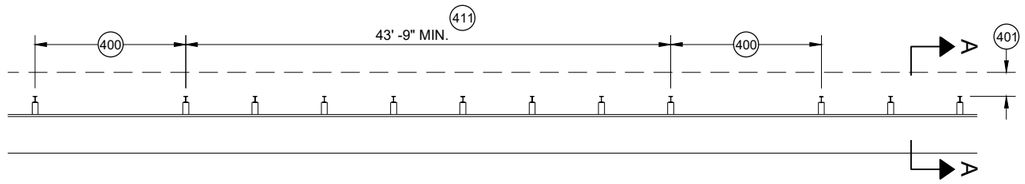
ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

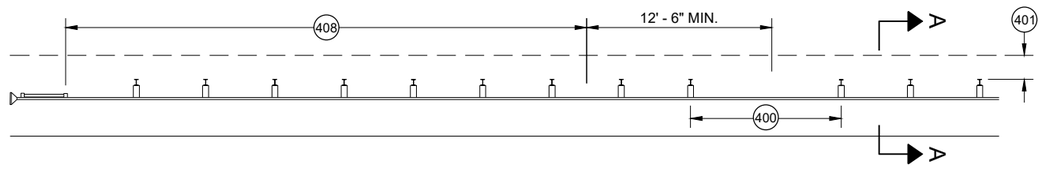
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

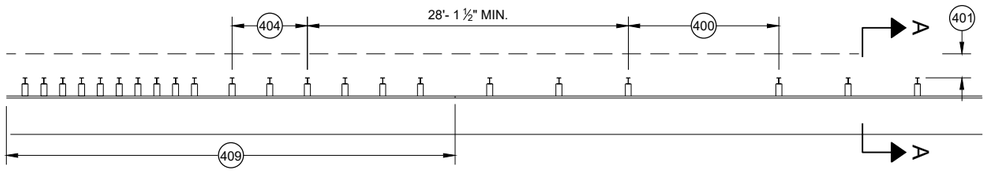
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL



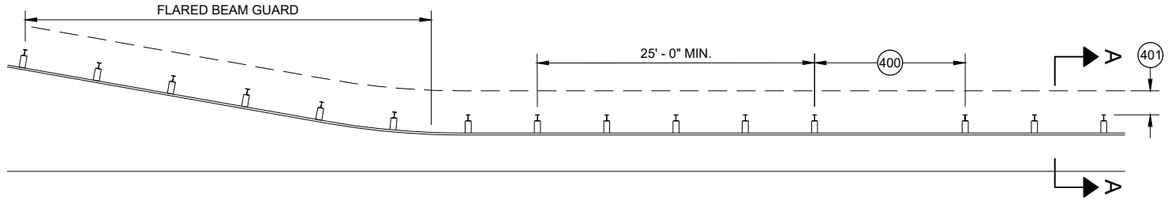
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL



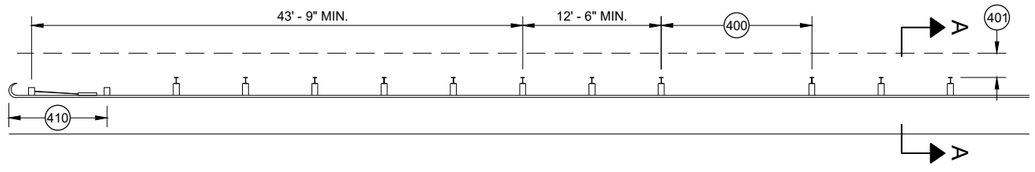
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR EAT



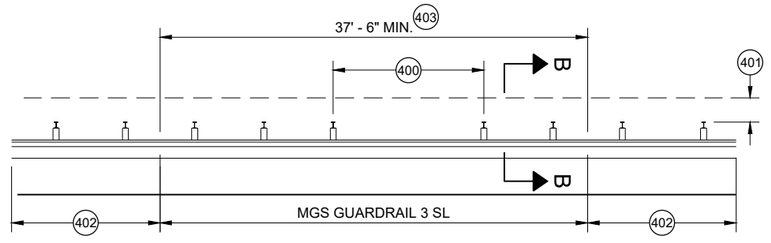
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR AN APPROACH TRANSITION



MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD

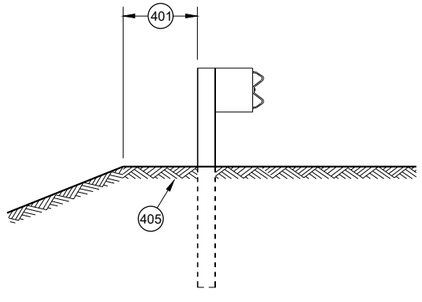


MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR A TYPE 2 END TERMINAL

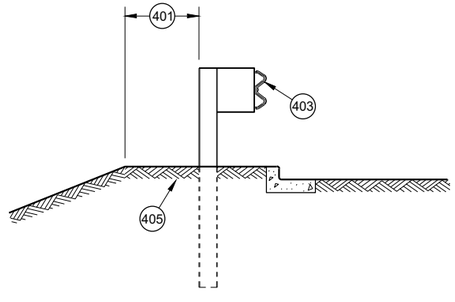


MISSING POST IN SHORT SPAN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR CURB (SL) 407

(400) MAX SPAN 12' - 6"
(401) 2' MIN.
(402) MGS GUARDRAIL 3
(403) NESTING BEAM GUARD
(404) ASYMMETRIC TRANSITION
(405) SOIL WELL DRAINED AND COMPACTED
(406) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS IN THIS SDD
(407) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS FOR MIN. SPACING BETWEEN SPANS
(408) SEE SDD 14B44
(409) SEE SDD 14B45
(410) SEE SDD 14B47
(411) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN MISSING POST SPANS.



SECTION A - A 406



SECTION B - B 406

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

6

SDD 14B42 - 07d

GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

(D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

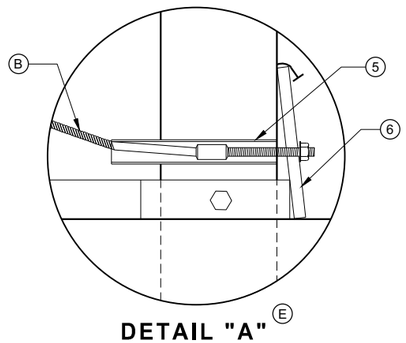
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POST 1 AND 2.

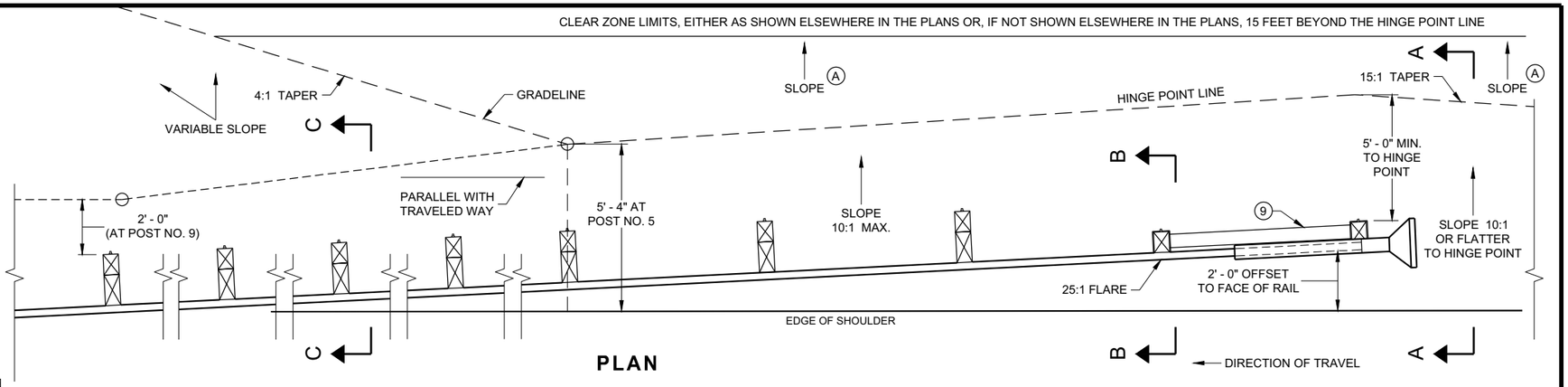
DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

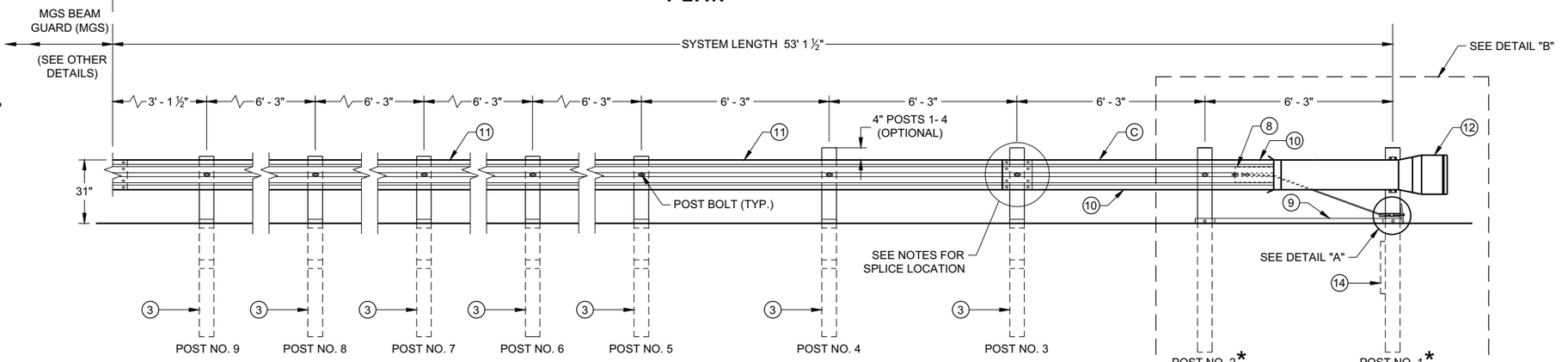
SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR SPLICE LOCATION, HARDWARE DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 ½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.

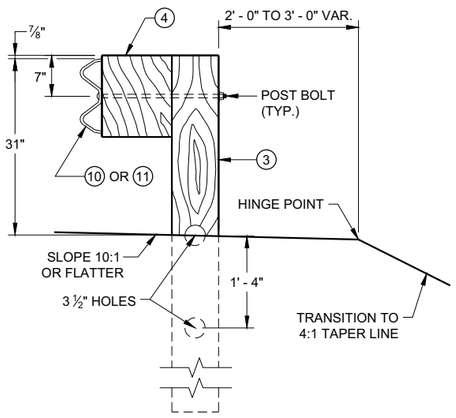


DETAIL "A" (E)

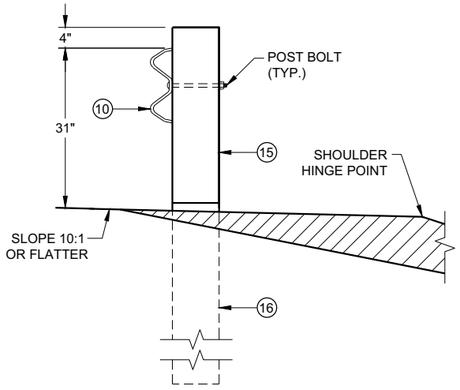




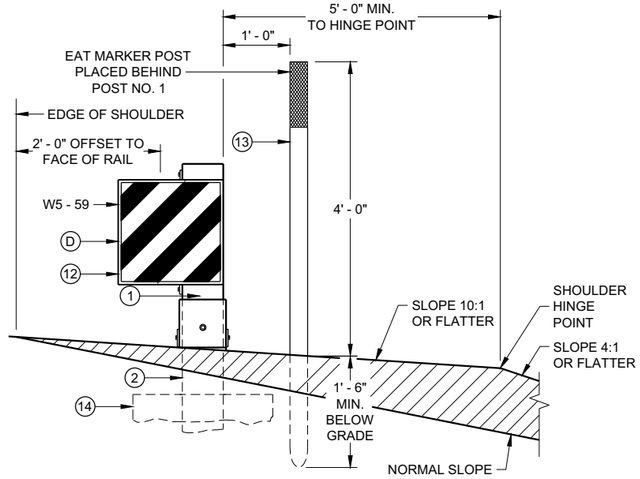
ELEVATION



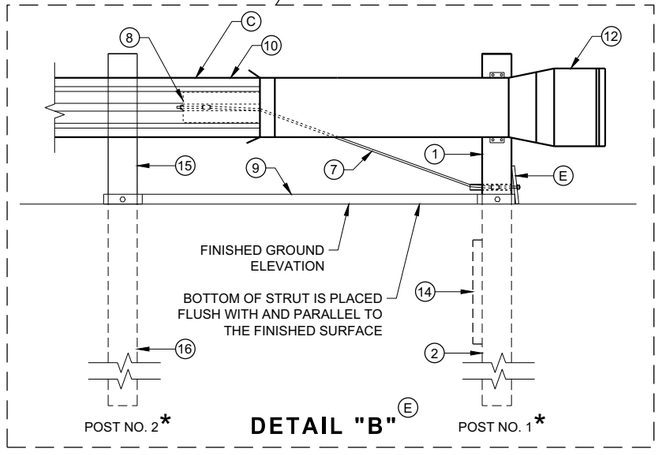
SECTION C - C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3 - 9



SECTION B - B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*



SECTION A - A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*



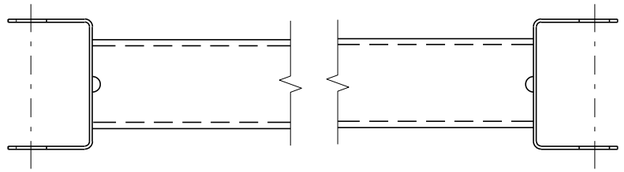
DETAIL "B" (E)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B44 - 04a

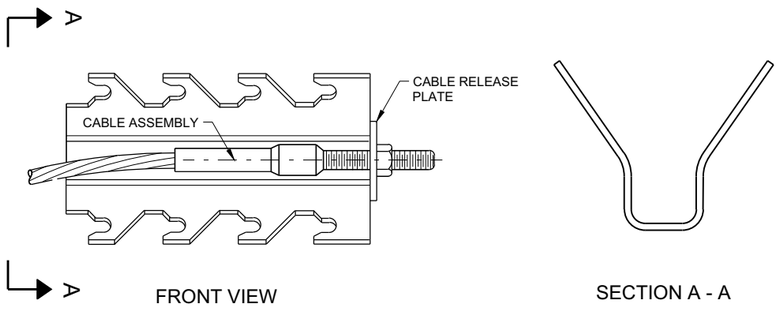
SDD 14B44 - 04a



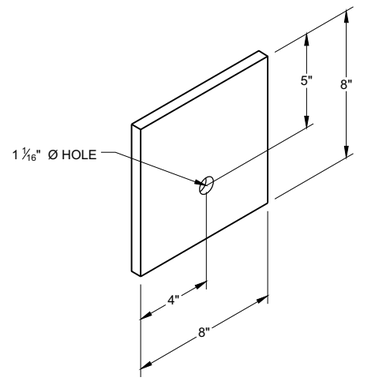
GENERIC GROUND STRUT ⑨ Ⓔ

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUGACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
①	UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE
②	LOWER POST NO. 1
③	WOOD CRT
④	WOOD BLOCKOUT
⑤	PIPE SLEEVE
⑥	BEARING PLATE
⑦	BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY
⑧	ANCHOR CABLE BOX
⑨	GROUND STRUT
⑩	PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.
⑪	STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED. SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.
⑫	IMPACT HEAD
⑬	EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW (SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)
⑭	SOIL PLATE
⑮	UPPER POST NO. 2
⑯	LOWER POST NO. 2



GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX ⑨ Ⓔ



BEARING PLATE ⑥ Ⓔ

6

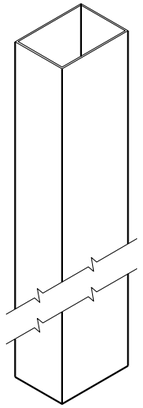
6

SDD 14B44 - 04b

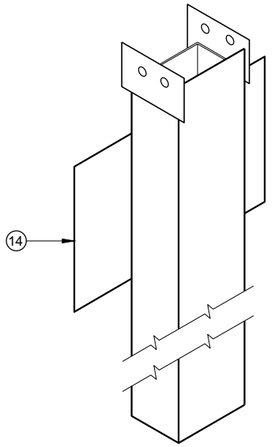
SDD 14B44 - 04b

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

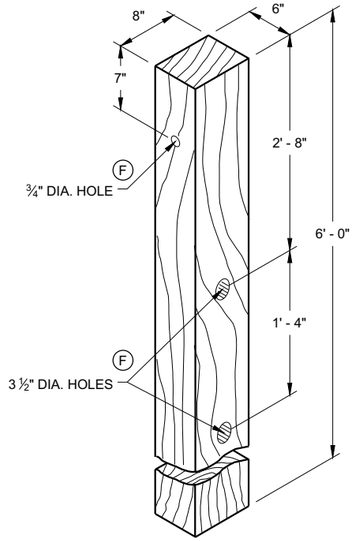
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



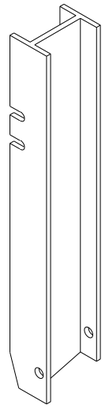
UPPER POST NO. 1 (1) (E)



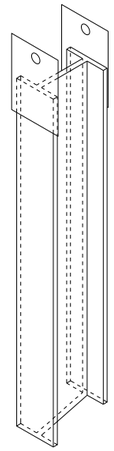
LOWER POST NO. 1 (2) (E)



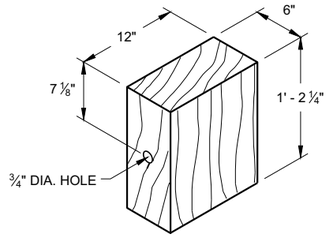
WOOD CRT POST (3) (E)
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



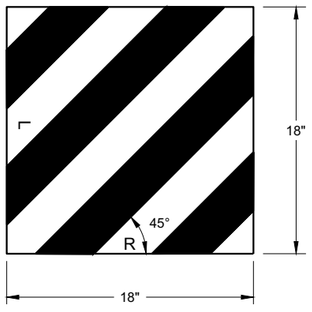
UPPER POST NO. 2 (15) (E)



LOWER POST NO. 2 (16) (E)

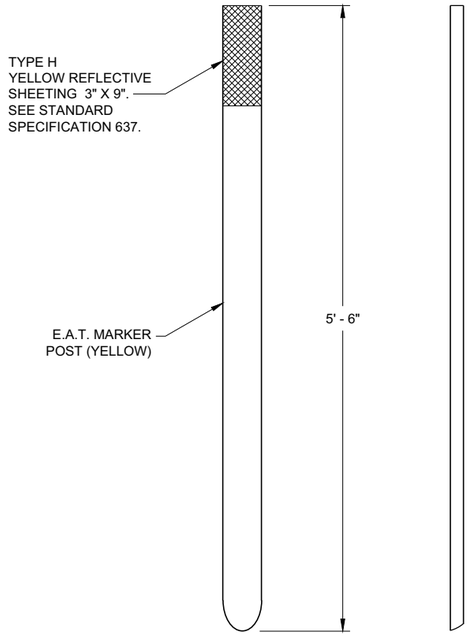


WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



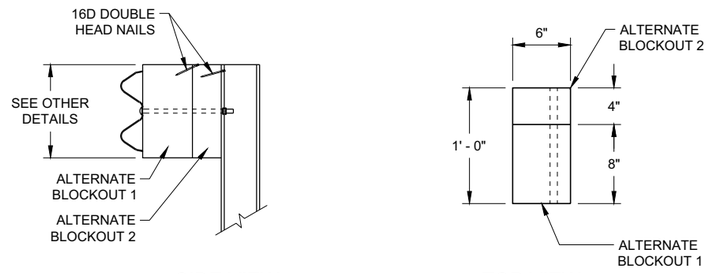
W5 - 59

REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL (E)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

E.A.T. MARKER POST (13)



SIDE VIEW TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

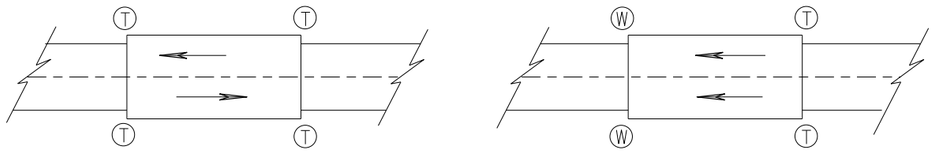
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

6

SDD 14B44 - 04c



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

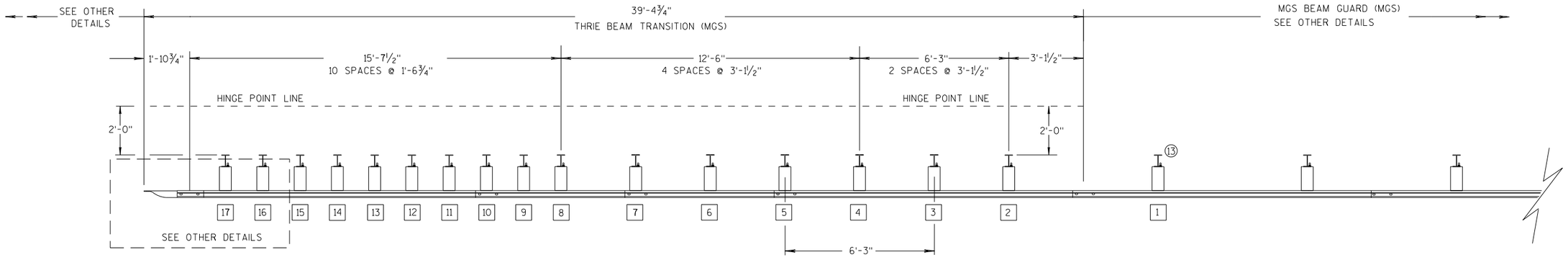
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

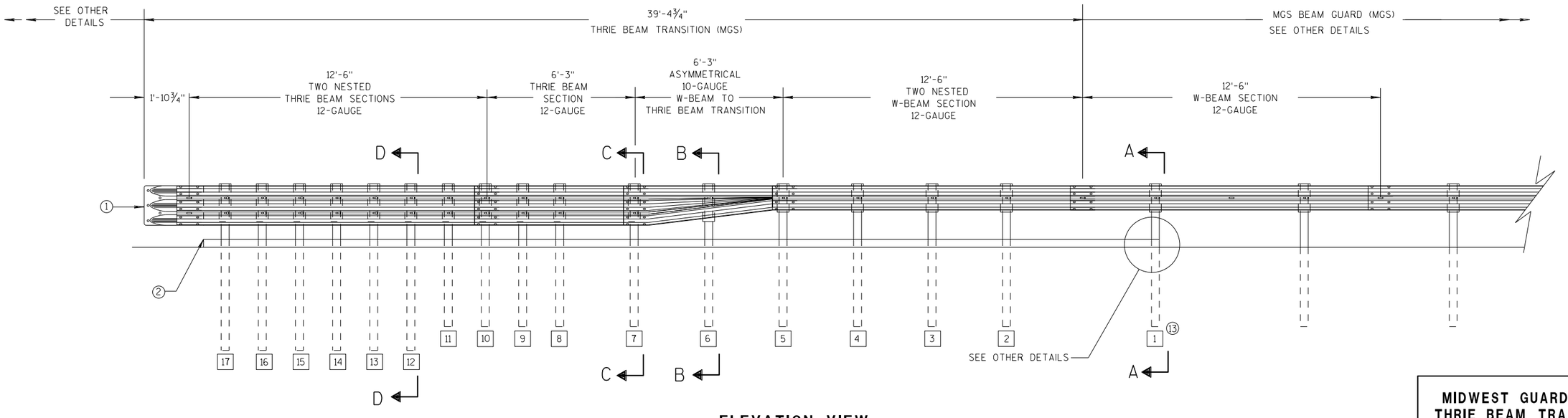
(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5a

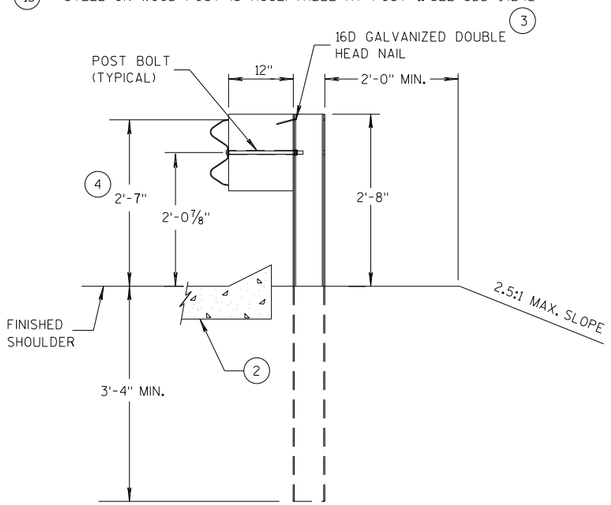
GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

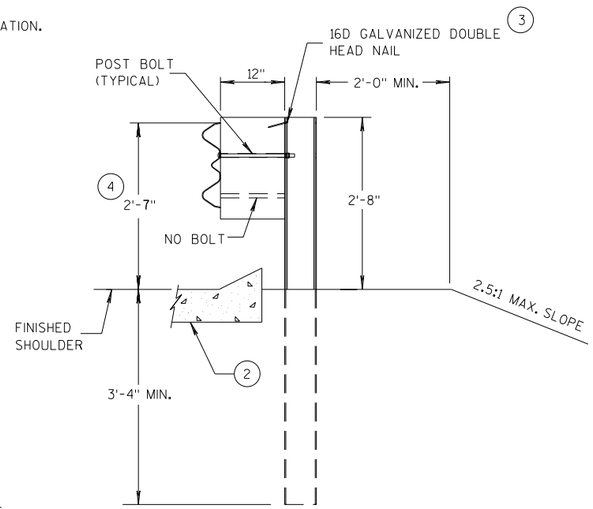
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



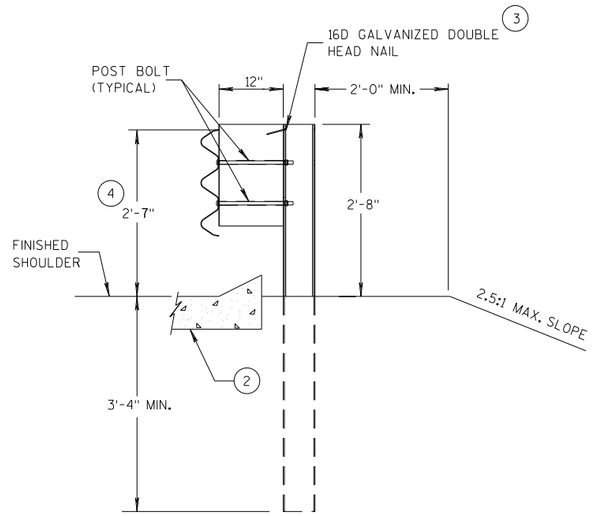
SECTION A-A (13)

POSTS 1-5



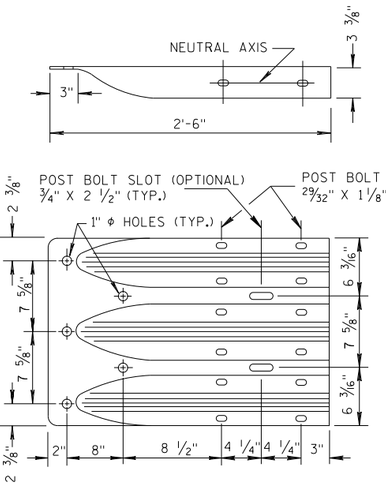
SECTION B-B

POST 6

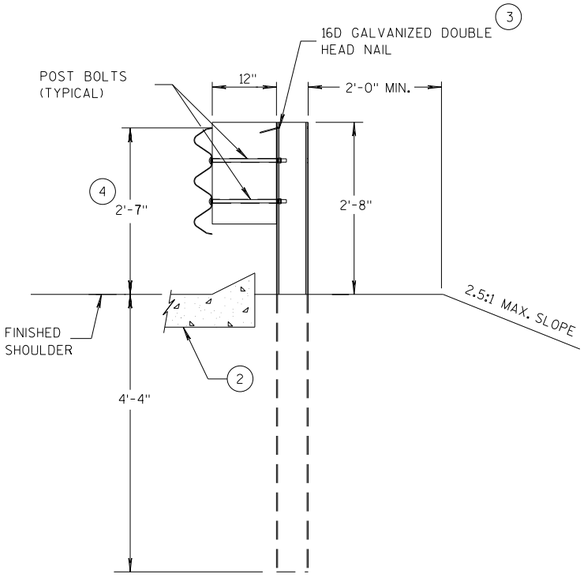


SECTION C-C

POSTS 7-11

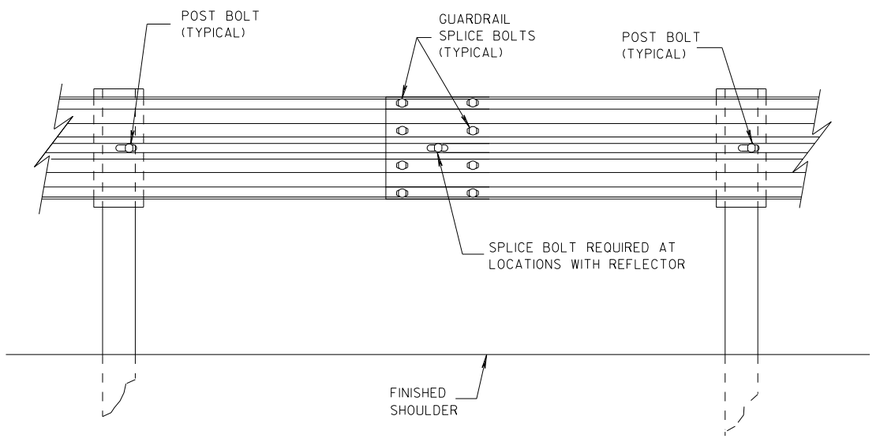


THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION D-D

POSTS 12-17



SPLICE DETAIL

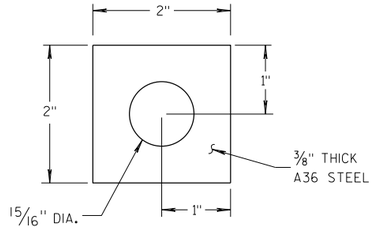
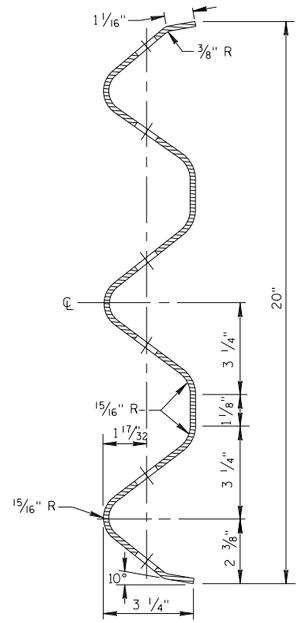


PLATE WASHER DETAIL



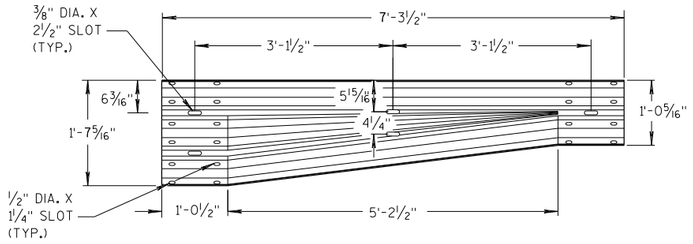
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

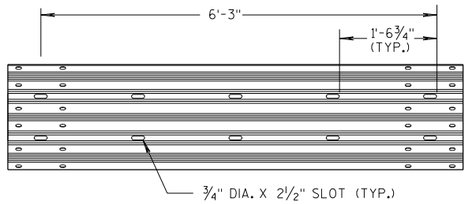
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOF

6

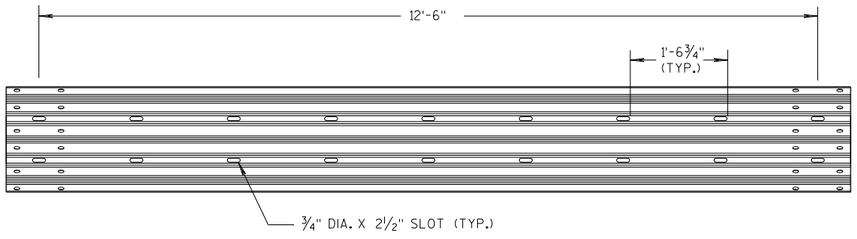
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5b



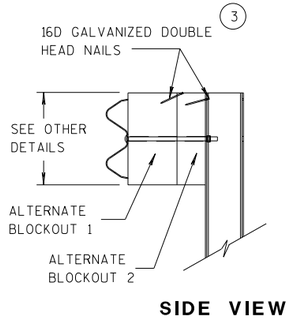
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



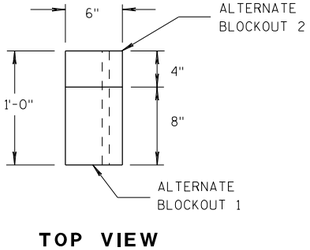
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

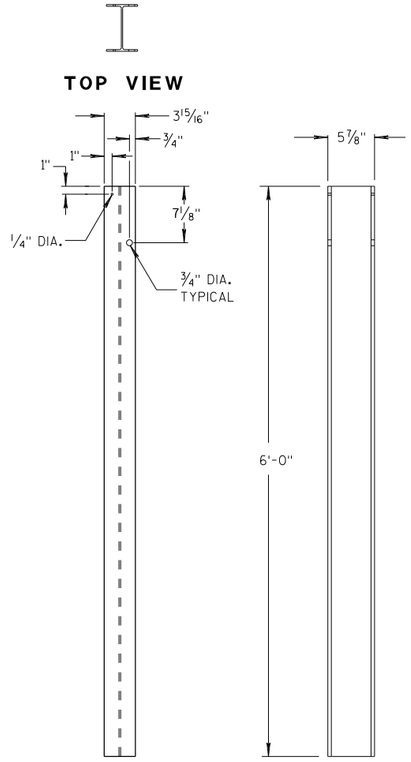


SIDE VIEW



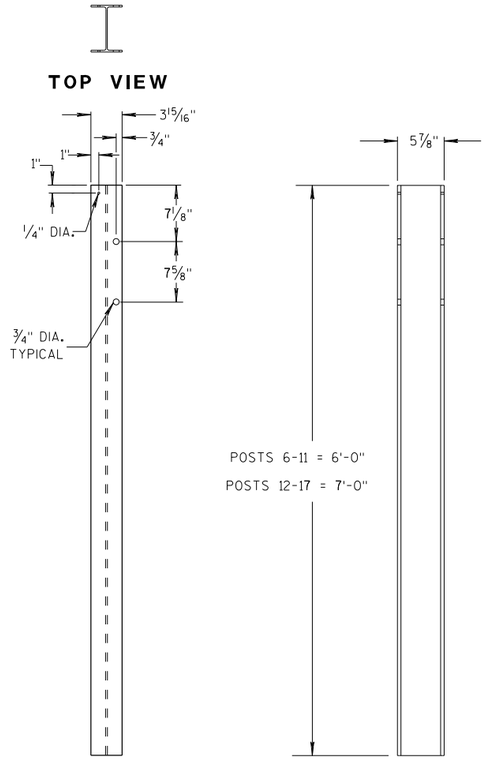
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



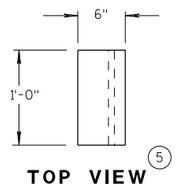
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 1-5 (13)

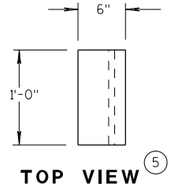


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

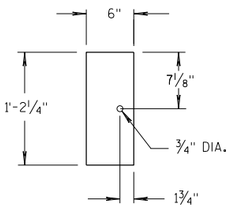
STEEL POSTS 6-17



TOP VIEW (5)

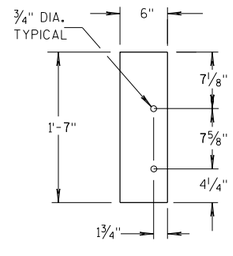


TOP VIEW (5)



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

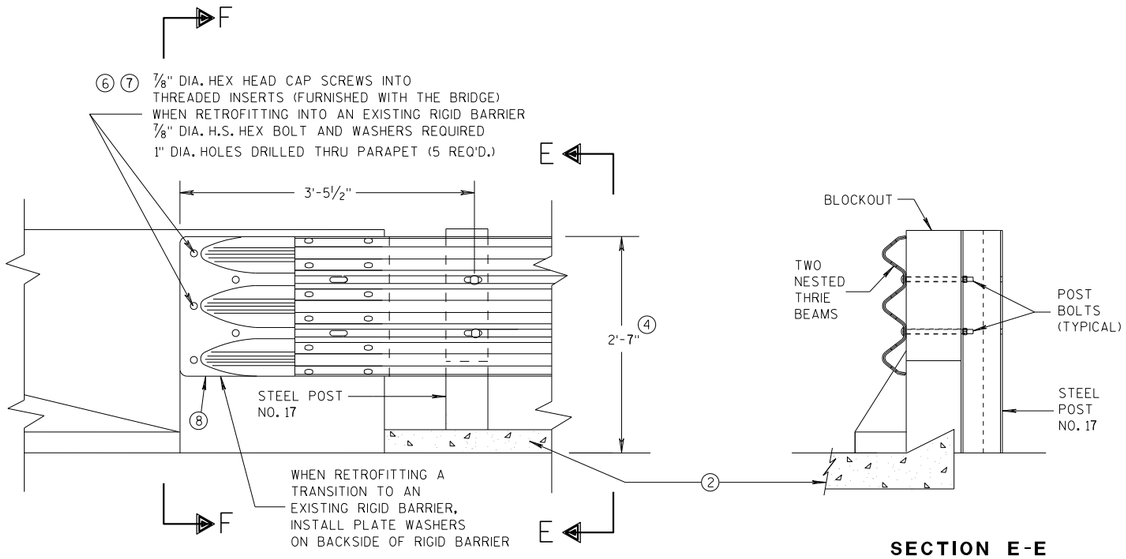
(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5c



FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

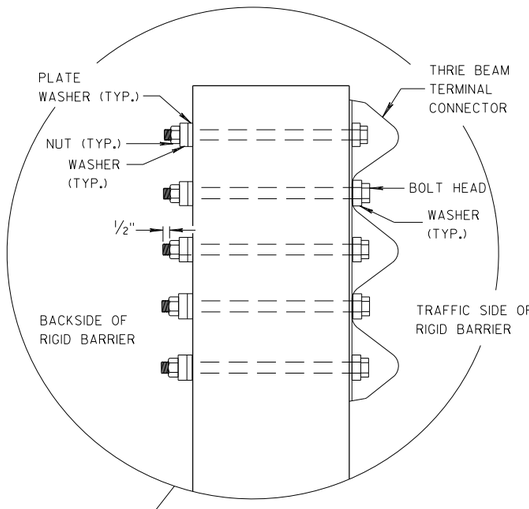
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

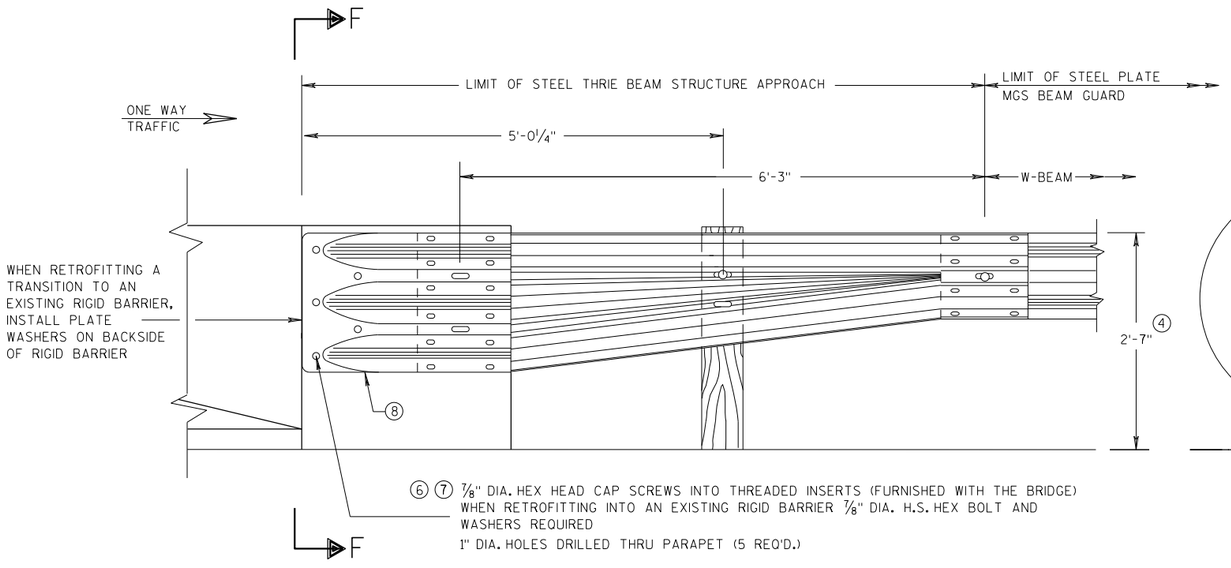
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

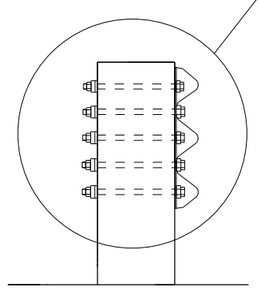
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

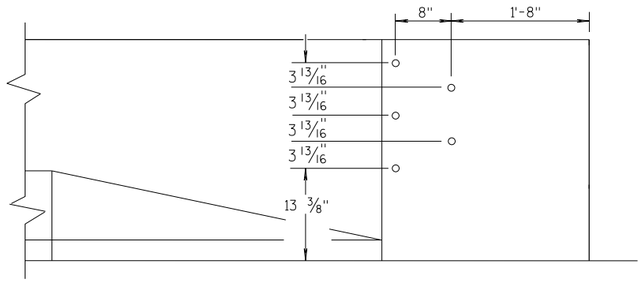




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F



DRILL HOLE LOCATION

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVI
NT
FHWA

6

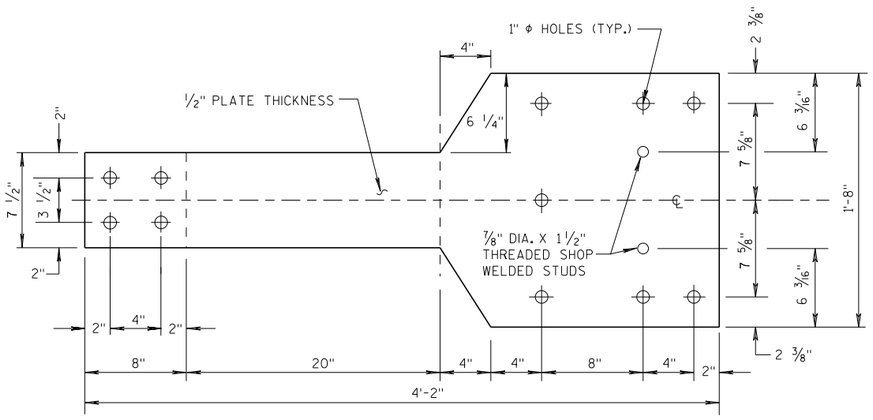
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

6

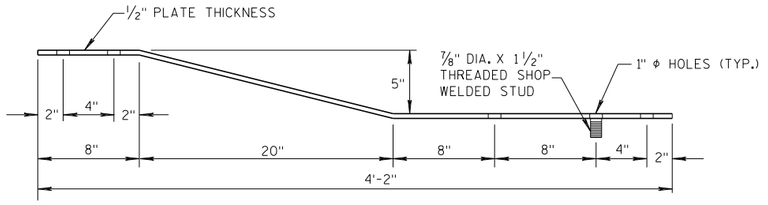
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

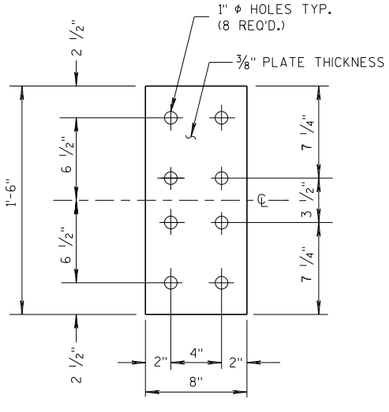


FRONT VIEW



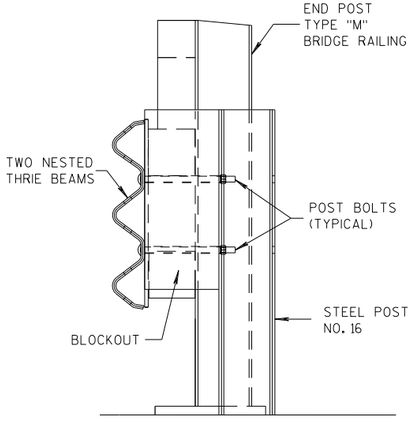
PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

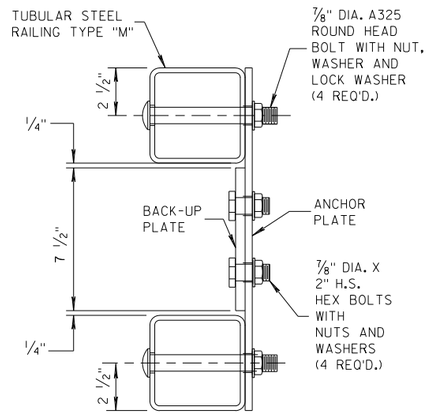


FRONT VIEW

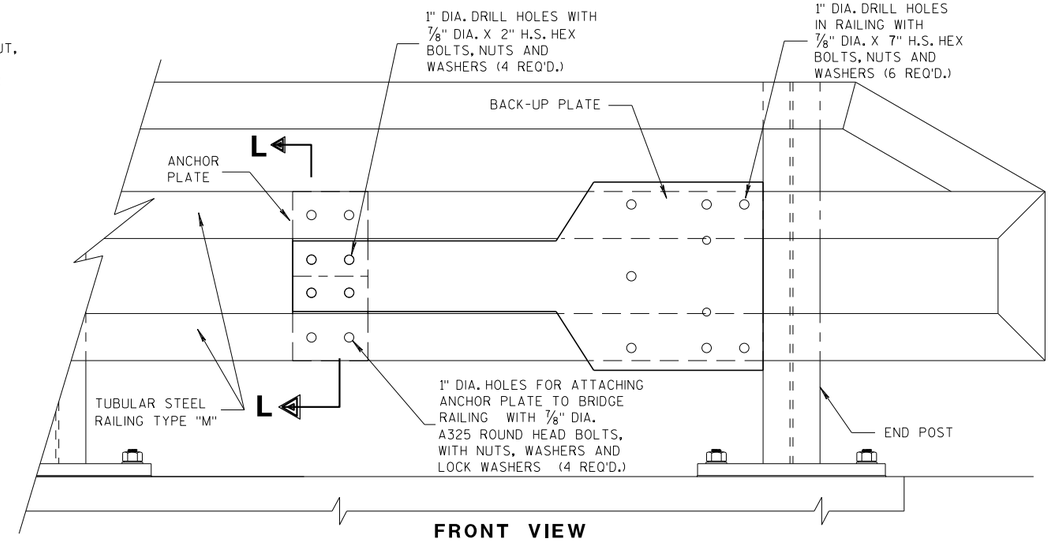
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION M-M

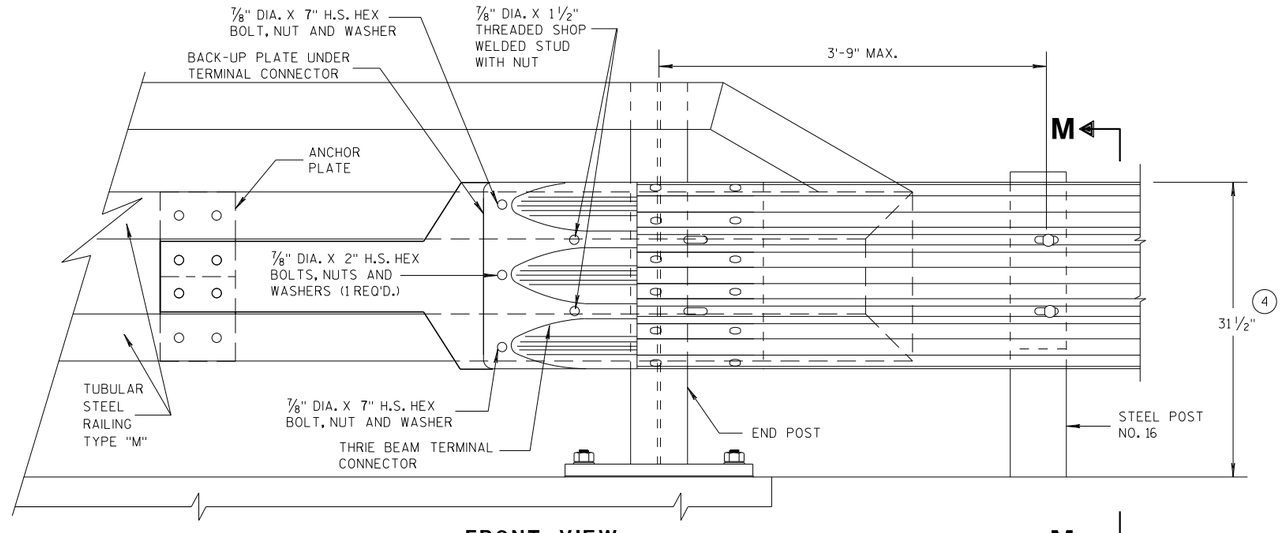


SECTION L-L

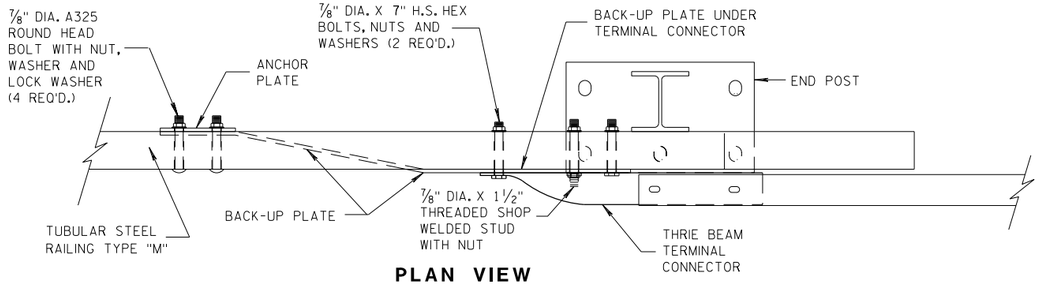


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



FRONT VIEW



PLAN VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

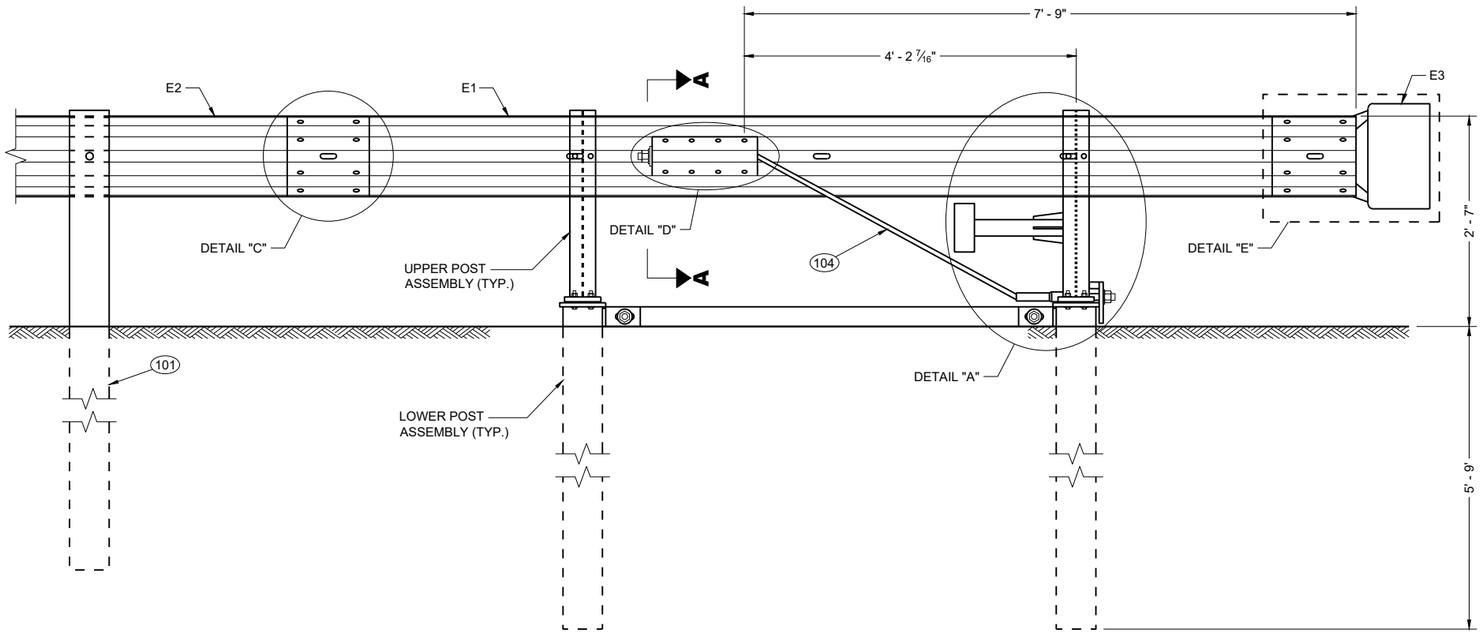
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h

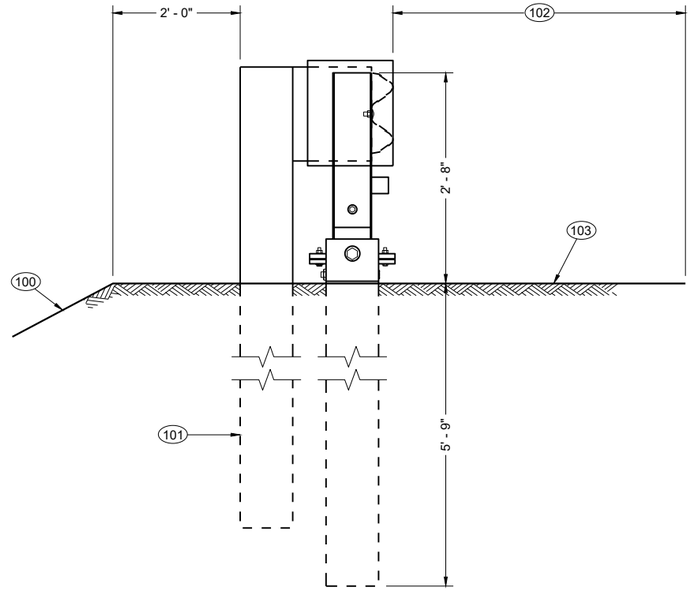
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h



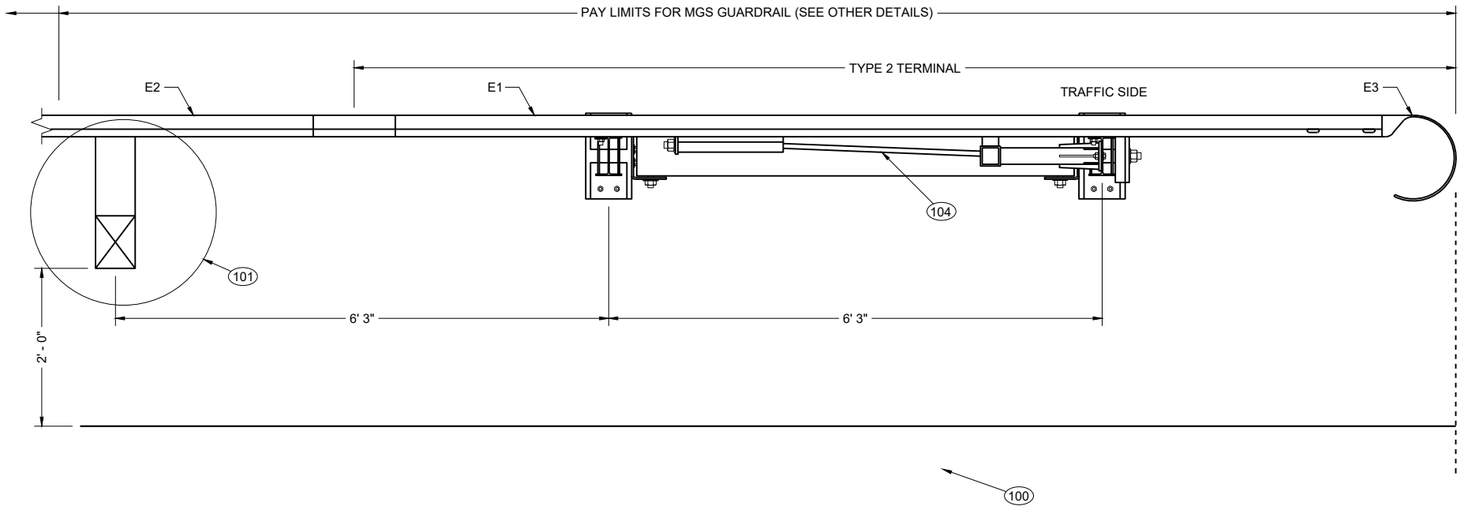
BACK VIEW

TYPE 2 TERMINAL



SIDE VIEW

TYPE 2 TERMINAL



TOP VIEW

TYPE 2 TERMINAL

GENERAL NOTES

SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION

(100) MAXIMUM SLOPE IS 2.5:1.

(101) SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

(102) SHOULDER

(103) MAXIMUM SLOPE IS 10:1.

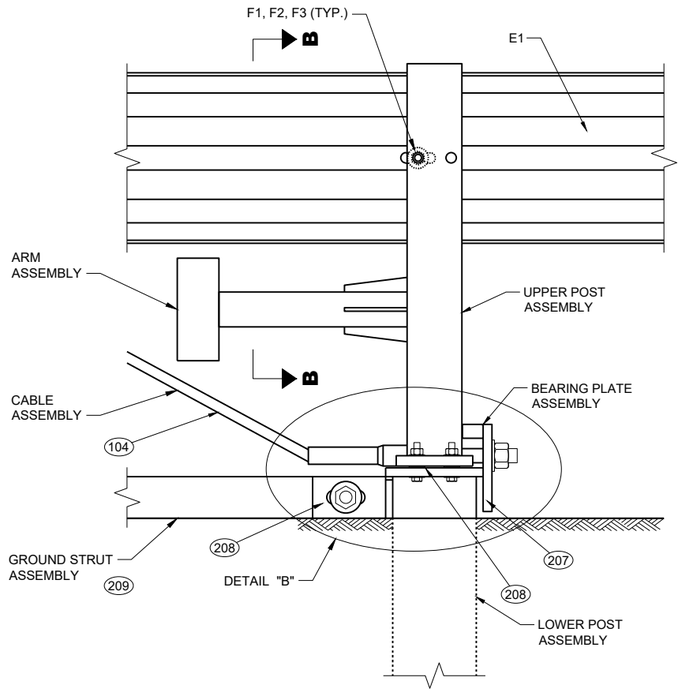
(104) AFTER ASSEMBLY, CABLE IS TO BE TIGHTENED WITHOUT TWISTING THE CABLE.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS)
TYPE 2 TERMINAL

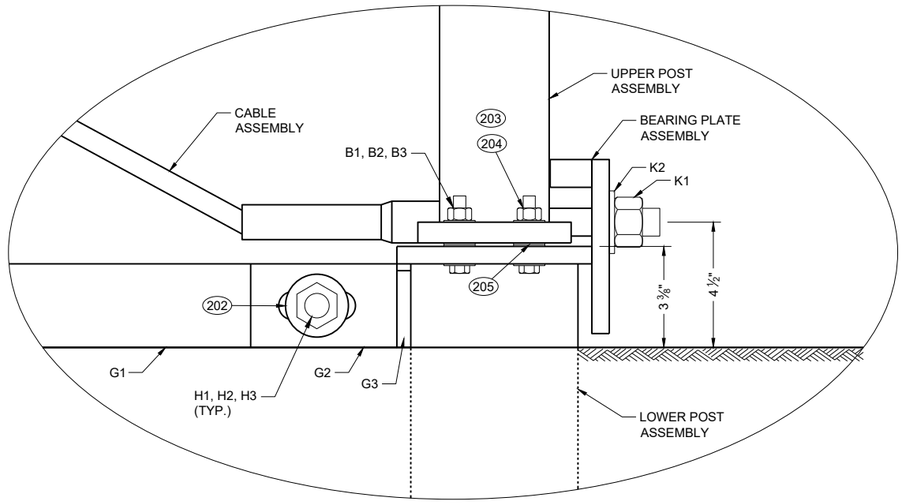
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

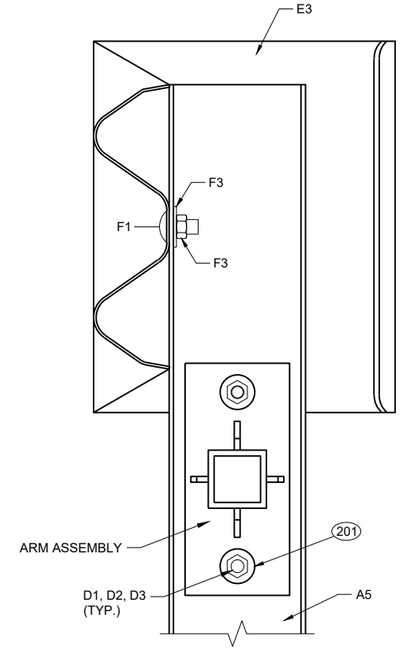
SDD 14B47-07a



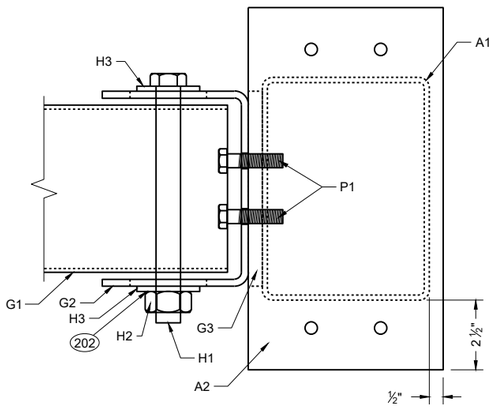
DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"

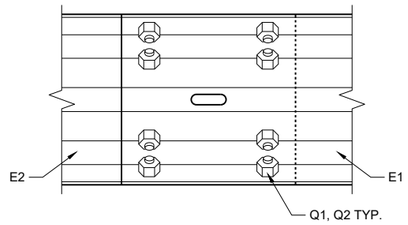


SECTION B - B

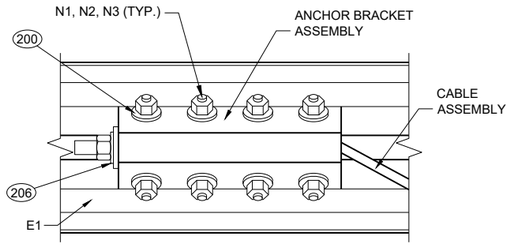


TOP VIEW

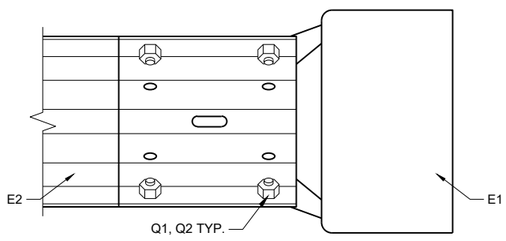
GROUND STRUT CONNECTION DETAIL



DETAIL "C"



DETAIL "D"



DETAIL "E"

GENERAL NOTES

200 INSTALL ONE WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD AND RAIL AND ON WASHER BETWEEN NUT AND ANCHOR BRACKET ASSEMBLY.

201 INSTALL ONE WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD AND UPPER POST ASSEMBLY AND ONE WASHER BETWEEN NUT AND ARM PLATE.

202 INSTALL ONE WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD AND GROUND STRUT CONNECTOR AND ONE WASHER BETWEEN NUT AND GROUND STRUT CONNECTOR.

203 INSTALL ONE WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD AND LOWER POST ASSEMBLY AND ONE WASHER BETWEEN NUT AND UPPER POST ASSEMBLY.

204 TORQUE VALUE IS BETWEEN 60 - 75 FT-LB.

205 TWO WASHERS BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER POST ASSEMBLY.

206 INSTALL ONE WASHER BETWEEN NUT AND ANCHOR BRACKET ASSEMBLY.

207 NO MATERIAL IS TO BE PLACED AGAINST THE VERTICAL FACES OF BEARING PLATE.

208 PREVENT OR REMOVE MATERIALS THAT BLOCK ACCESS TO BOLTS FOR POST ASSEMBLIES AND GROUND STRUT.

209 PREVENT OR REMOVE MATERIALS THAT IMPEDE REMOVAL OF GROUND STRUT.

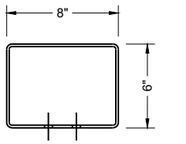
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

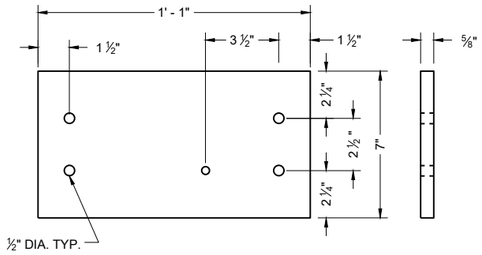
6
SDD 14B47-07b

GENERAL NOTES

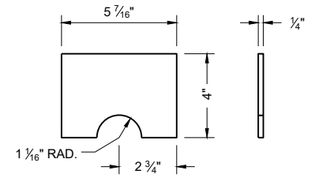
(300) TAP FOR 1/2" AFTER GALVANIZATION



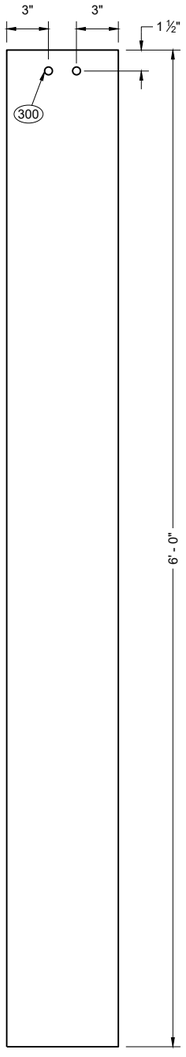
TOP VIEW



LOWER PLATE (A2)

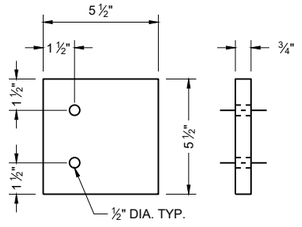


POST GUSSET (A3)

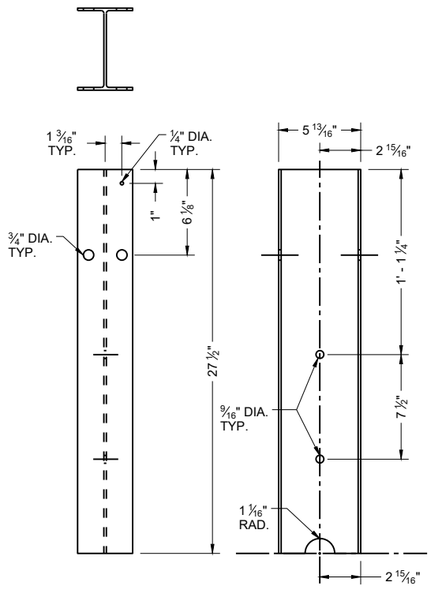


SIDE VIEW

FOUNDATION TUBE (A1)

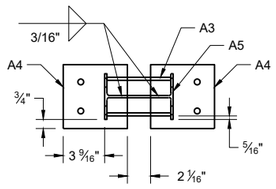


UPPER PLATE (A4)

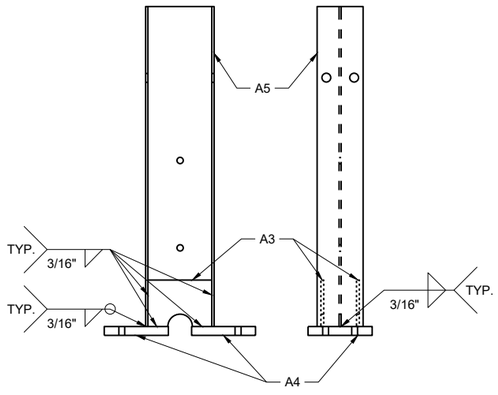


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

TYPE 2 POST (A5)

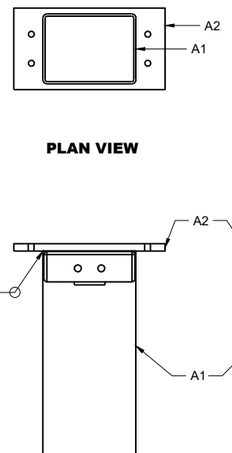


PLAN VIEW

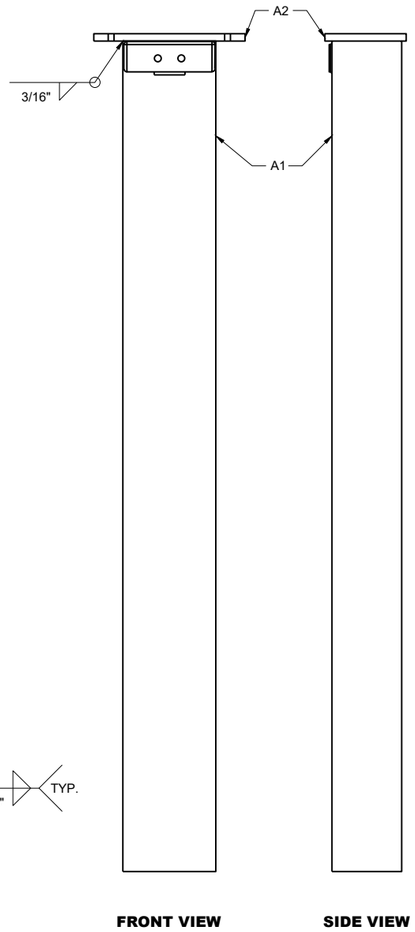


SIDE VIEW FRONT VIEW

UPPER POST ASSEMBLY

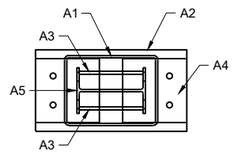


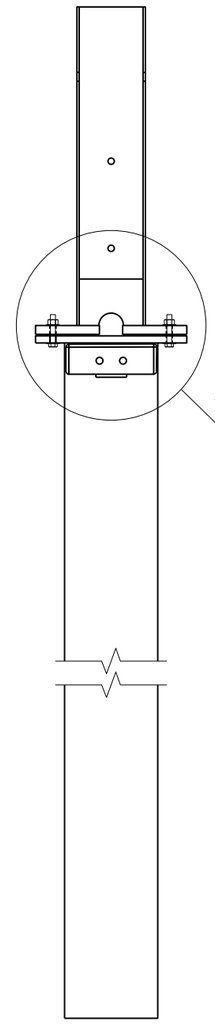
PLAN VIEW



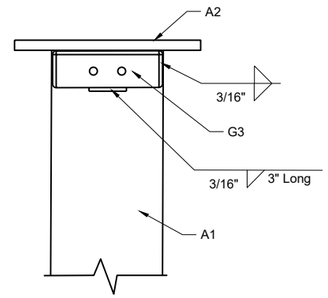
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

LOWER POST ASSEMBLY

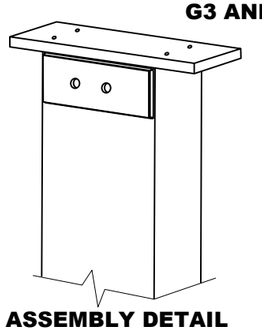




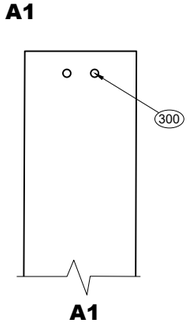
ASSEMBLED POST



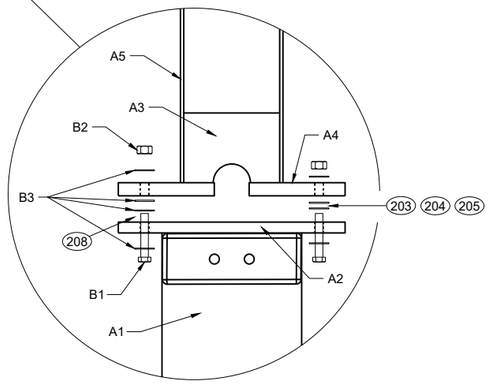
WELDING DETAIL G3 AND A1



ASSEMBLY DETAIL ISOMETRIC



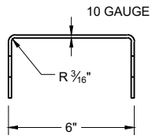
A1



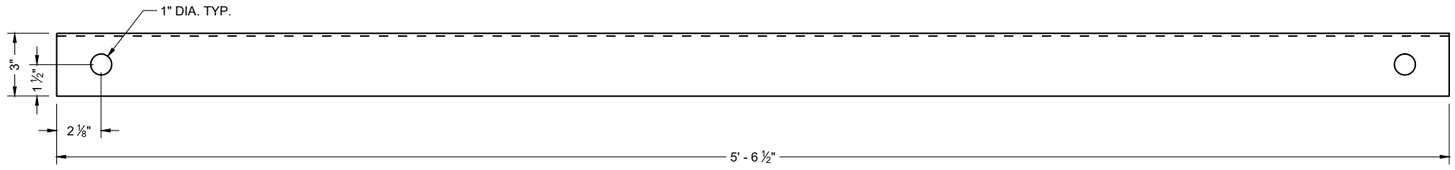
POST CONNECTION DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

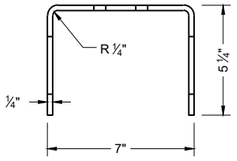


SIDE VIEW

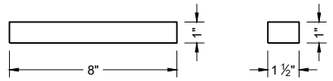


FRONT VIEW

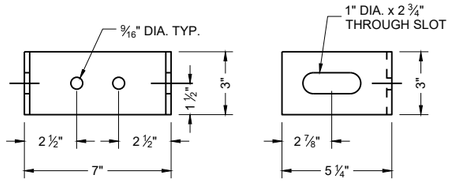
GROUND STRUT CHANNEL (G1)



TOP VIEW



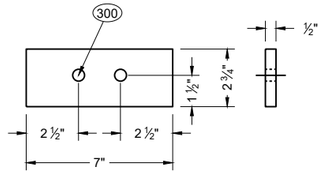
BEARING PLATE FLANGE (L2)



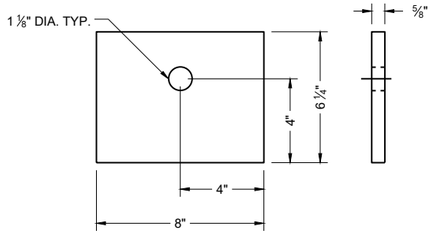
FRONT VIEW

SIDE VIEW

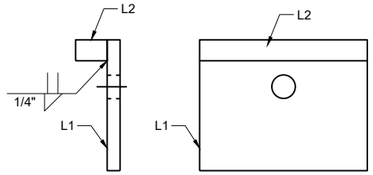
GROUND STRUT CONNECTOR (G2)



GROUND STRUT PLATE (G3)



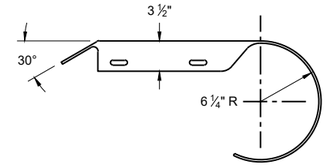
BEARING PLATE (L1)



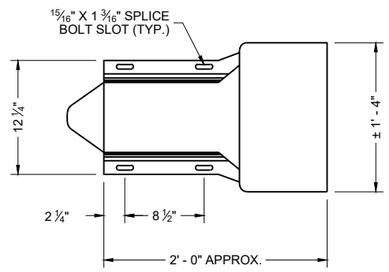
SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW

BEARING PLATE ASSEMBLY

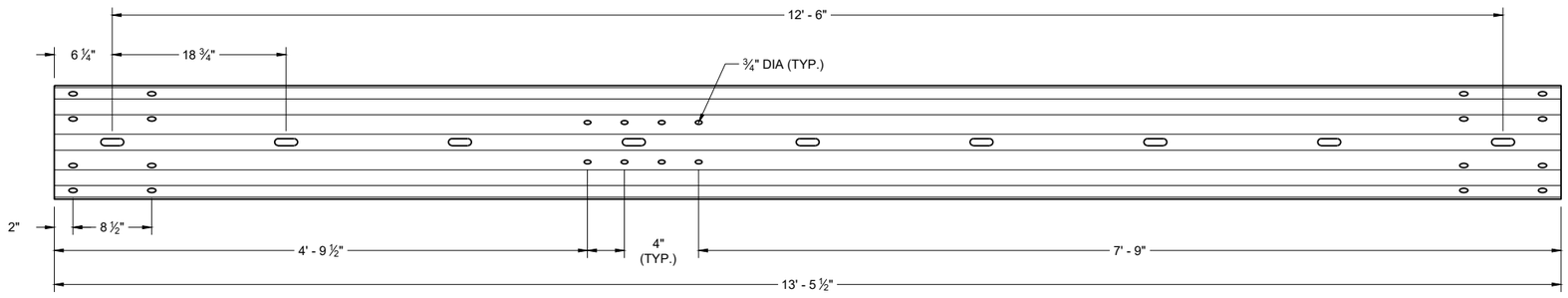


PLAN VIEW

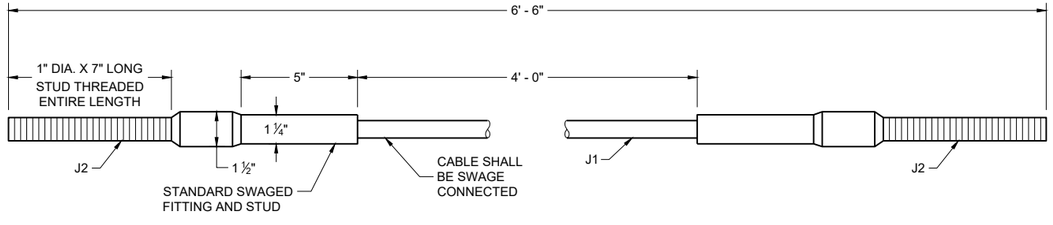


ELEVATION VIEW

ROUNDED BUFFER END (E3)



TYPE 2 GUARDRAIL (E1)



CABLE ASSEMBLY

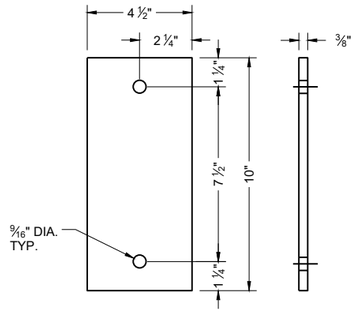
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

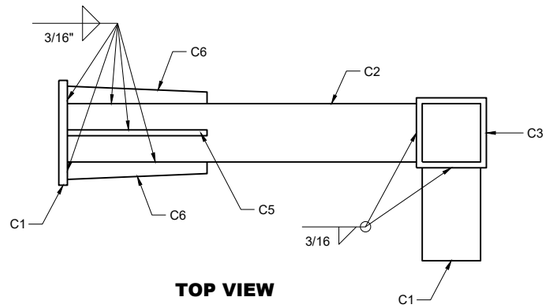
6

SDD 14B47-07d

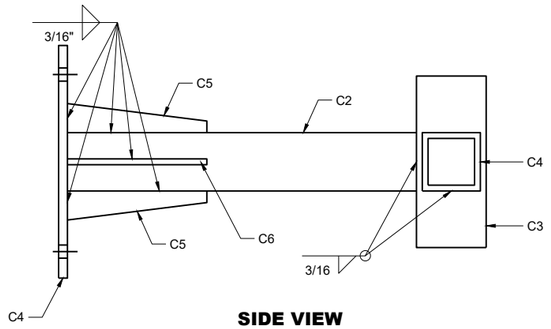
SDD 14B47-07d



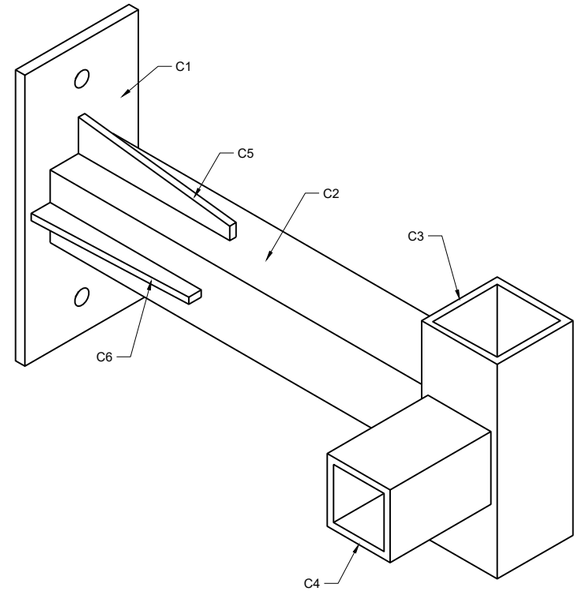
ARM PLATE (C1)



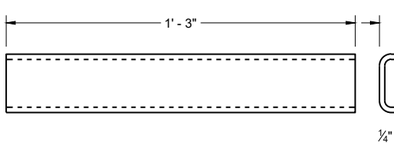
TOP VIEW
ARM ASSEMBLY



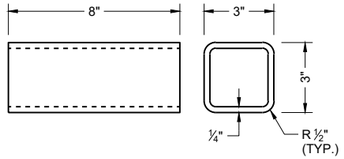
SIDE VIEW
ARM ASSEMBLY



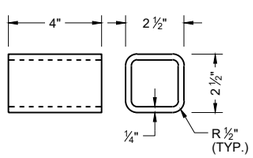
ISOMETRIC VIEW
ARM ASSEMBLY



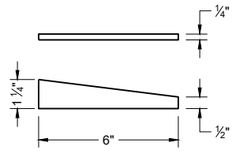
ARM TUBE 1 (C2)



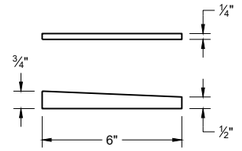
ARM TUBE 2 (C3)



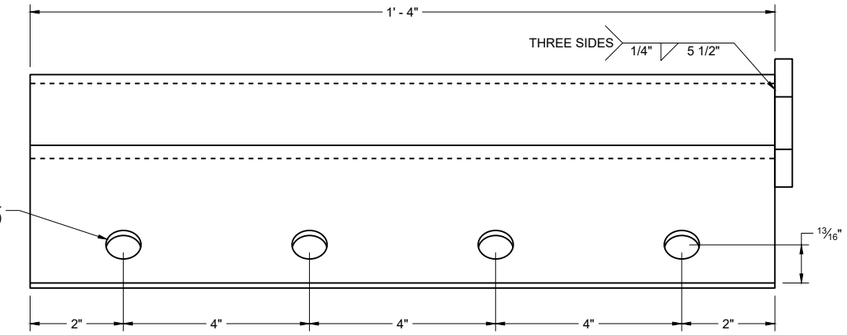
ARM TUBE 3 (C4)

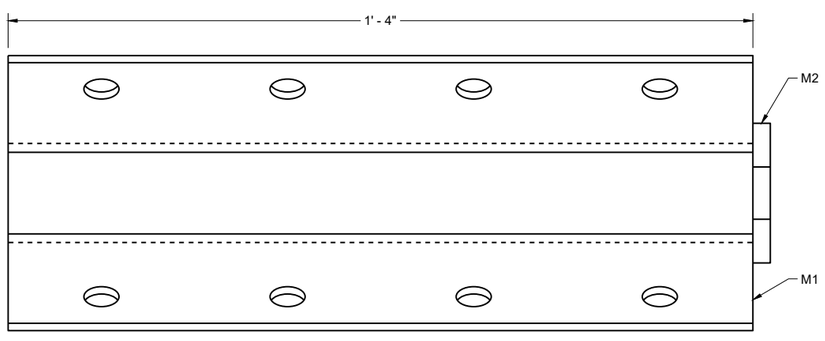


ARM GUSSET PLATE 1 (C5)

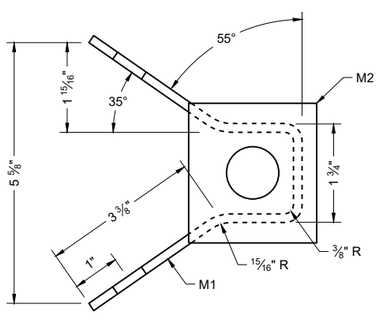


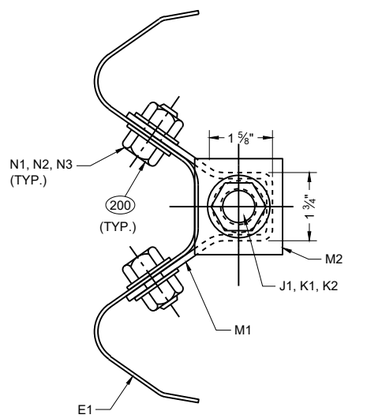
ARM GUSSET PLATE 2 (C6)

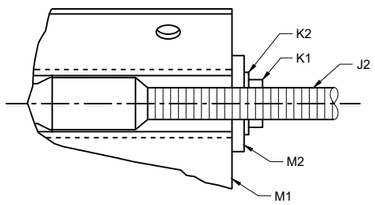




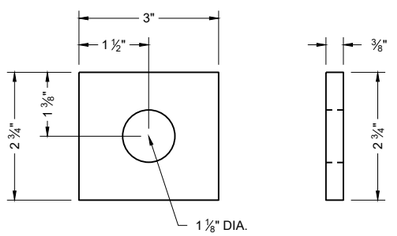
ANCHOR BRACKET (M1, M2)







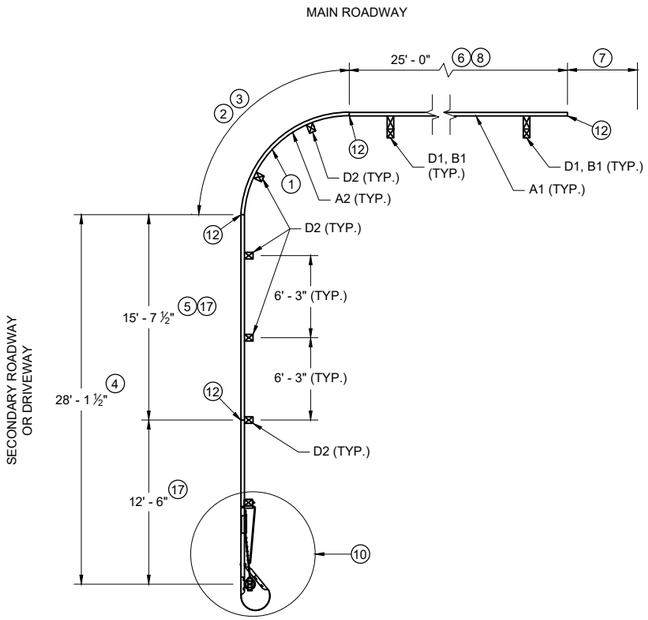
SECTION A - A



ANCHOR BRACKET BEARING PLATE (M2)

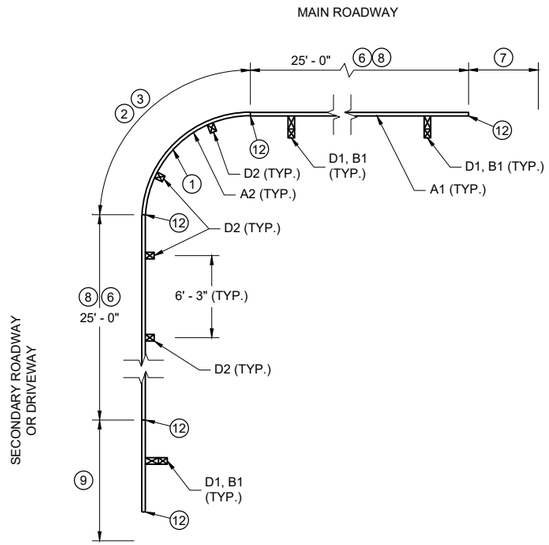
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PLAN VIEW

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD WITH SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL ON SECONDARY ROAD OR DRIVEWAY

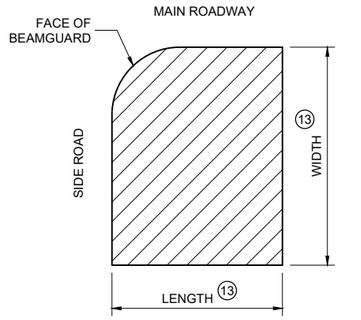


PLAN VIEW

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD WITH EAT, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER ON SECONDARY ROAD OR DRIVEWAY

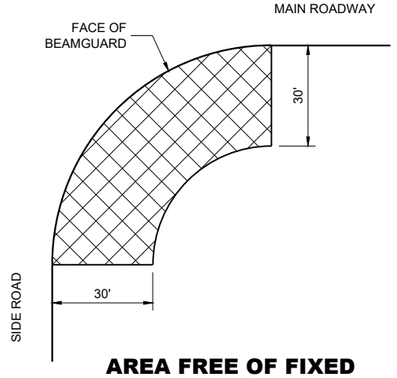
TABLE FOR RADIUS OF 32' AND LESS

RADIUS (FT)	LENGTH (FT)	WIDTH (FT)
8	25	15
16	30	15
24	40	20
32	50	30

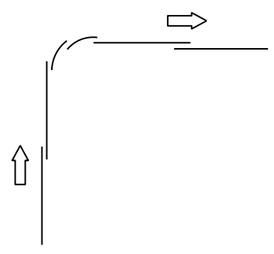


16

AREA FREE OF FIXED OBJECTS FOR RADIUS 32' AND LESS



AREA FREE OF FIXED OBJECTS FOR RADIUS GREATER THAN 32'



LAP SPLICE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

SEE PLANS FOR OTHER BARRIER SYSTEM AND LOCATION SPECIFICS.

SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON BEAM GUARD INSTALLATION, PARTS, MATERIALS, AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

GALVANIZE PARTS AFTER FABRICATION.

WELDING TO FOLLOW CURRENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE ANSI / AWS D1.1.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL PLATES ARE FLAT AND FREE OF WARP.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL EDGES ARE SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL.

ALL CUTS AND HOLES, EXCEPT IN BEAM GUARD RAIL ARE TO BE MACHINED OR MACHINE FLAME CUT.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, CUT OR PROVIDE BOLTS THAT ARE ¼" TO ½" BEYOND THE NUT.

DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO SCALE.

(1) RADIUS MEASURE FROM INSIDE OF RAIL. LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS GUARD MEASURED ALONG TRAFFIC SIDE OF RAIL. RADIUS BETWEEN 8 FEET TO 150 FEET. SEE PLAN FOR REQUIRED RADIUS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IN RADIUS IS SHOP BENT. ODD RAIL LENGTH OR FIELD CUTS MAY BE REQUIRED.

(2) CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE USED IN THE RADIUS. CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE SPACED 6' - 3". SEE PLAN FOR NUMBER OF CONTROLLED RELEASE (CRT) POSTS.

(3) WITHIN RADIUS BEAM GUARD RAILS ARE NOT BOLTED TO POSTS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IS RESTED ON TOP OF LAG SCREW.

(4) MINIMUM LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD ALONG SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL. BEAM GUARD IS PAID WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM.

(5) ODD LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD REQUIRED TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL.

(6) MINIMUM AMOUNT OF BEAM GUARD TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, OR EAT. BEAM GUARD PAID FOR WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM. SEE PLANS FOR MORE DETAIL.

(7) BEAM GUARD, EAT, OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. SEE PLAN.

(8) TOP OF BEAM GUARD BY THE RADIUS IS 27". HEIGHT OF BEAM GUARD IS 31" BY TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD OR EAT.

(9) ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, EAT OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. BEAM GUARD SHOWN. SEE PLAN FOR DETAILS.

(10) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (SEE OTHER DETAILS).

(11) HEIGHT VARIES. SEE NOTE (8) AND (17).

(12) BEAM GUARD RAIL SPLICE LOCATION. SPLICE LOCATION REQUIRES PART F1 AND F2. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR DETAILS.

(13) SEE TABLE FOR VALUES.

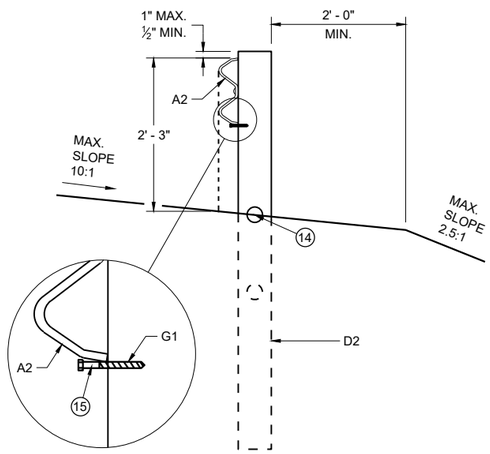
(14) MAXIMUM HEIGHT FOR CENTER OF HOLE IS ¾ " ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ±1".

(15) DRILL POST $^{15}/_{64}$ " DIA. PILOT HOLE. DO NOT HAMMER LAG SCREW INTO POST.

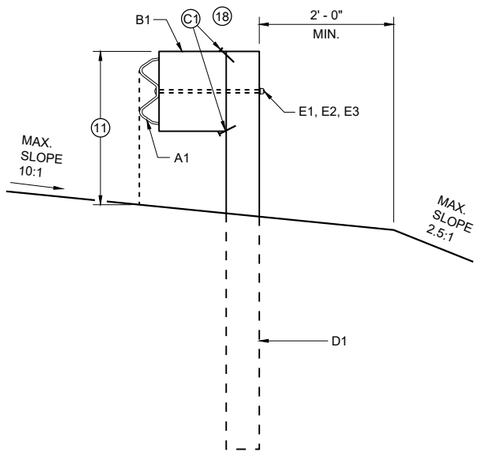
(16) SMALL SIGNS ON BREAKAWAY HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE.

(17) TOP OF RAIL HEIGHT IS 27" WHEN USING A SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (CRT).

(18) INITIAL 1 NAIL AT EACH CORNER OF THE BLOCK TO CONNECT BLOCKS.



CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL POST (CRT) IN RADIUS



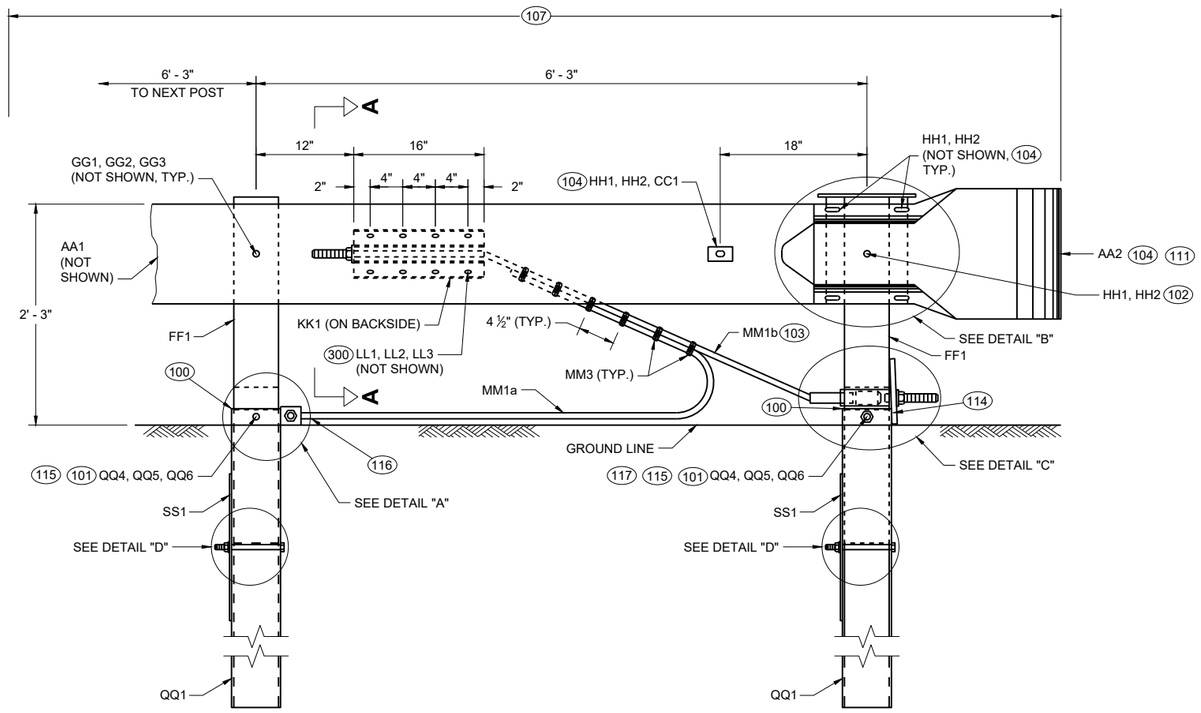
BEAM GUARD POSTS IN HEIGHT TRANSITION

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

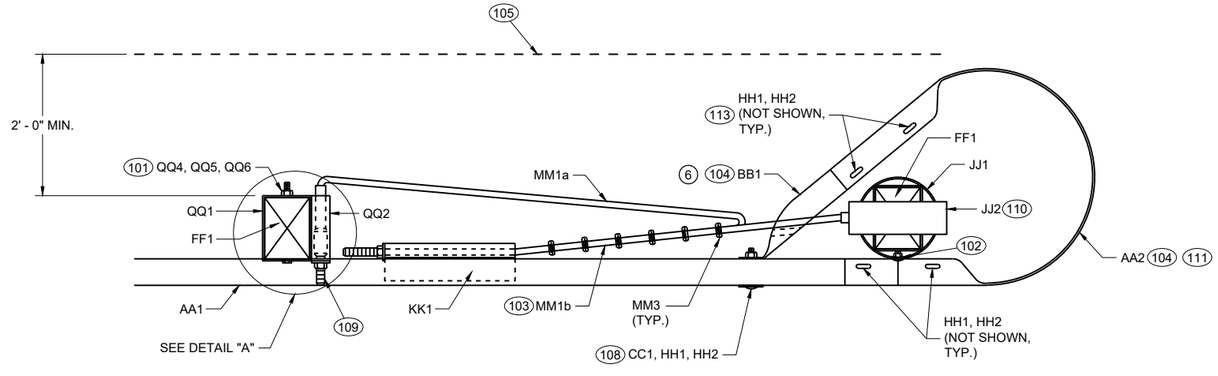
SDD 14B53-04a

6



PROFILE VIEW

SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL



TOP VIEW

SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

GENERAL NOTES

(100) TOP OF FOUNDATION TUBE 2 INCHES MAXIMUM ABOVE FINISHED GROUND.

(101) WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND FOUNDATION TUBE AND BETWEEN NUT AND FOUNDATION TUBE.

(102) SPLICE BOLT AND NUT CONNECTS BEAM GUARD RAIL, W-BEAM SECTION BUFFER, AND STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY. NO WASHER REQUIRED. SEE DETAIL "B".

(103) CABLE IS TAUT.

(104) ADJUST AA2 AND BB1 TO FIT.

(105) BREAK POINT OF SHOULDER.

(106) TACK WELD CABLE CONNECTOR TUBE PLATE TO CABLE CONNECTION TUBE. SEE DETAIL "A" PROFILE VIEW.

(107) PAY LIMIT FOR BEAM GUARD.

(108) SQUARE WASHER BETWEEN HEAD OF BOLT AND TRAFFIC FACE OF BEAM GUARD. ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN NUT AND BB1.

(109) CUT OR PROVIDE THREADED STUD THAT IS FLUSH WITH FACE OF BEAM GUARD RAIL KK1 (PLUS OR MINUS 1/2" TOLERANCE). DEBURR AFTER CUTTING.

(110) SEE STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY DETAILS.

(111) ATTACH UU2 WITH UU3. SHOP APPLY UU1 TO UU2.

(112) FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA1 TO AA2.

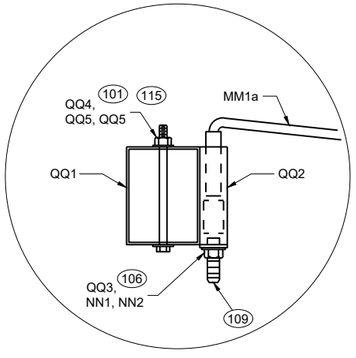
(113) FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA2 TO BB1.

(114) NO MATERIAL IS TO BE PLACED AGAINST THE VERTICAL FACES OF BEARING PLATE.

(115) PREVENT OR REMOVE MATERIALS THAT BLOCK ACCESS TO BOLTS FOR POST AND SOIL TUBE.

(116) PREVENT OR REMOVE MATERIALS THAT BLOCK ACCESS TO BOLT. PLACE CABLE ON TOP OF MATERIAL.

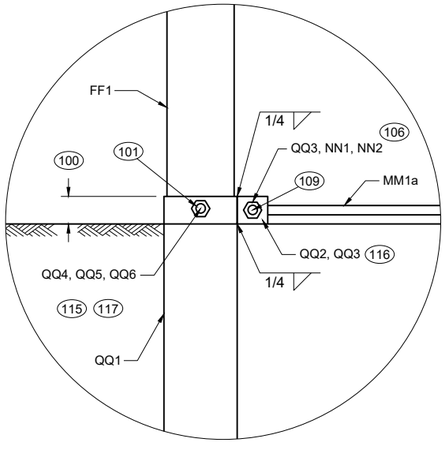
(117) ONE WASHER BETWEEN BOLD HEAD AND FOUNDATION TUBE AND BETWEEN NUT AND FOUNDATION TUBE.



TOP VIEW

DETAIL "A"

(WOOD BREAKAWAY AND BEAM GUARD RAIL POSTS NOT SHOWN)



PROFILE VIEW

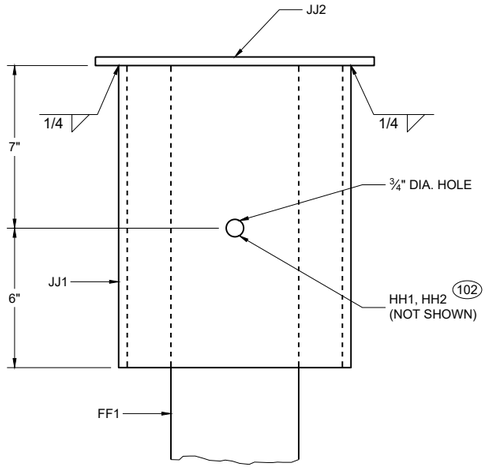
DETAIL "A"

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

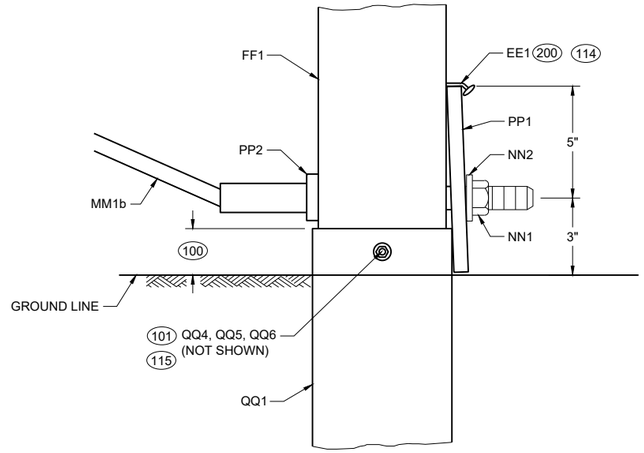
GENERAL NOTES

(200) TWO (2) NAILS SPACED 4 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER.



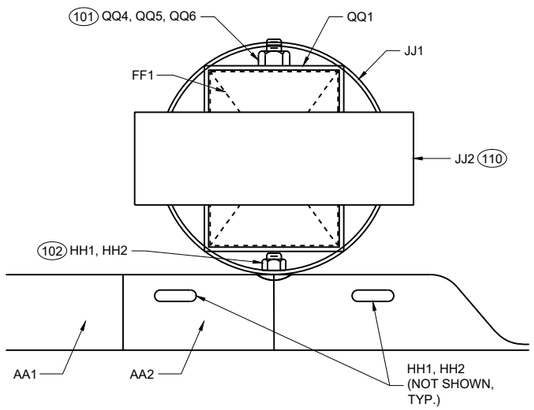
PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "B"
STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY
(BEAM GUARD AND W BEAM END SECTION NOT SHOWN)



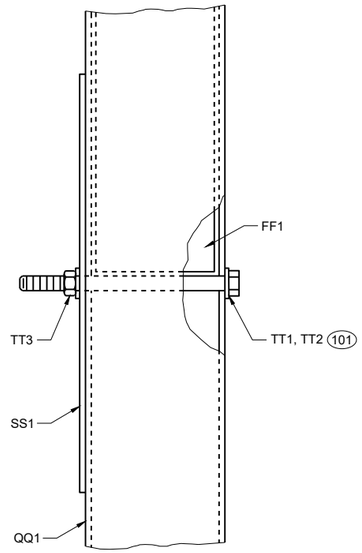
PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "C"



PLAN VIEW

DETAIL "B"
STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY



PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "D"

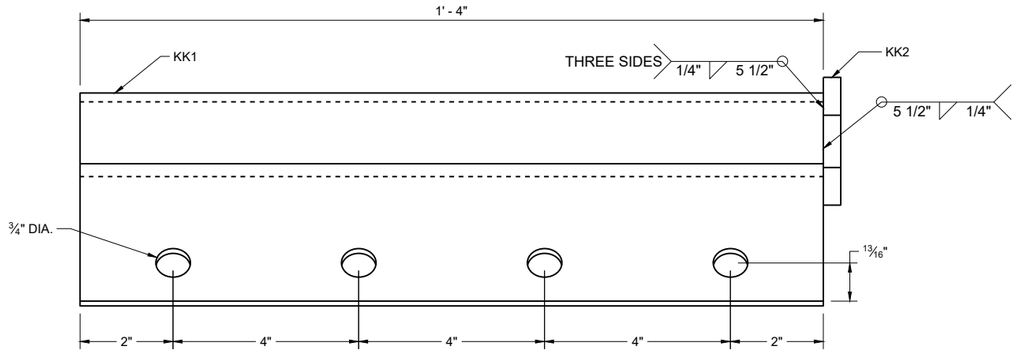
SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

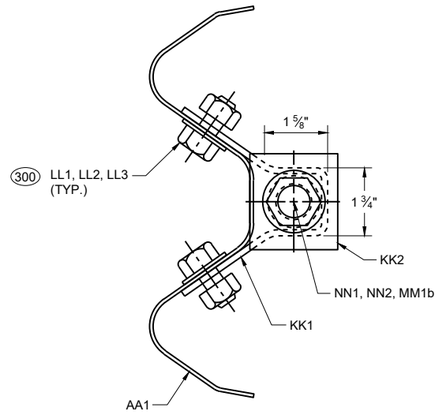
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

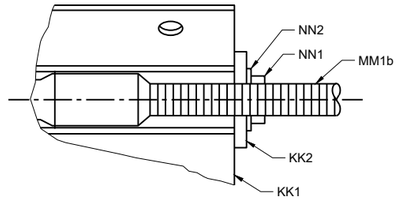
6
SDD 14B53-04c

GENERAL NOTES

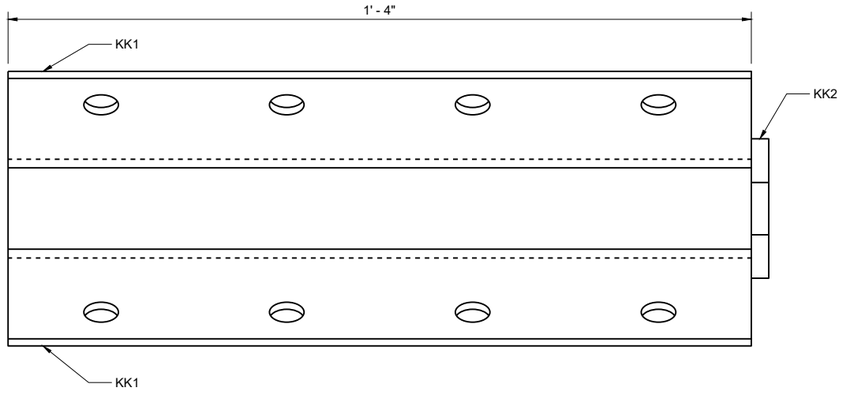
(300) WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND BEAM GUARD RAIL AND BETWEEN NUT AND ANCHOR BRACKET. EIGHT (8) LL1 AND LL3 REQUIRED. SIXTEEN (16) LL2 REQUIRED.

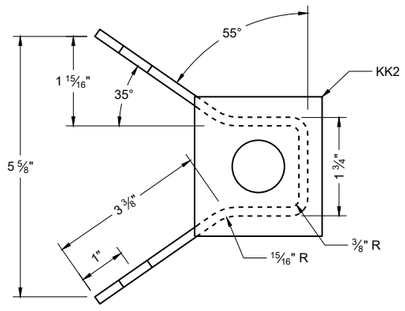




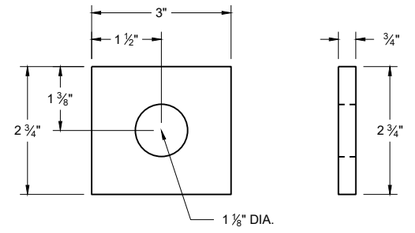


SECTION A - A





ANCHOR BRACKET (KK1, KK2)



ANCHOR BRACKET BEARING PLATE (KK2)

6

SDD 14B53-04d

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

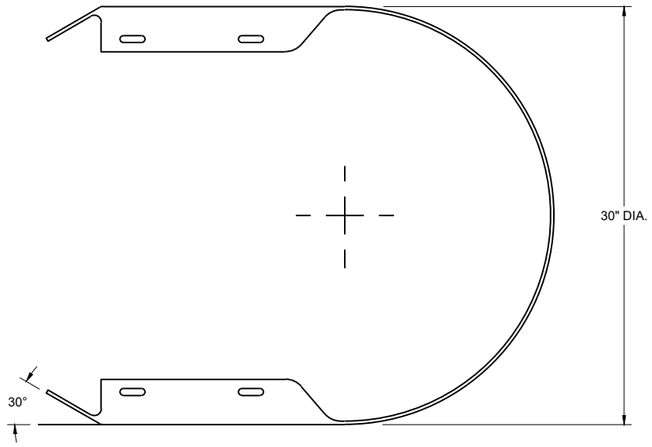
6

SDD 14B53-04d

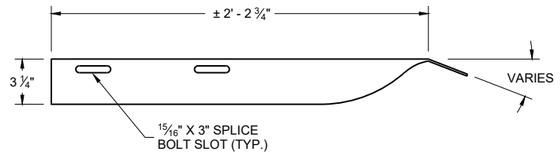
GENERAL NOTES

(400) CROSS SECTION OF PART IS TO FIT OVER AA1 .

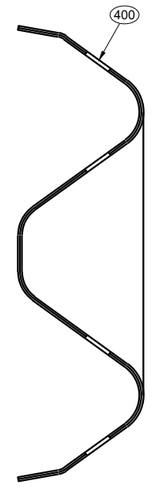
(401) CROSS SECTION OF PART IS TO FIT OVER OR UNDER AA1 .



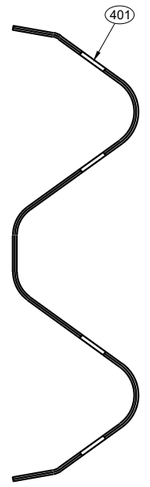
TOP VIEW



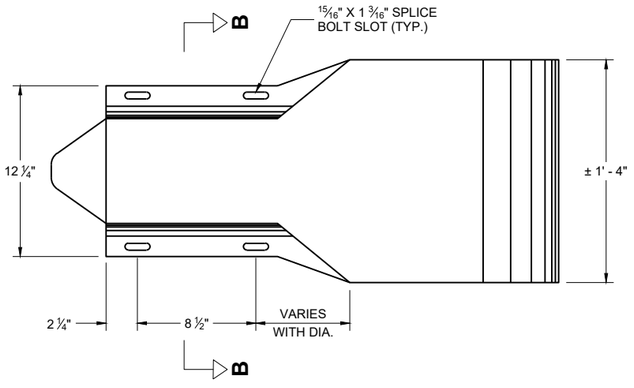
TOP VIEW



SECTION B -B

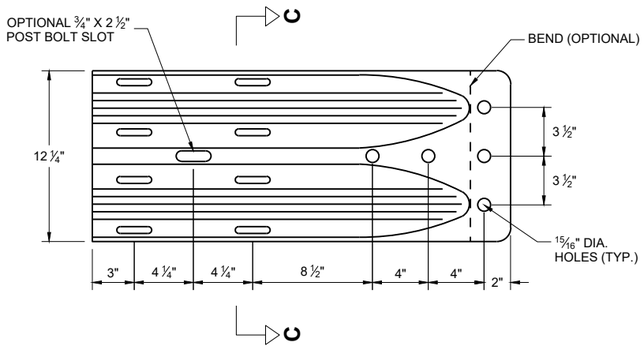


SECTION C -C



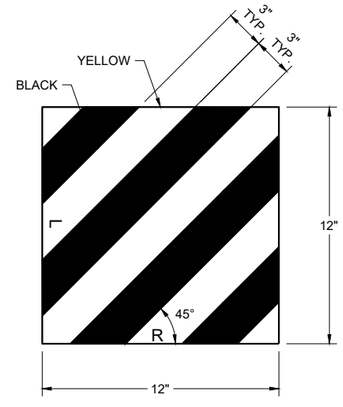
PROFILE VIEW

W BEAM
END SECTION BUFFER (AA2)



PROFILE VIEW

W BEAM
TERMINAL CONNECTOR (BB1)

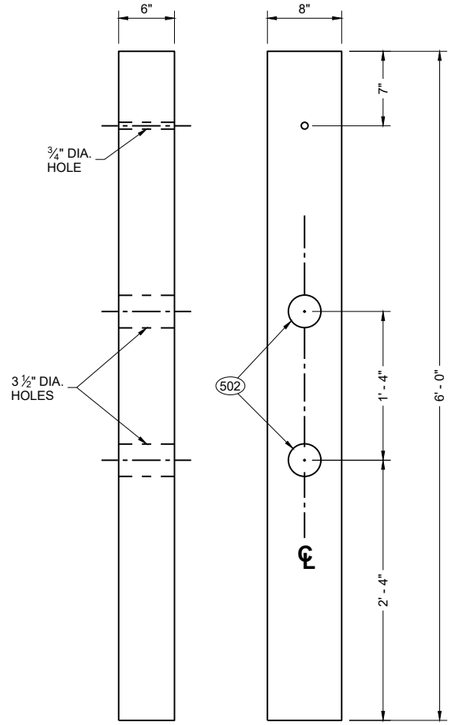


REFLECTIVE SHEETING (UU1, UU2)

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

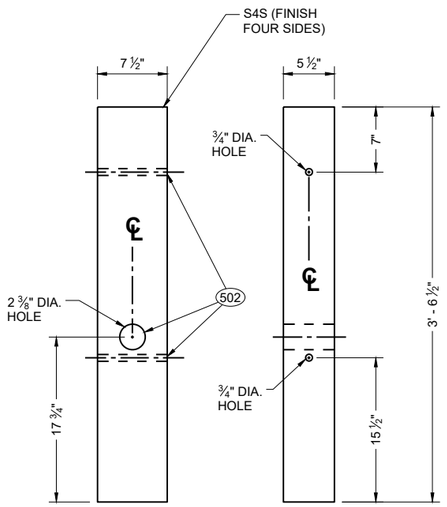
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6
SDD 14B53-04e



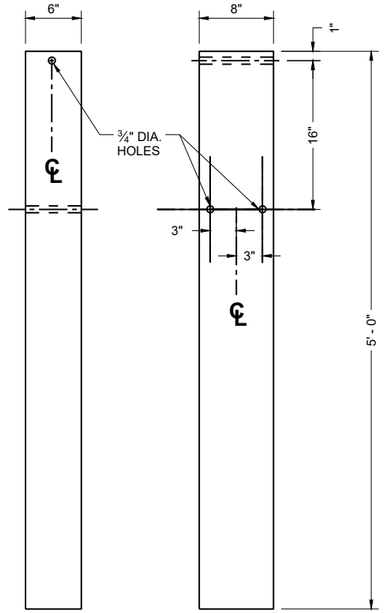
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

CONTROLLED RELEASE POST (CRT) (DD2)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

WOOD BREAKAWAY POST (FF1)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

FOUNDATION TUBE (QQ1) (500)

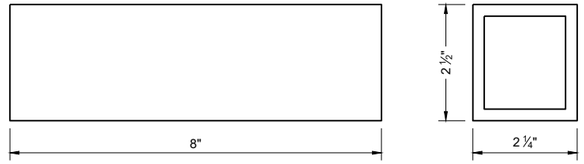
GENERAL NOTES

(500) SEE DETAIL "D" FOR LOCATION AND ATTACHMENT OF SS1.

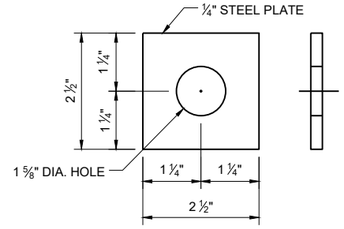
(501) FOR MM1a THREADED STUD ONLY REQUIRED ON ONE END. SWAGED FITTING REQUIRED.

(502) LOCATE HOLES ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE SIDE OF THE POST.

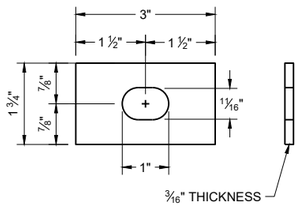
(503) MM1a MAY HAVE ONE THREADED STUD 4 INCHES LONG. SEE NOTE (109)



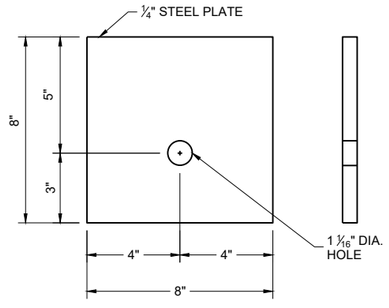
FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE TUBE (QQ2)



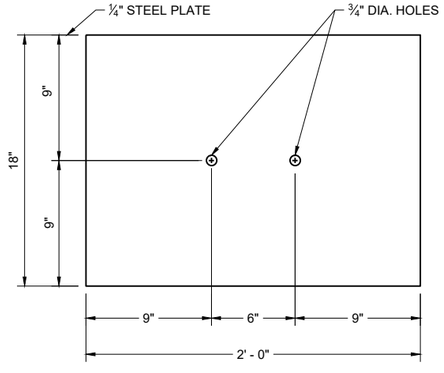
ANCHOR CABLE TUBE END PLATE (QQ3)



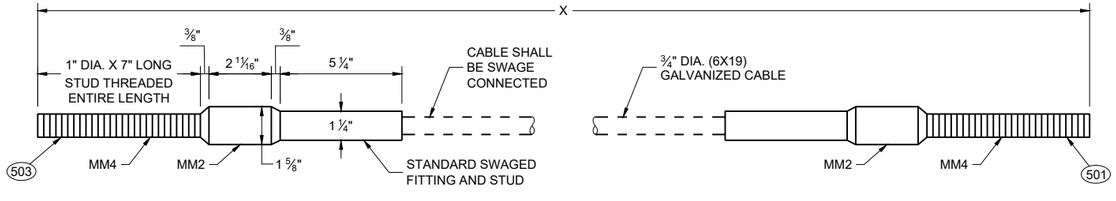
RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER (CC1)



BEARING PLATE (PP1)



SOIL PLATE (SS1)



CABLE ASSEMBLY (MM1a, MM1b)

"X" LENGTH

MM1b	9' - 0"
MM1b	6' - 8"

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
A1	BEAM GUARD RAIL	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
A2	BEAM GUARD RAIL - SHOP BENT	INDICATE ON BACK OF RAIL THE RADIUS THAT RAIL WAS BENT TO. SHOP BEND RADIUS IS TO THE NEAREST FOOT. FOLLOW AASHTO M180 ON HOW TO MARK RADIUS INFORMATION.	
		AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
B1	BLOCK - WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	SEE SDD 14B42
C1	NAIL	ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
		ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEAD)	
D1	POST-STRONG POST-WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	SEE SDD 14B42
D2	POST-CRT-WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	
E1	POST BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
E2	POST BOLT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
E3	POST BOLT - NUT	AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD	
F1	SPLICE BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	
		UNC	
		AASHTO M180	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
F2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
G1	LAG SCREW	ASTM A308 GRADE A ASTM A153 CLASS D	1/2" DIA. 6" LONG
H1	DELINEATOR - BEAM GUARD		SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION
H2	DELINEATION - SHEETING	YELLOW OR WHITE	
		WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE SH	
		APPROVED PRODUCT LIST	
J1	FOUNDATION BACKFILL	STANDARD SPEC. 614	
AA1	BEAM GUARD RAIL - PUNCHED	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
AA2	BEAM GUARD RAIL - END SECTION BUFFER	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
BB1	BEAM GUARD RAIL - TERMINAL CONNECTOR MODIFIED	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
CC1	SHORT RADIUS - SQUARE WASHER	AASHTO M180	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
EE1	NAIL	ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
		ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEADED)	
FF1	POST - BCT - WOOD	S4S FINISH ON 4 SIDES	
		WISDOT SPEC. 614	
GG1	POST BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	3/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
GG2	POST BOLT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)	3/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B53-04g

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
GG3	POST BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	3/8" DIA. SEE 14B42 FOR GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD	
HH1	SPLICE BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	3/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	
		UNC	
		AASHTO M180 HEAD GEOMETRY	
HH2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	3/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
JJ1	PIPE - STEEL	ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40	10" O.D.
JJ2	TOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	DIMENSIONS 3/8" X 4" X 1' - 0"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
KK1	ANCHOR BRACKET	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
KK2	ANCHOR BRACKET - BEARING PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
LL1	ANCHOR BRACKET - BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
LL2	ANCHOR BRACKET - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
LL3	ANCHOR BRACKET - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
MM1a	ANCHOR CABLE	AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED	
MM1b	ANCHOR CABLE	AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED	
MM2	ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING	ASTM A576 GRADE 1035	
		SWAGE FITTINGS ARE TO BE FACTORY SWEDGED. WITH A BREAKING STRENGTH 40,000 LBS.	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
		ASME B30.26 FORGED, CAST, OR DIE STAMPED WITH THE FOLLOWING INTO CONNECTION: NAME OF MANUFACTURER OR TRADEMARK OF CONNECTION'S MANUFACTURER, SIZE OR RATED LOAD, GRADE.	
MM3	WIRE ROPE CABLE CLAMPS	FF-C-450D TYPE 1 CLASS 1	3/4"
		ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
MM4	ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING - STUD	ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 OR SAE GRADE 5 OR ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
NN1	ANCHOR CABLE - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	1" DIA.
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
NN2	ANCHOR CABLE - NUT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	1" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B53-04h

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
PP1	BEARING PLATE AT POST	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
PP2	PIPE - STEEL	ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40	2" DIA. x 6" LONG
QQ1	FOUNDATION TUBE	ASTM A500 GRADE B	8" X 6" X 3/16"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ2	SHORT RADIUS - FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE	ASTM A500 GRADE B	DIMENSIONS 2 1/2" X 2 1/4" X 1/4" X 8"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ3	SHORT RADIUS - SOIL TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE - END PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	DIMENSIONS 2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 1/4"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ4	GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8 DIA.
		ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		UNC	
QQ5	GROUND PLATE AND YOKE - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
QQ6	GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - NUT	HEAVY HEX	5/8 DIA.
		UNC	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
SS1	SOIL PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / A123	
TT1	SOIL PLATE - BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
TT2	SOIL PLATE - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
TT3	SOIL PLATE - NUT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8 DIA.
UU1	OBJECT MARKER - SHEETING	MUTCD / WISDOT OBJECT MARKER TYPE 3	PATTERN AND COLOR FOR SHEETING. SHEETING TYPE FOR MARKER.
		WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE F	
		APPROVED PRODUCT LIST	
UU2	OBJECT MARKER - ALUMINUM PLATE	WISDOT SPEC 637 ALUMINUM PLATE	MATERIAL AND THICKNESS OF MATERIALS
UU3	OBJECT MARKER - SCREWS	STAINLESS SELF-TAPPING SCREWS	
VV1	FOUNDATION BACKFILL	WISDOT SPEC 614	

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

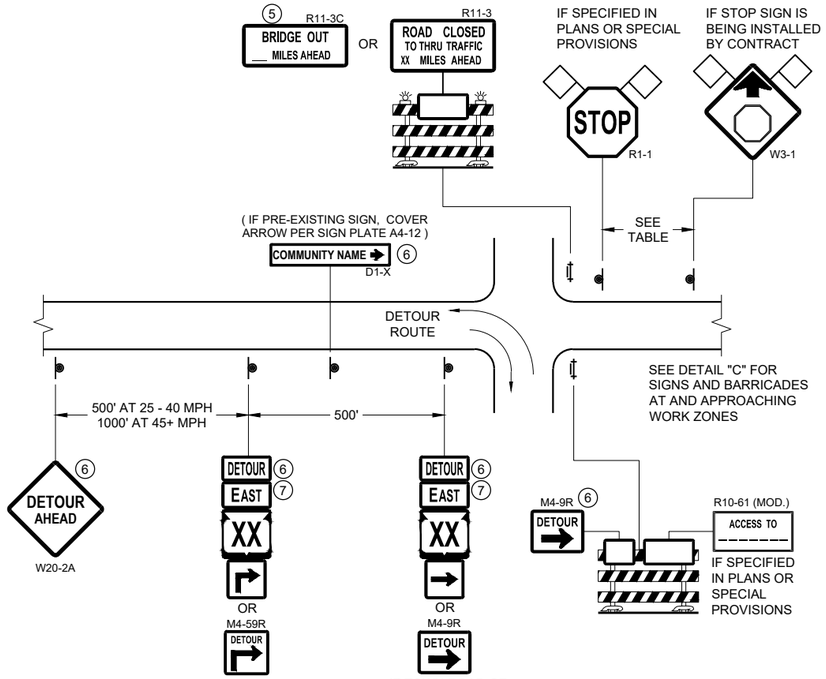
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
December 2024 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

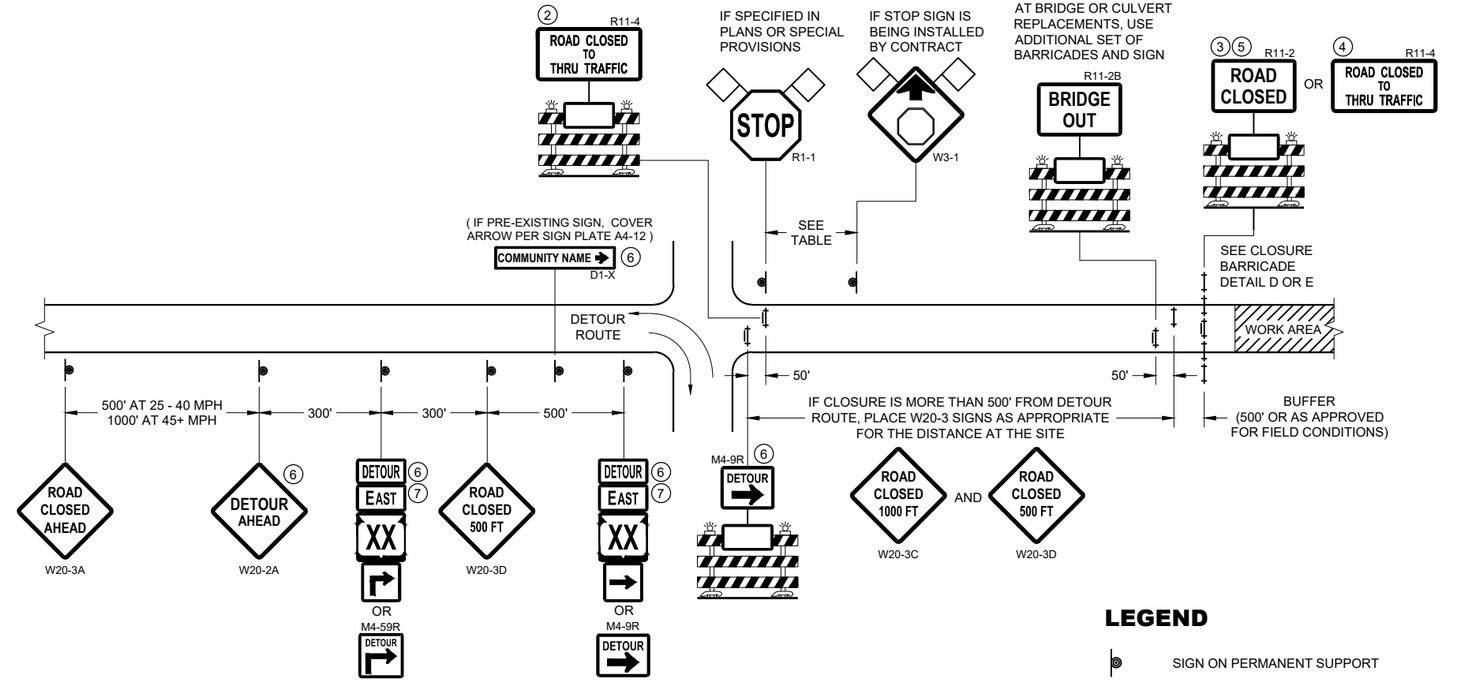
6

SDD 14B53-04i



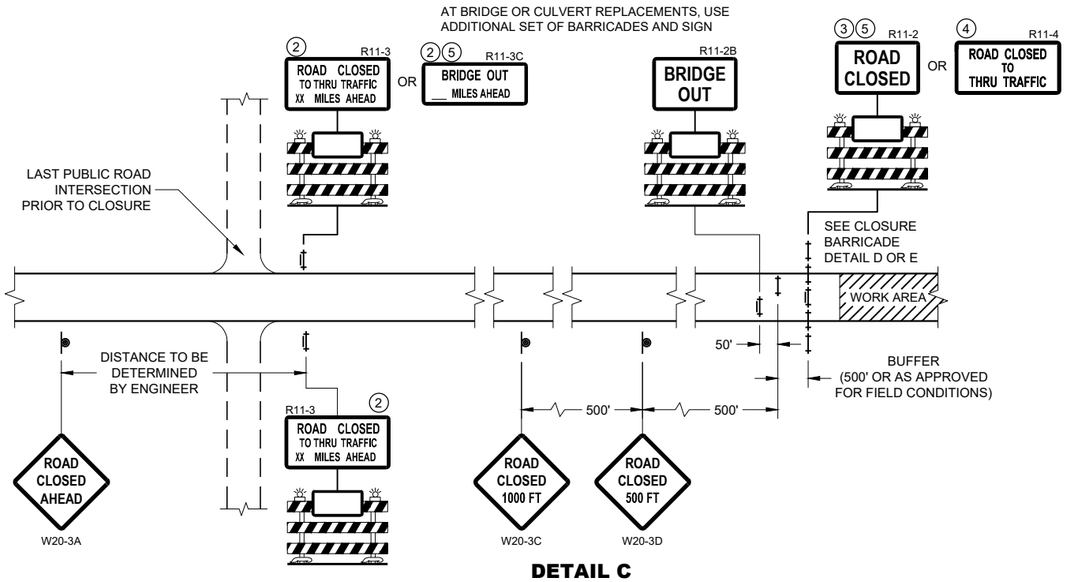
DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b" FOR GENERAL NOTES AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

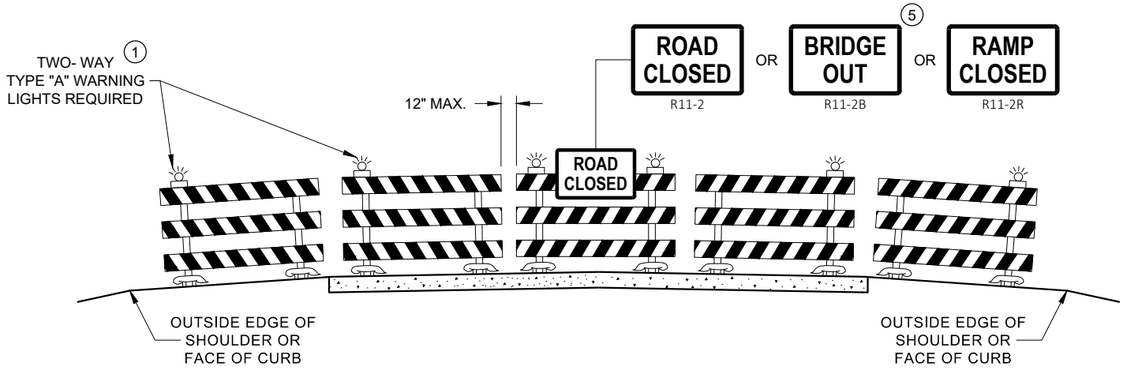
APPROVED
May 2023
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

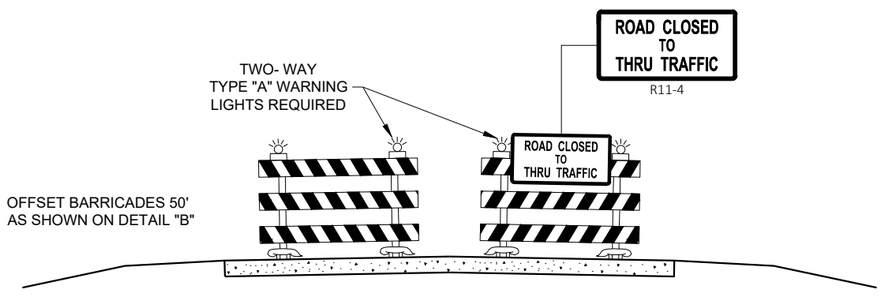
6

SDD 15C02 - 09a

SDD 15C02 - 09a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2023
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 09b

6

SDD 15C02 - 09b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

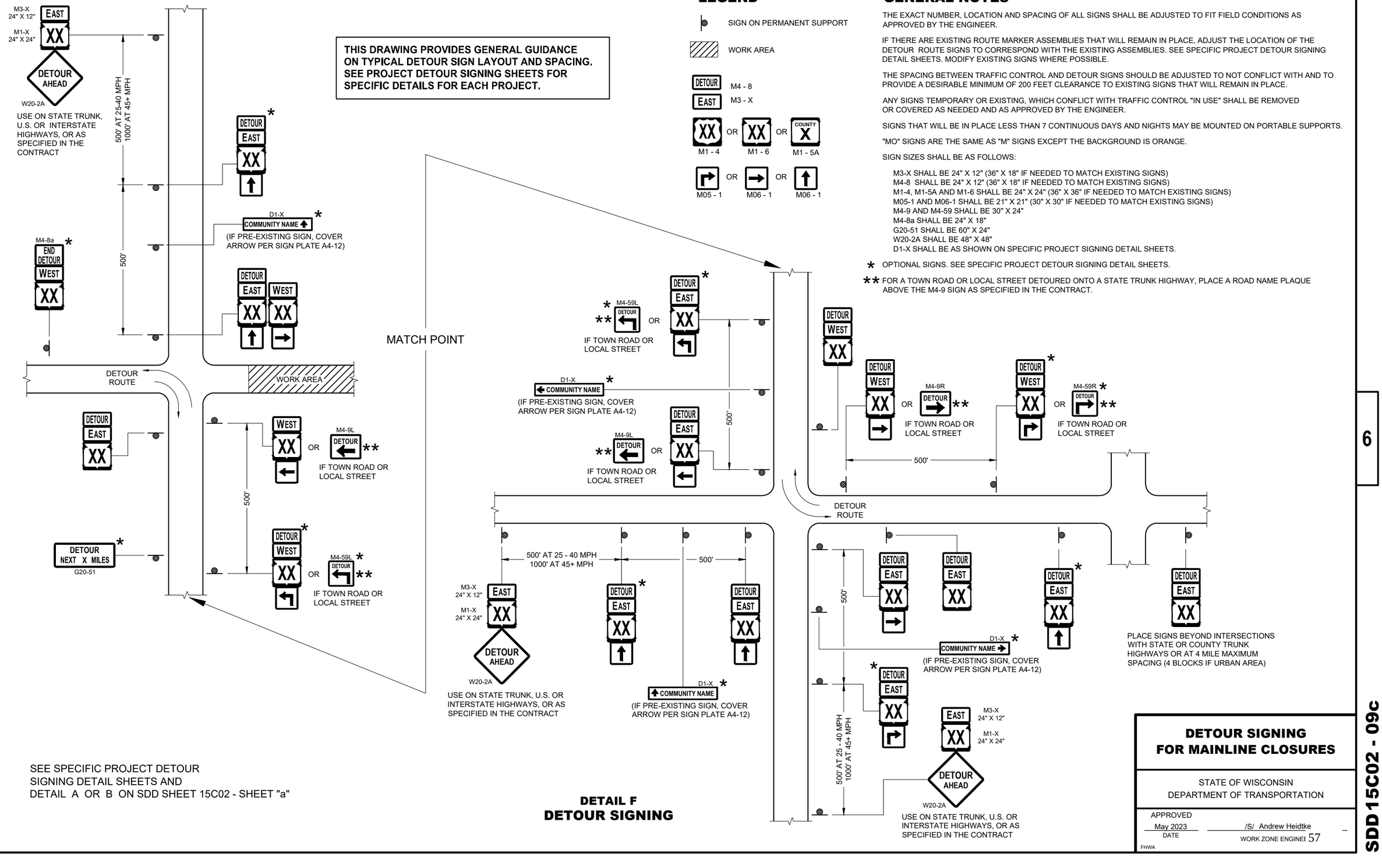
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.



SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

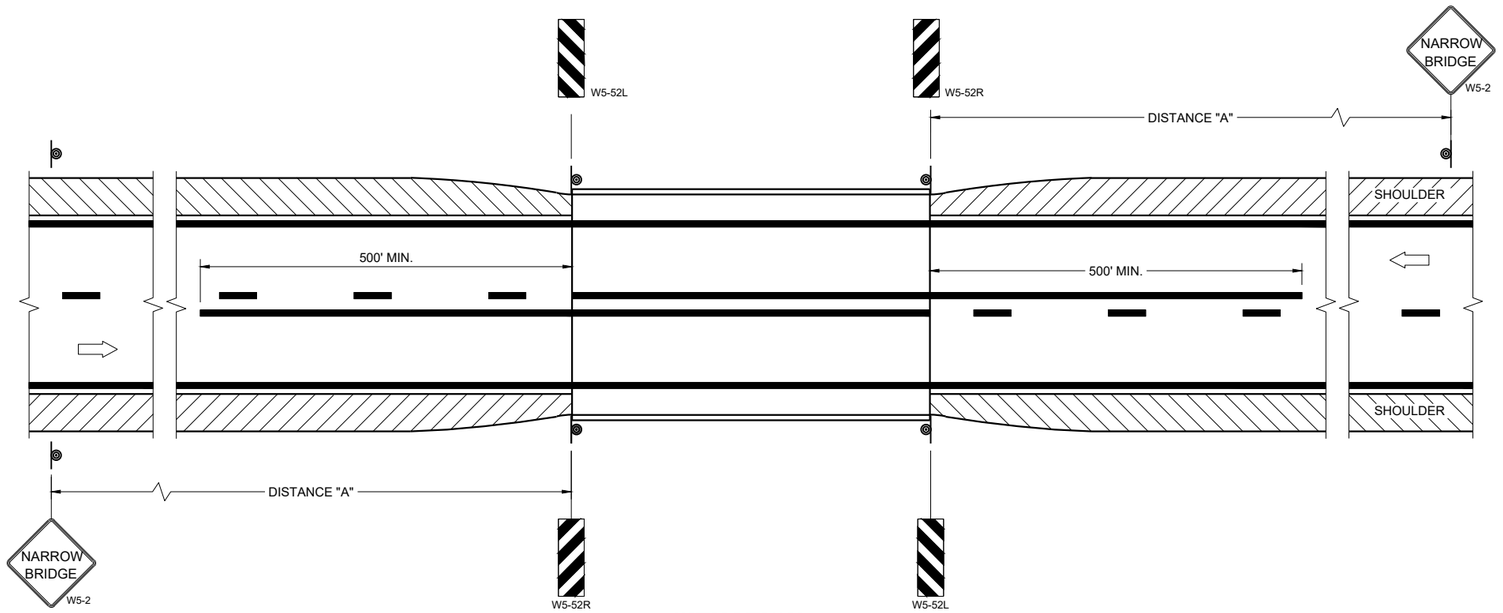
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2023 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

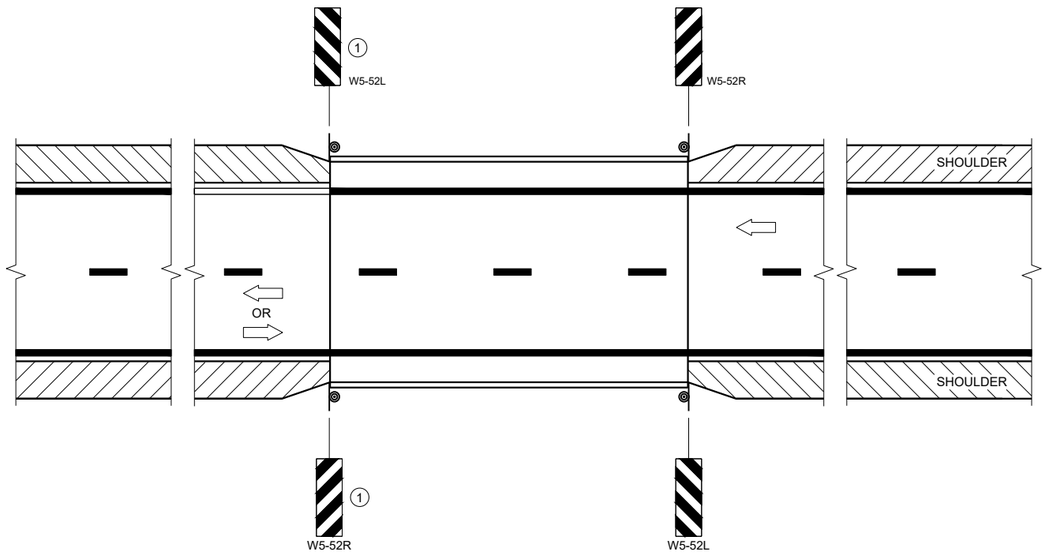
6

SDD 15C02 - 09c



SITUATION 1

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 16 FEET BUT LESS THAN 24 FEET.



SITUATION 2

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
1. BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 24 FEET AND
2. BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

LOCATE W5-52 SIGN POST(S) BEHIND GUARDRAIL WHEN PRESENT.

PLACE THE EDGE OF THE W5-52 SIGN IN LINE WITH FACE OF CURB OR PARAPET.

ON BRIDGE ONLY PROJECTS, PLACE 300 FEET OF EDGELINE.

OMIT EDGELINES ON ROADWAYS WITHOUT EXISTING EDGELINES.

(1) OMIT ON ONE-WAY TRAVELED WAYS.

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
25	150'
30	200'
35	250'
40	300'
45	400'
50	550'
55	700'

SIGNING AND MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2023
DATE
/S/ Jeannie Silver
Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer
FHWA

6
SDD 15C06-12

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING

(2) MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

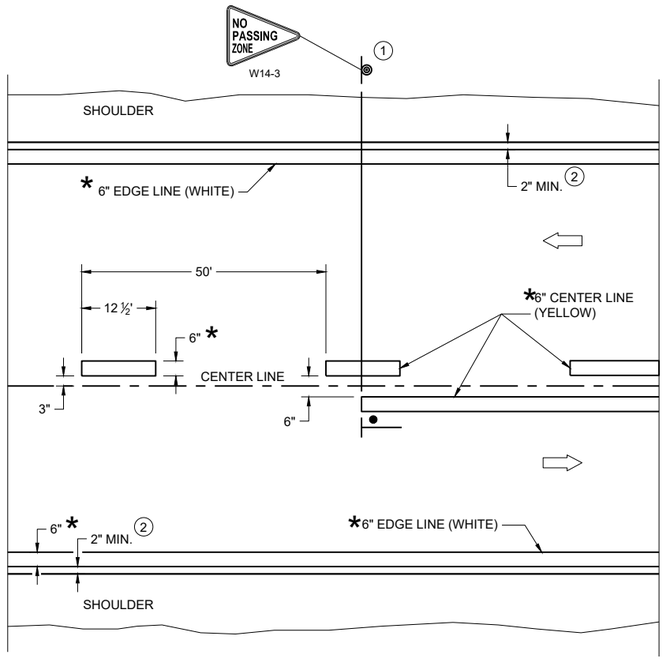
*CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

LEGEND

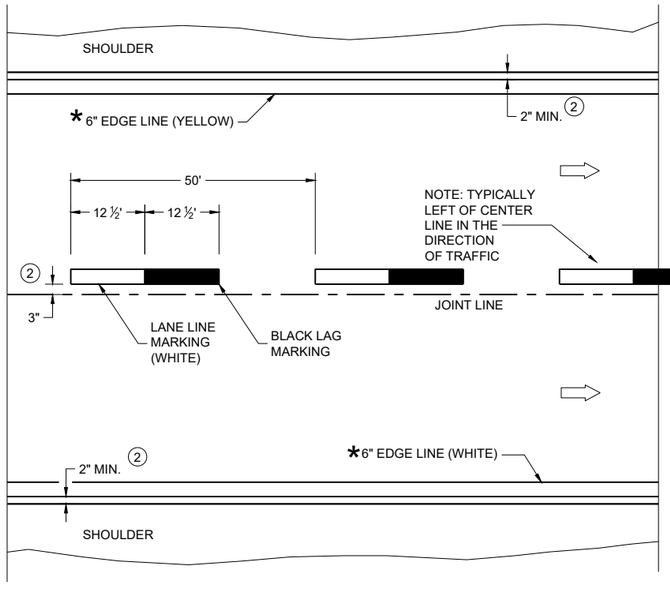
"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
December 2024
DATE

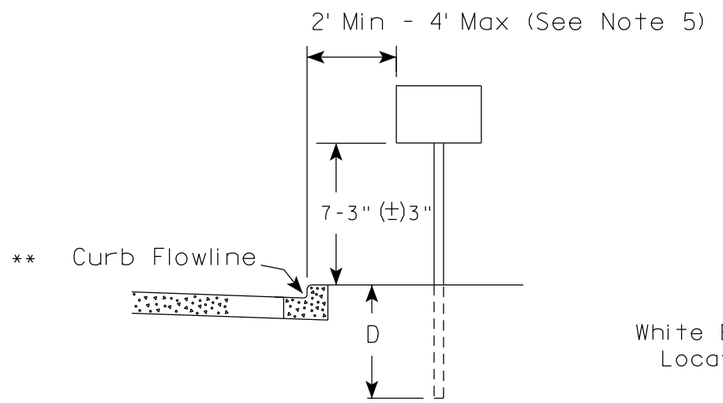
/S/ Jeannie Silver
Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer

FHWA

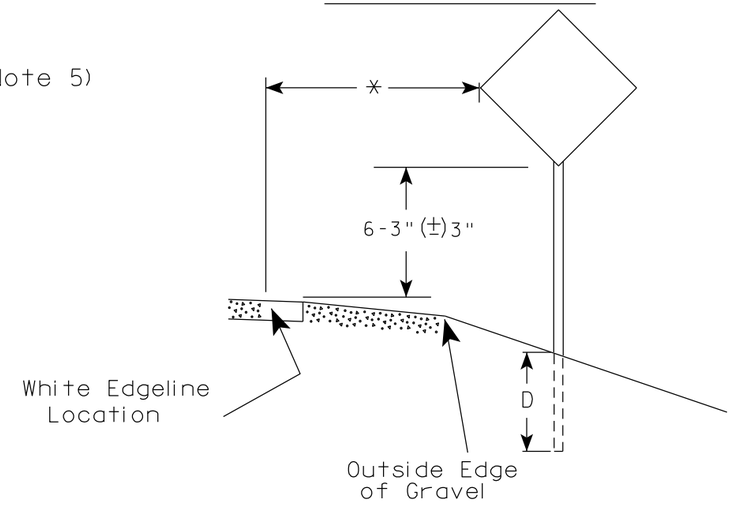
6

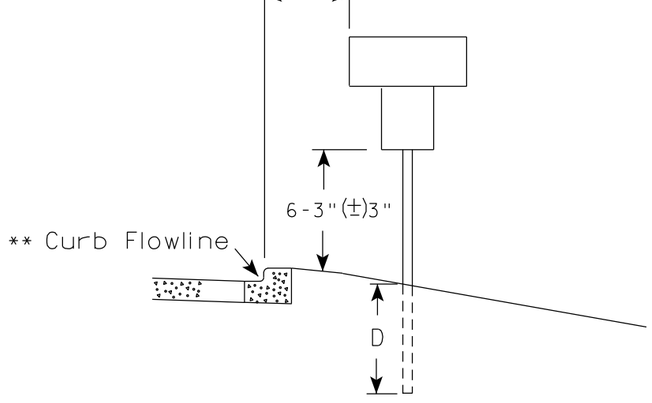
SDD 15C08-24a

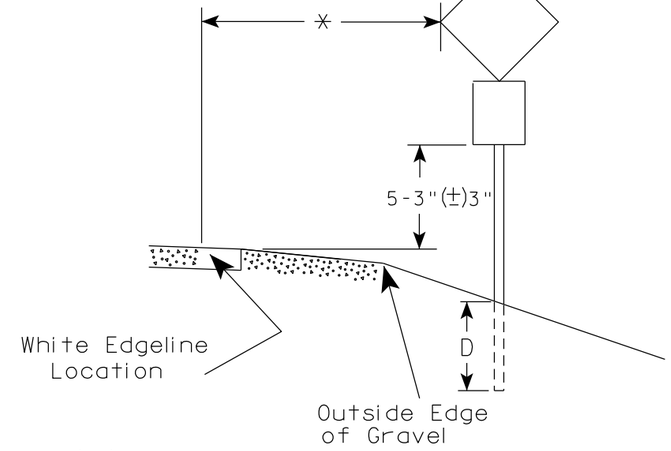
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±) 3".
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directd by the Engineer.

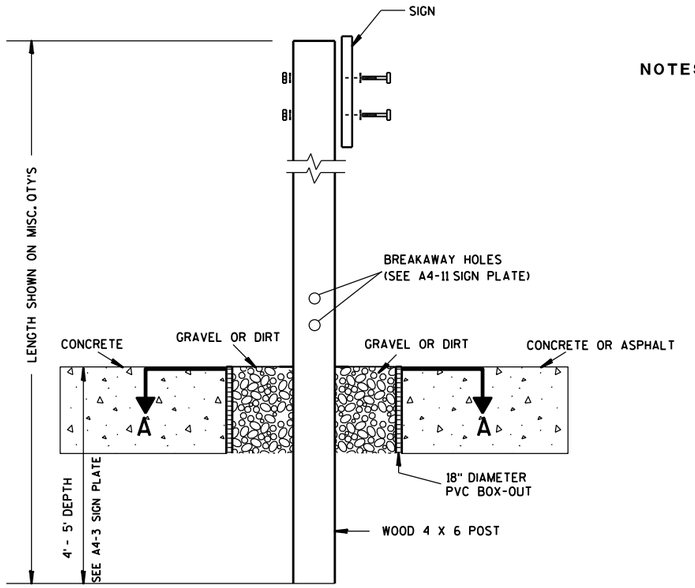
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-3.23

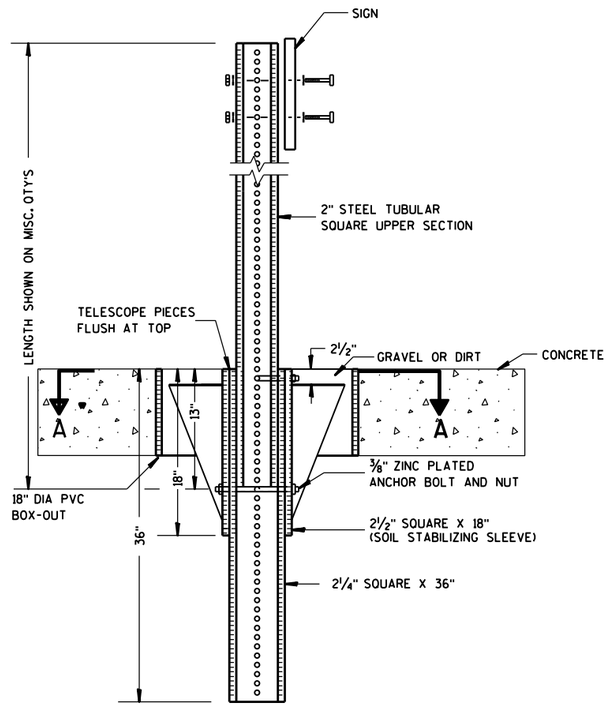
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 60	E



ELEVATION VIEW

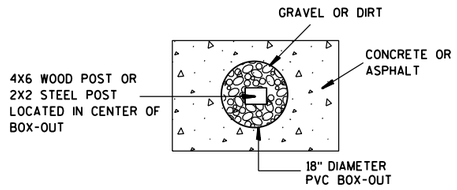
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

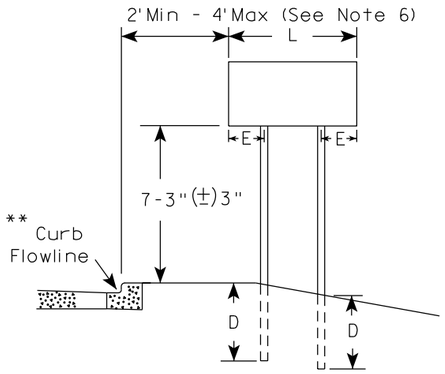
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

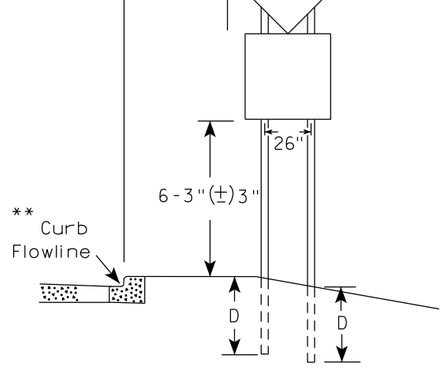
DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

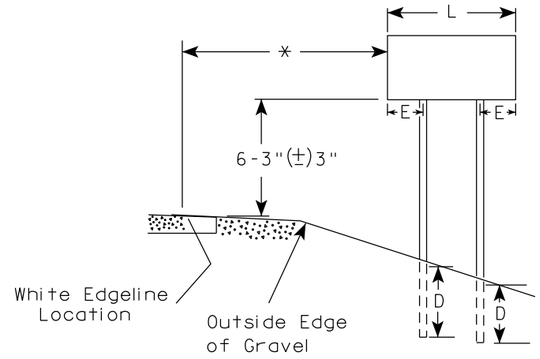
URBAN AREA

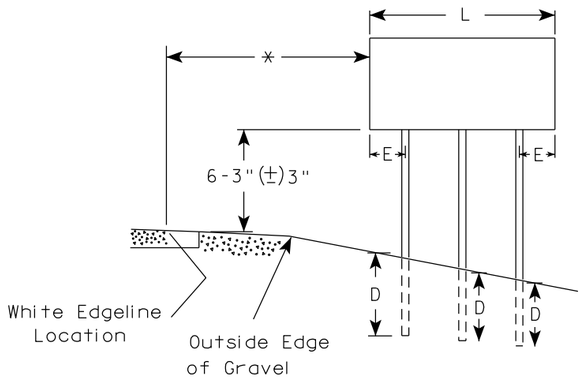


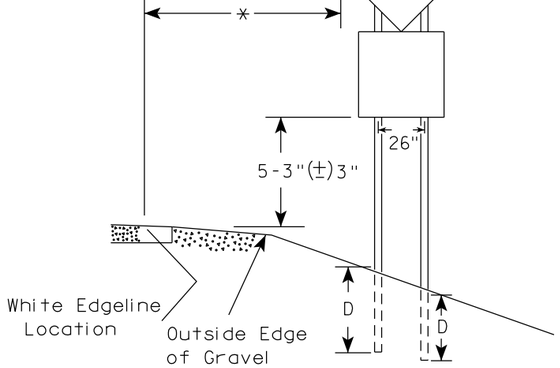


48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)		
	L	E
***	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±) 3".

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

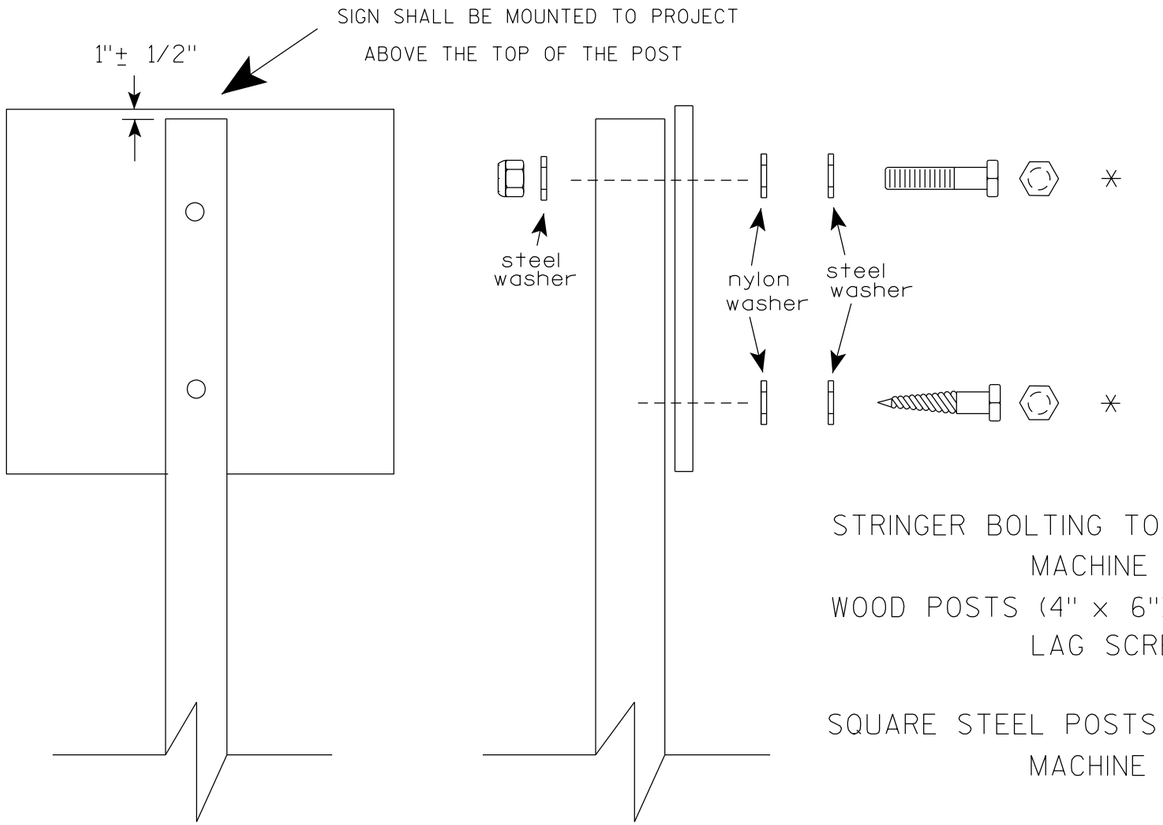
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-4.16

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 62	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

PROJECT NO:

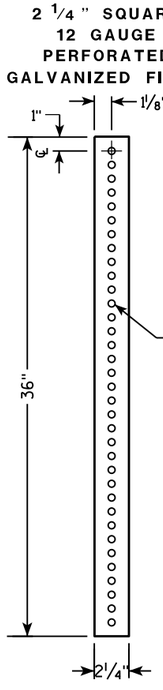
SHEET NO: 63 E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A48.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-APRIL-2020 PLOT BY : dotc4c

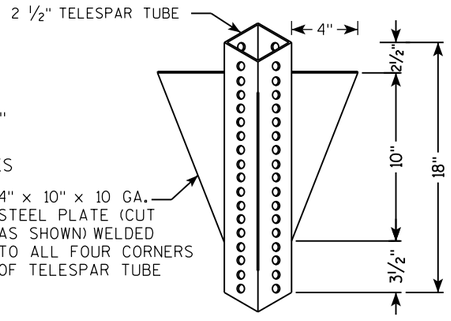
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

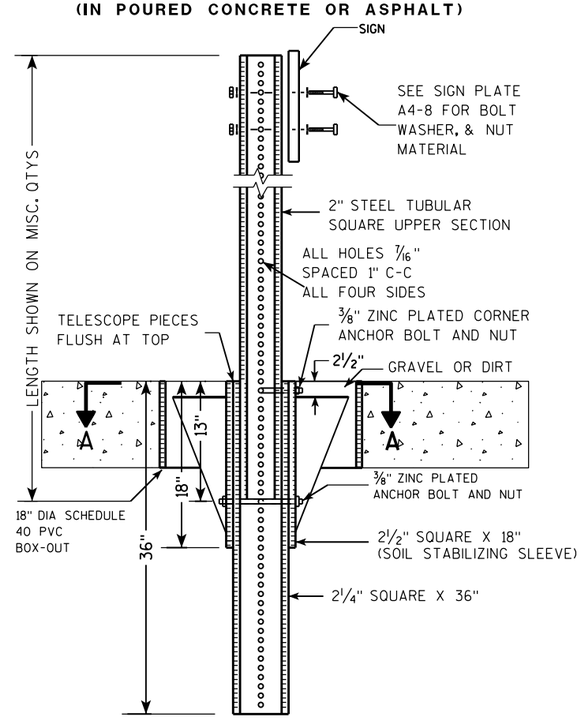
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



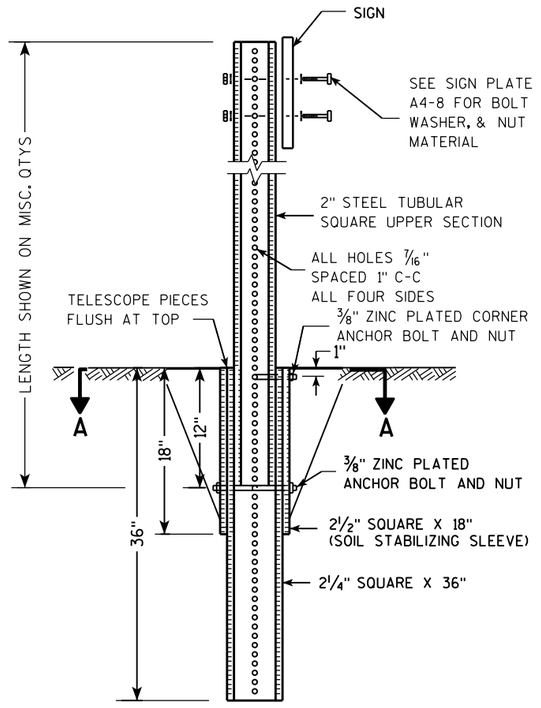
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

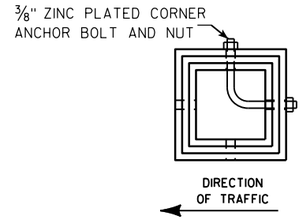


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

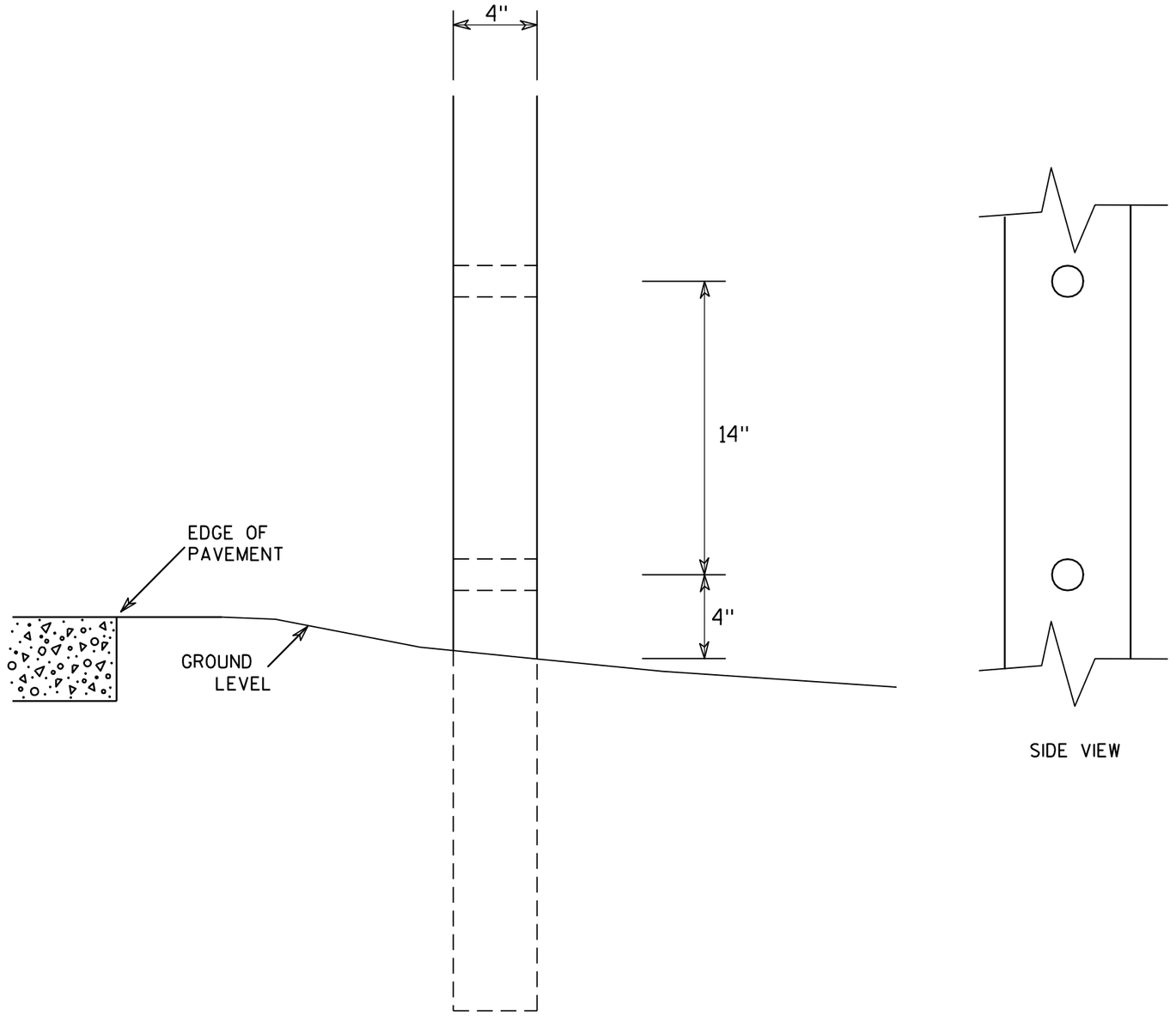
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 64 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

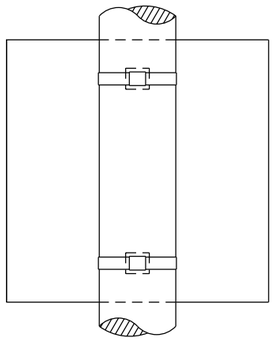
APPROVED Chester J Spang
for State Traffic Engineer

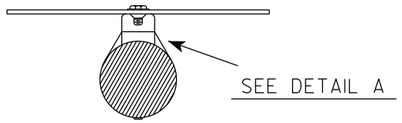
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

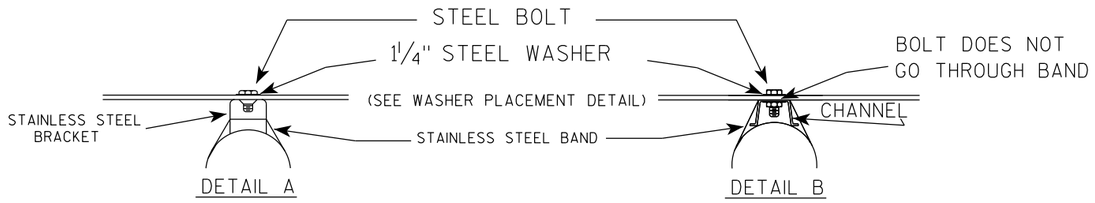
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 65	E

BANDING

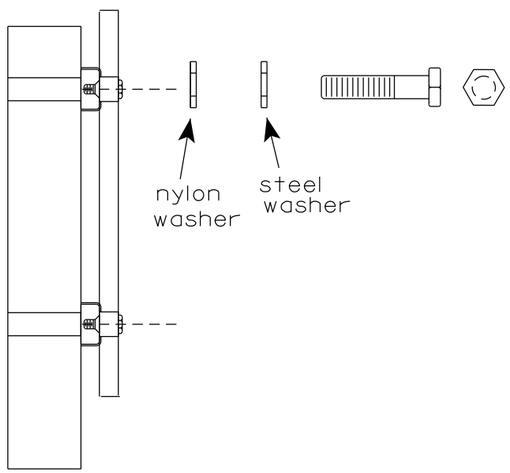
SINGLE SIGN







WASHER PLACEMENT

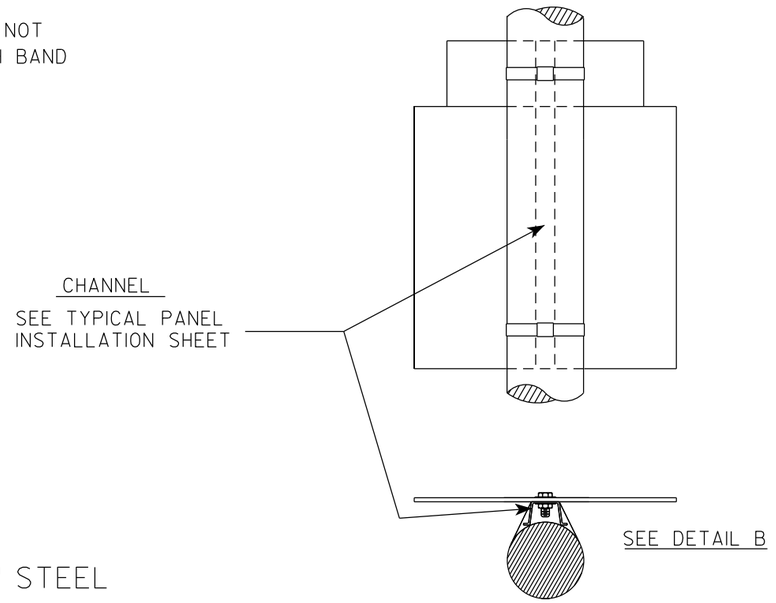


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

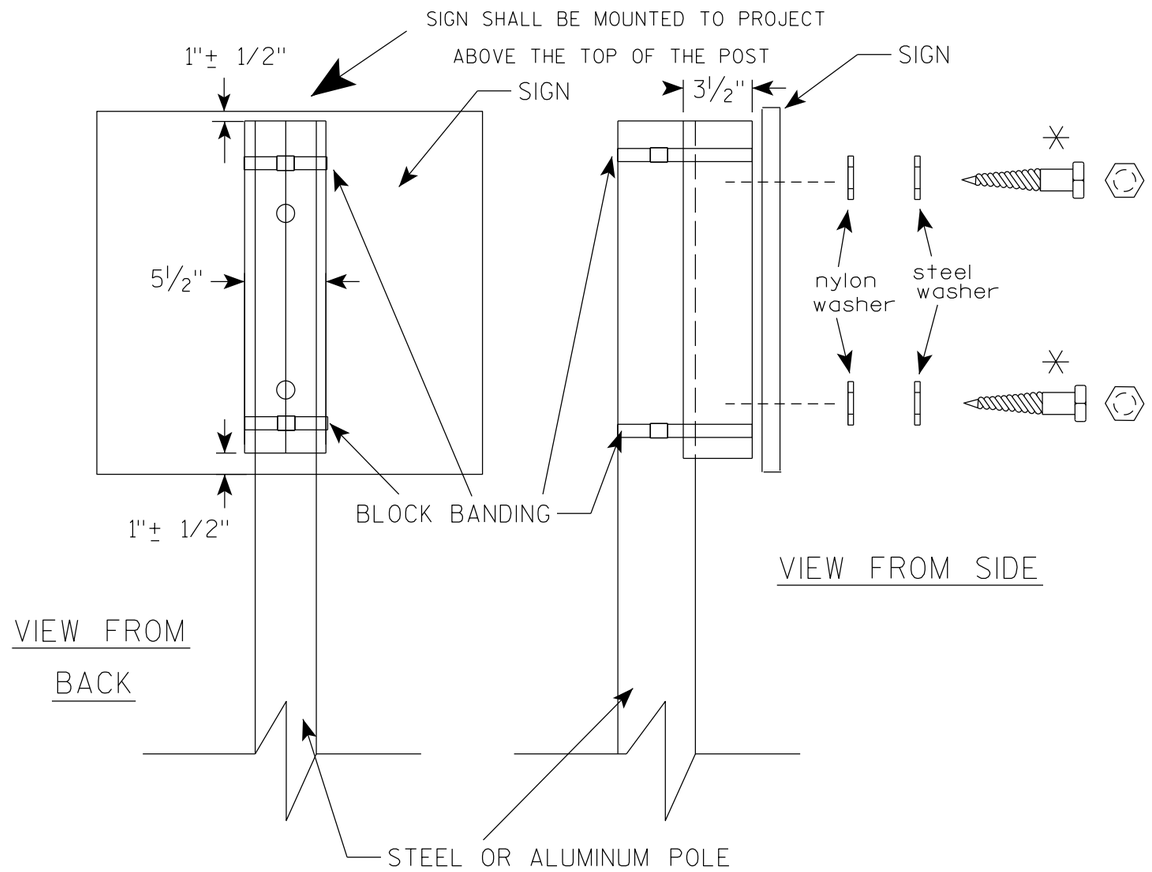
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

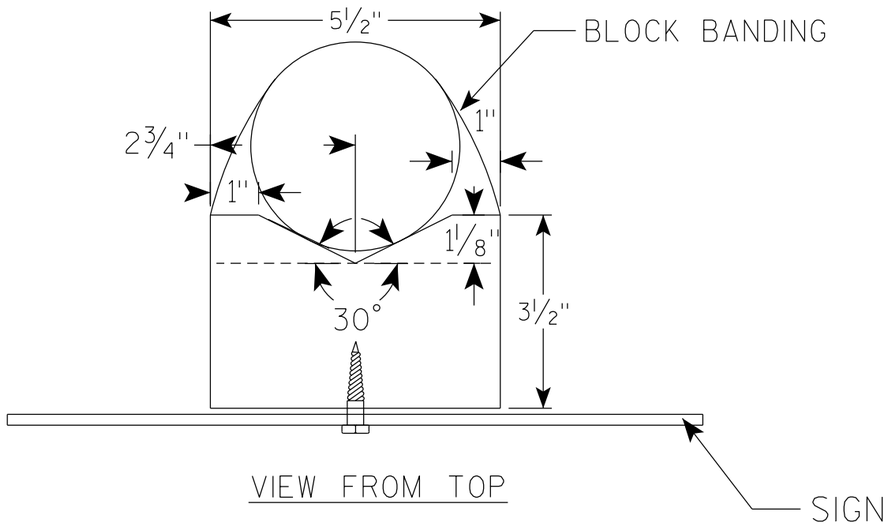
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 66	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

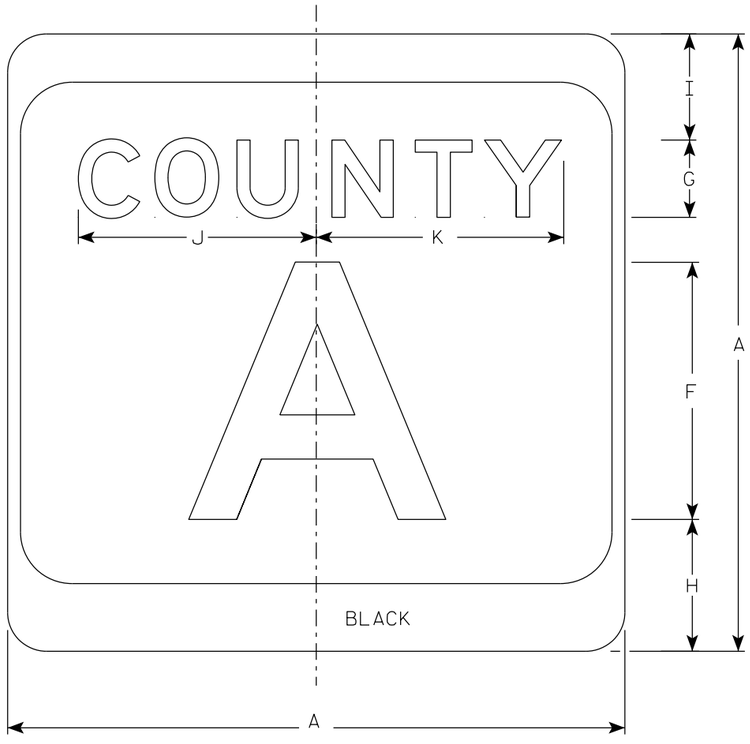
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

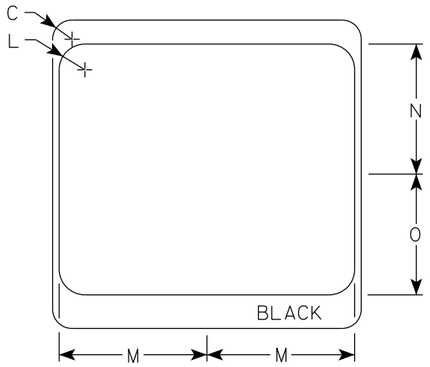
DATE 4/19/2022 PLATE NO. A5-10.3

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 67 E

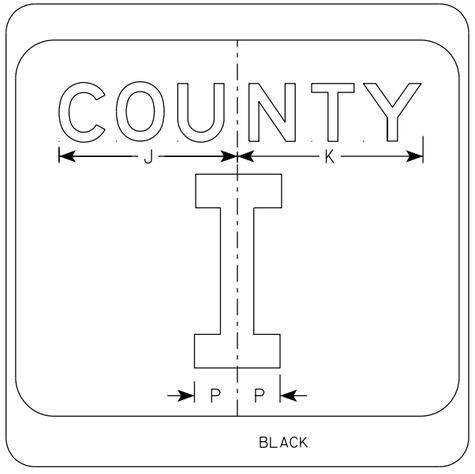


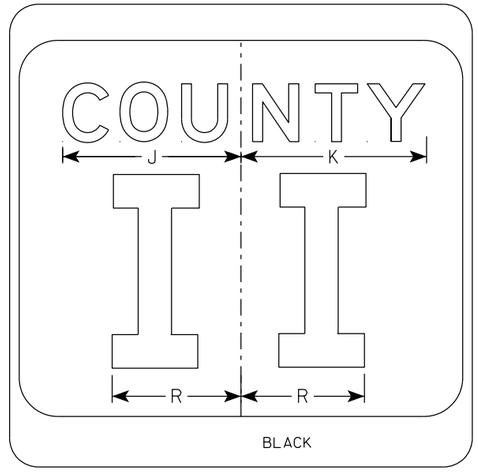
M1-5A



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White & Black
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see Note 4
4. Message Series E for 1 letter.
   Message Series D for 2 letters unless message is too big then Series C.
   Message Series C for 3 letters unless message is too big then Series B.
5. Substitute appropriate letters & optically center to achieve proper balance.





SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			10	3	5 1/8	4 1/8	9 1/4	9 5/8	2	11 1/2	10 1/8	9 3/8	2 1/4		6 5/8									4.0
2M	24		1 1/2			10	3	5 1/8	4 1/8	9 1/4	9 5/8	2	11 1/2	10 1/8	9 3/8	2 1/4		6 5/8									4.0
3	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0
4	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0
5	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0

CTH MARKER
M1-5A FOR ASSEMBLIES

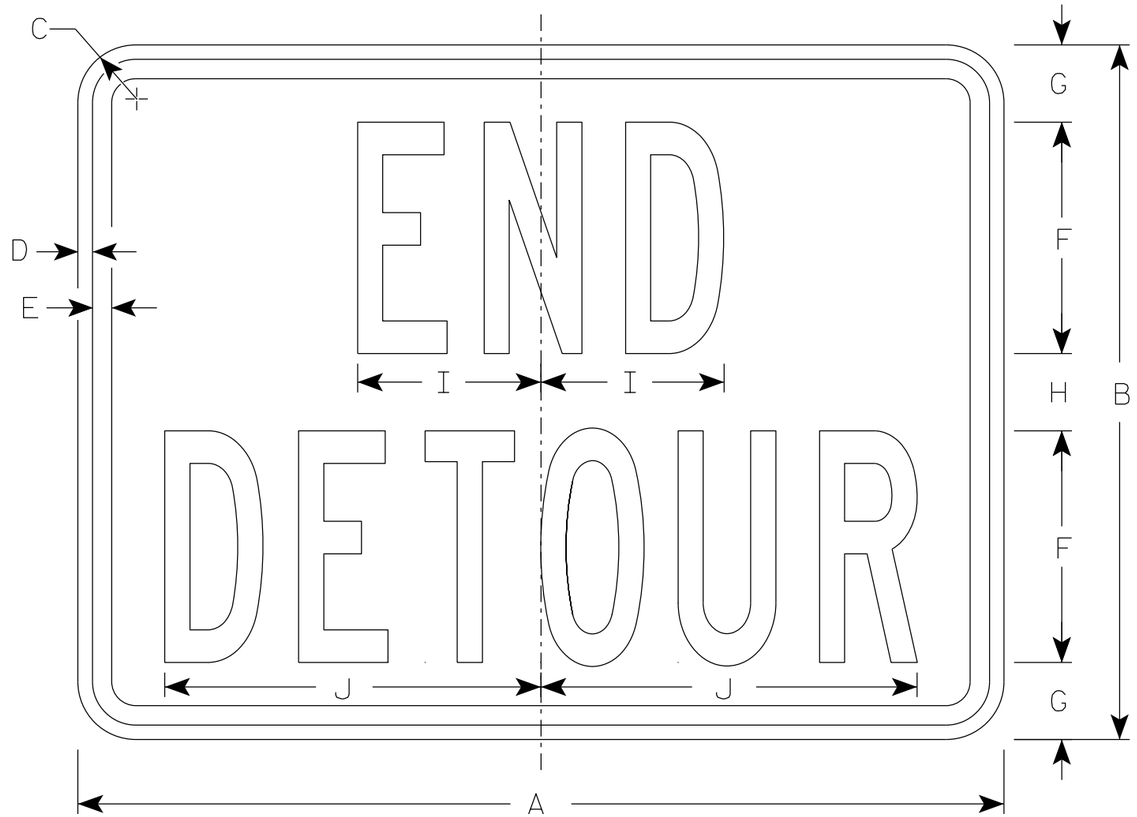
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/8/2022 PLATE NO. M1-5A.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

7



M4-8A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	18	1 ½	⅜	½	6	2	2	4 ¾	9 ¾																	3.0
2M	24	18	1 ½	⅜	½	6	2	2	4 ¾	9 ¾																	3.0
3	30	24	1 ½	⅜	½	8	2 ½	3	6 ¾	13																	5.0
4	30	24	1 ½	⅜	½	8	2 ½	3	6 ¾	13																	5.0
5	30	24	1 ½	⅜	½	8	2 ½	3	6 ¾	13																	5.0

STANDARD SIGN
M4-8A

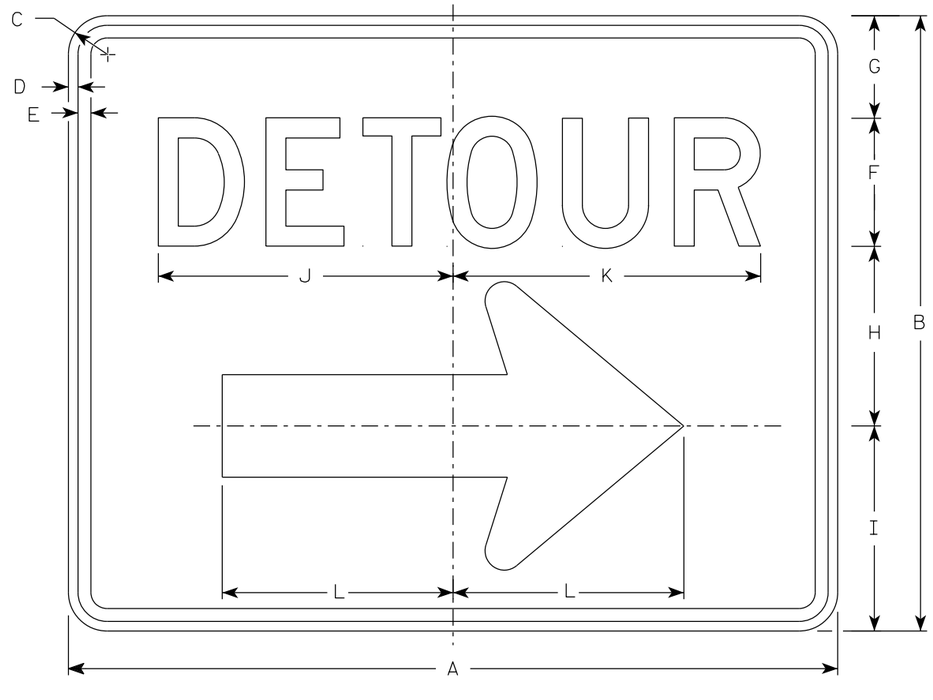
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8A.4

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 69 | E

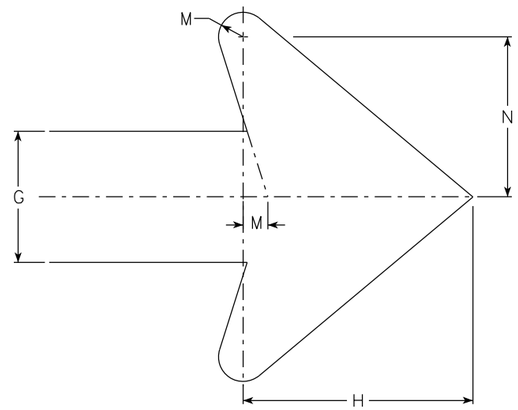
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M48A.dgn PLOT DATE : 9-FEB 2023 8:03 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



M4-9R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M4-9L is the same as M4-9R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
2M	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
3	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
4	48	36	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0

STANDARD SIGN
M4-9 R & L

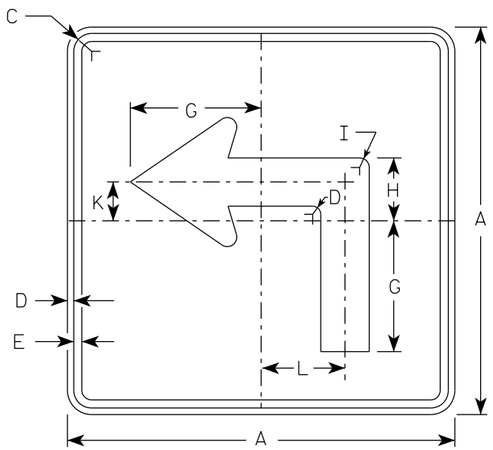
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

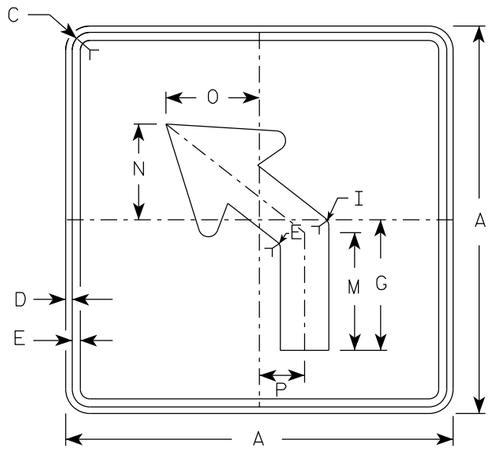
DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-9R.6

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

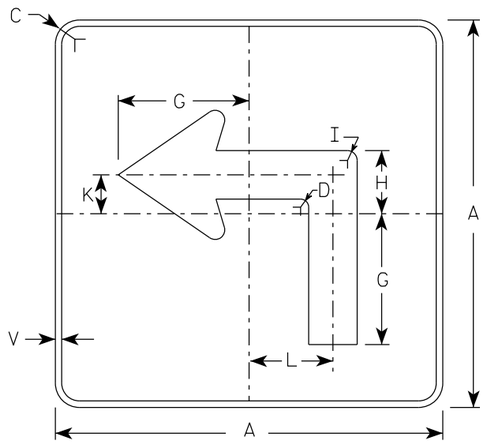
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M49R.dgn PLOT DATE : 21-MARCH 2023 1:40 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



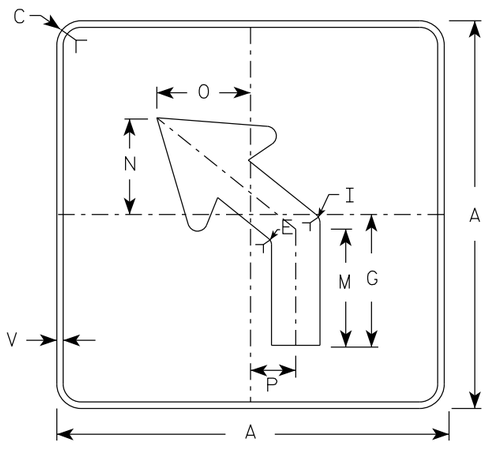
M5-1L
MM5-1L
MO5-1L
MP5-1L



M5-2L
MM5-2L
MO5-2L
MP5-2L



MB5-1L
MK5-1L
MN5-1L
MR5-1L

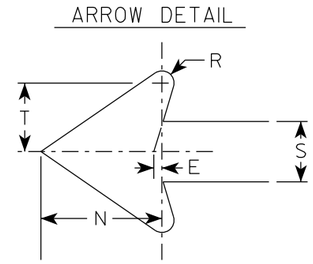


MB5-2L
MK5-2L
MN5-2L
MR5-2L

NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M5-1 and M5-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB5-1 and MB5-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK5-1 and MK5-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM5-1 and MM5-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN5-1 and MN5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO5-1 and MO5-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP5-1 and MP5-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR5-1 and MR5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow
5. M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
6. M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.

ARROW DETAIL



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25

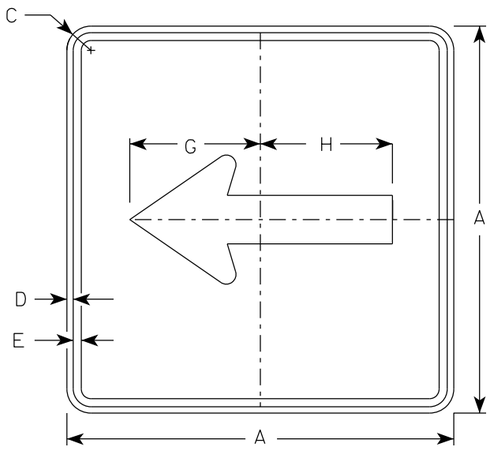
STANDARD SIGN
M5-1 & M5-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

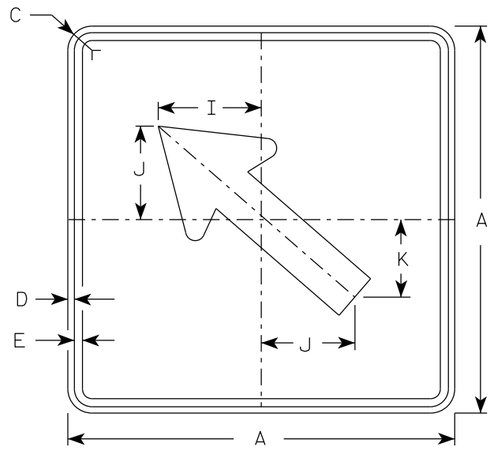
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/13/2023 PLATE NO. M5-1.15

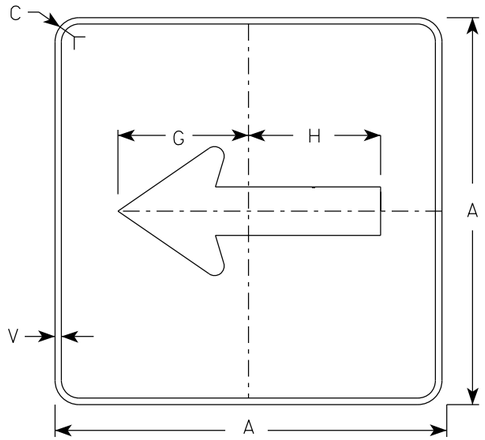
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 71 | E



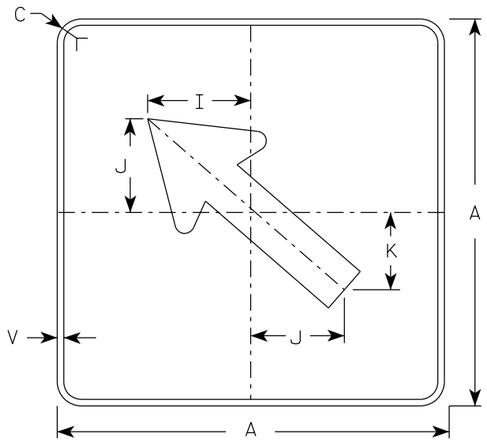
M6-1
MM6-1
MO6-1
MP6-1



M6-2
MM6-2
MO6-2
MP6-2



MB6-1
MK6-1
MN6-1
MR6-1

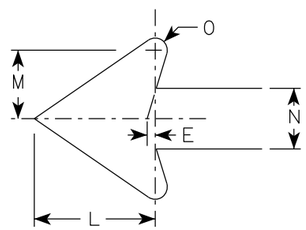


MB6-2
MK6-2
MN6-2
MR6-2

NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective except as Shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO6-1 and MO6-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow

ARROW DETAIL



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25

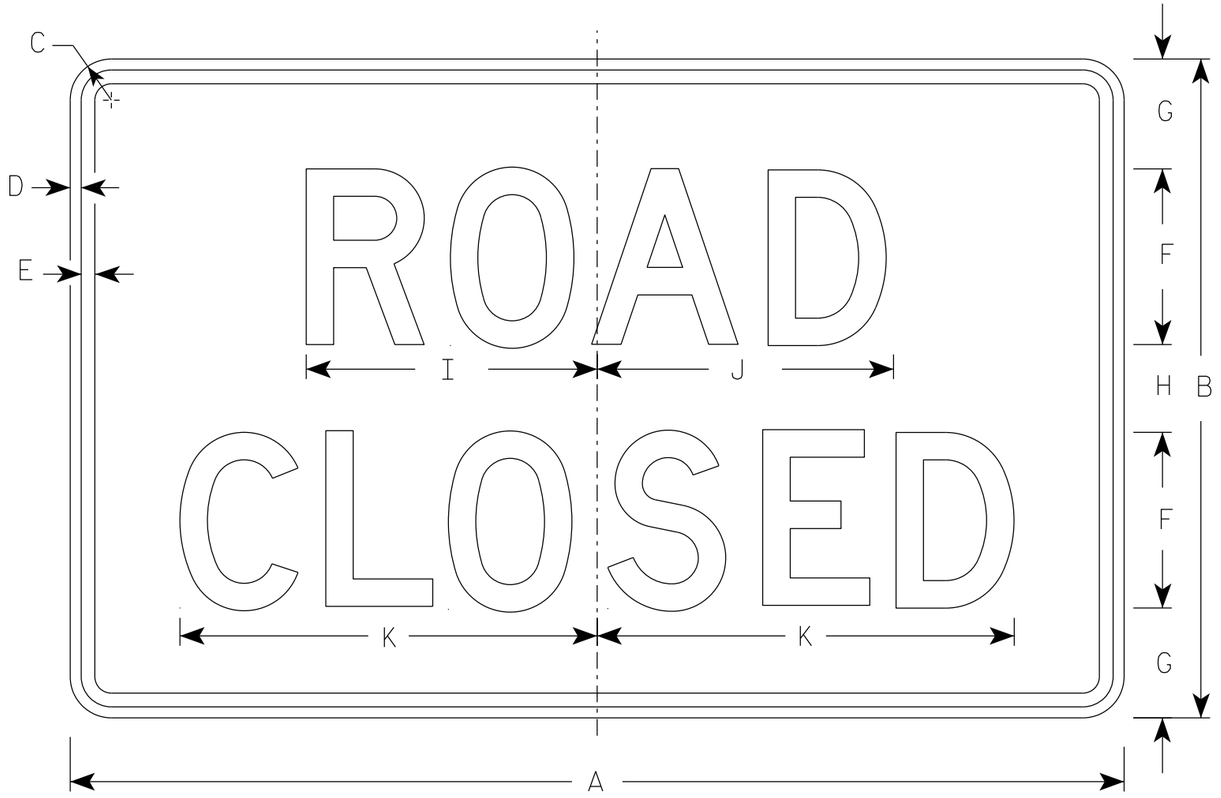
STANDARD SIGN
M6-1 & M6-2
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/13/2023 PLATE NO. M6-1.16

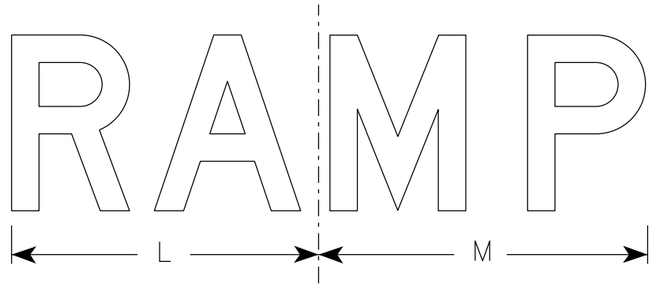
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 72 | E



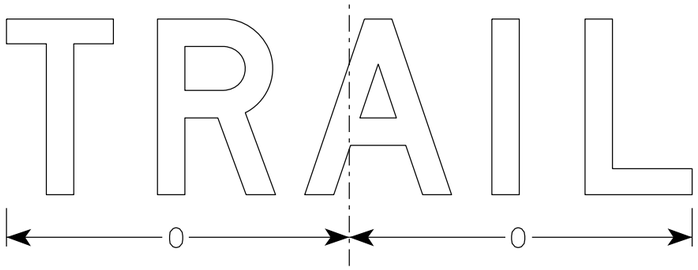
R11-2

NOTES

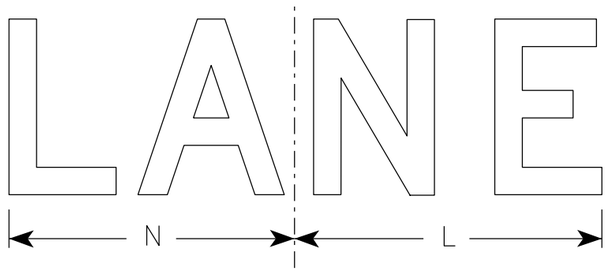
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2T



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
2M	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
3	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
4	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
5	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

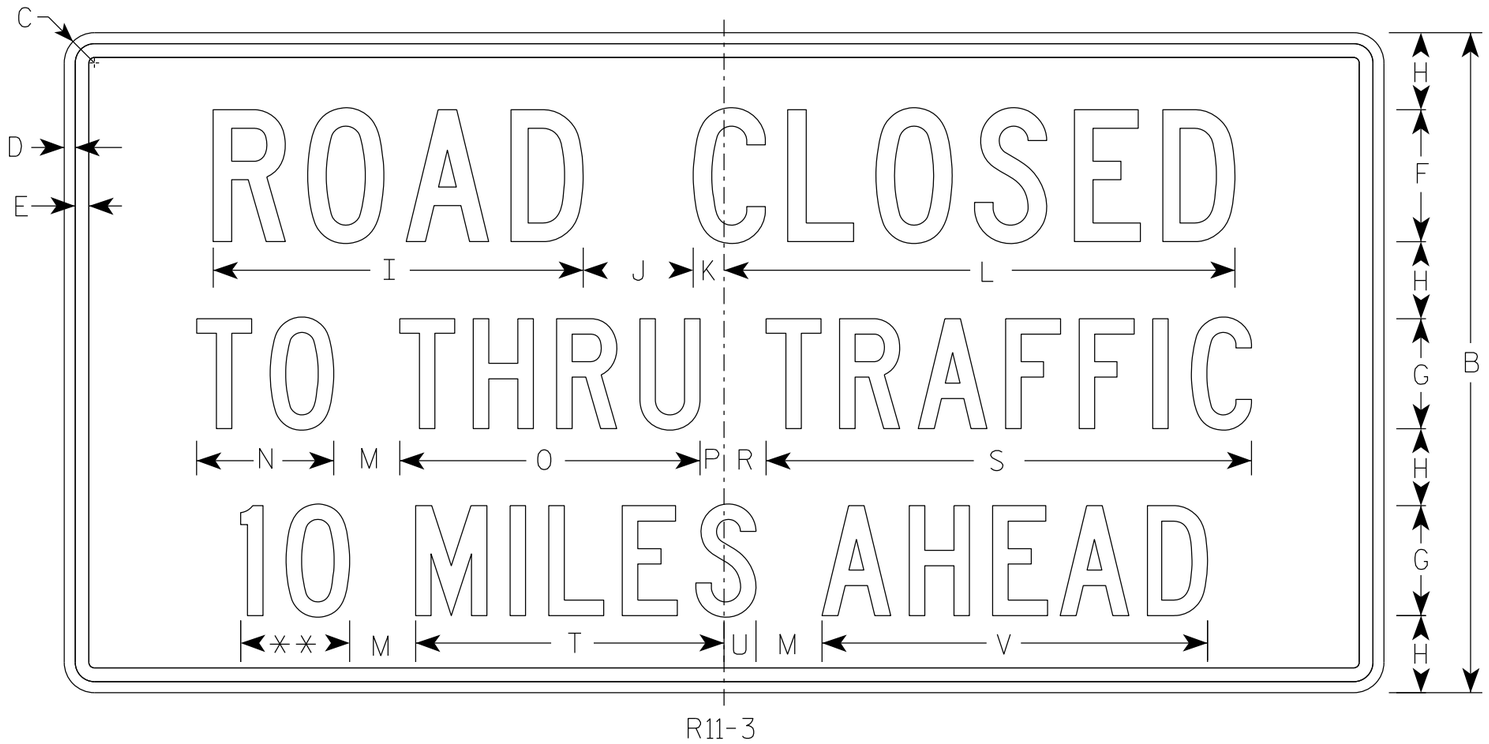
DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-2.12

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R112.dgn PLOT DATE : 5-FEB 2024 2:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

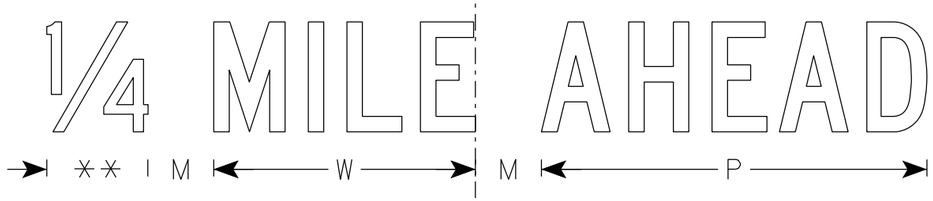
NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3

** See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	4	3	2	11 1/4	3	1 1/8	15 3/8	2	3 3/4	8 1/4	5/8		1 3/8	13 1/4	8 3/8	7/8	10 1/2	7 1/8				4.5
2S	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
2M	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

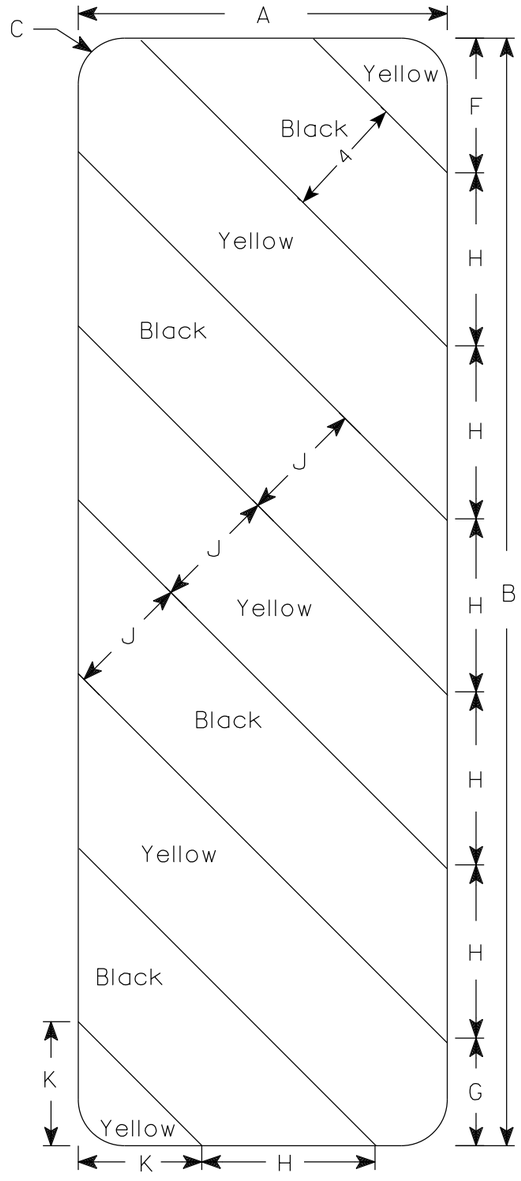
STANDARD SIGN
R11-3

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

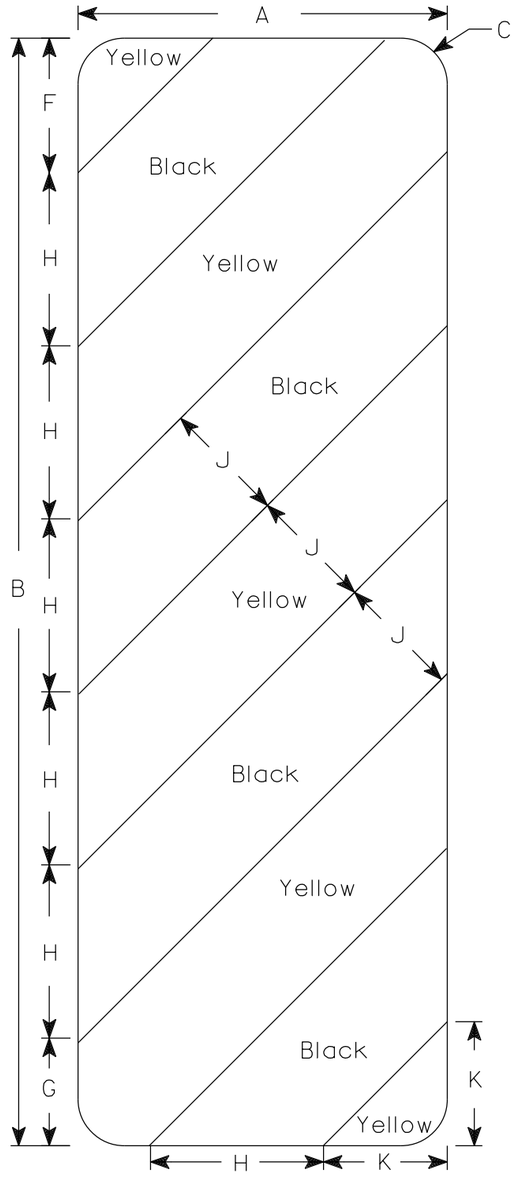
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-3.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 74 | E



W5-52L



W5-52R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Alternate colors of stripes as shown.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	12	36	1 1/2			4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
2M	12	36	1 1/2			4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
3	18	54	1 1/2			6	5 1/2	8 1/2	45°	6	6 9/16																6.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

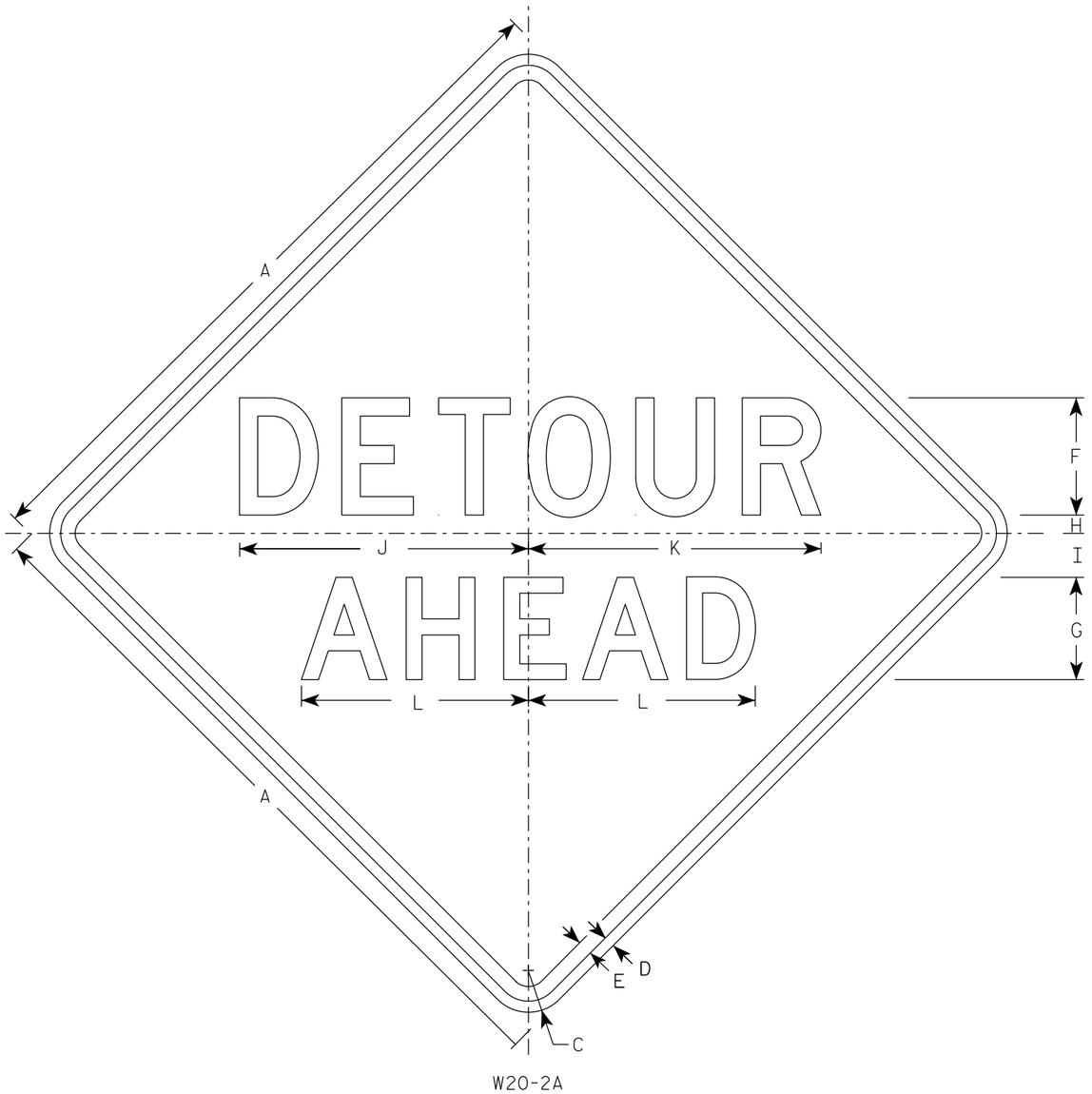
W5-52L & W5-52R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

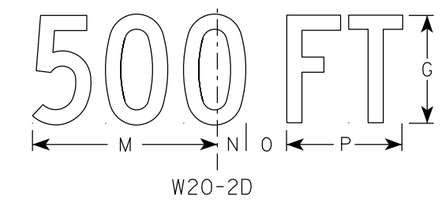
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/4/2024 PLATE NO. W5-52.10

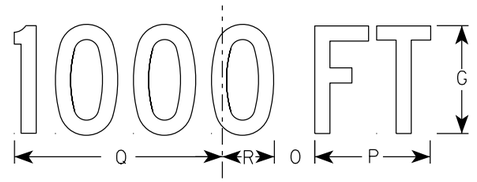
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 75 E



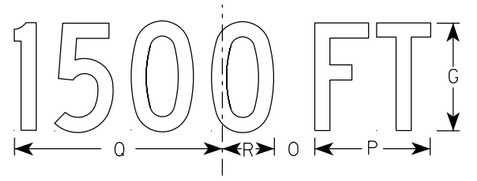
W20-2A



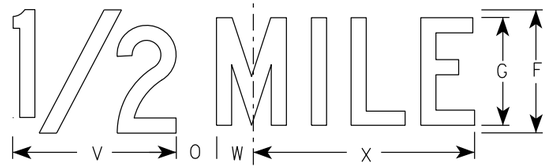
W20-2D



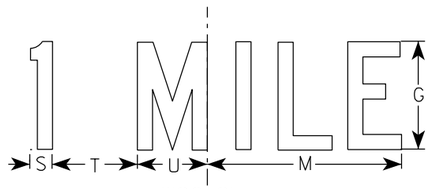
W20-2C



W20-2B



W20-2G



W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.
   Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

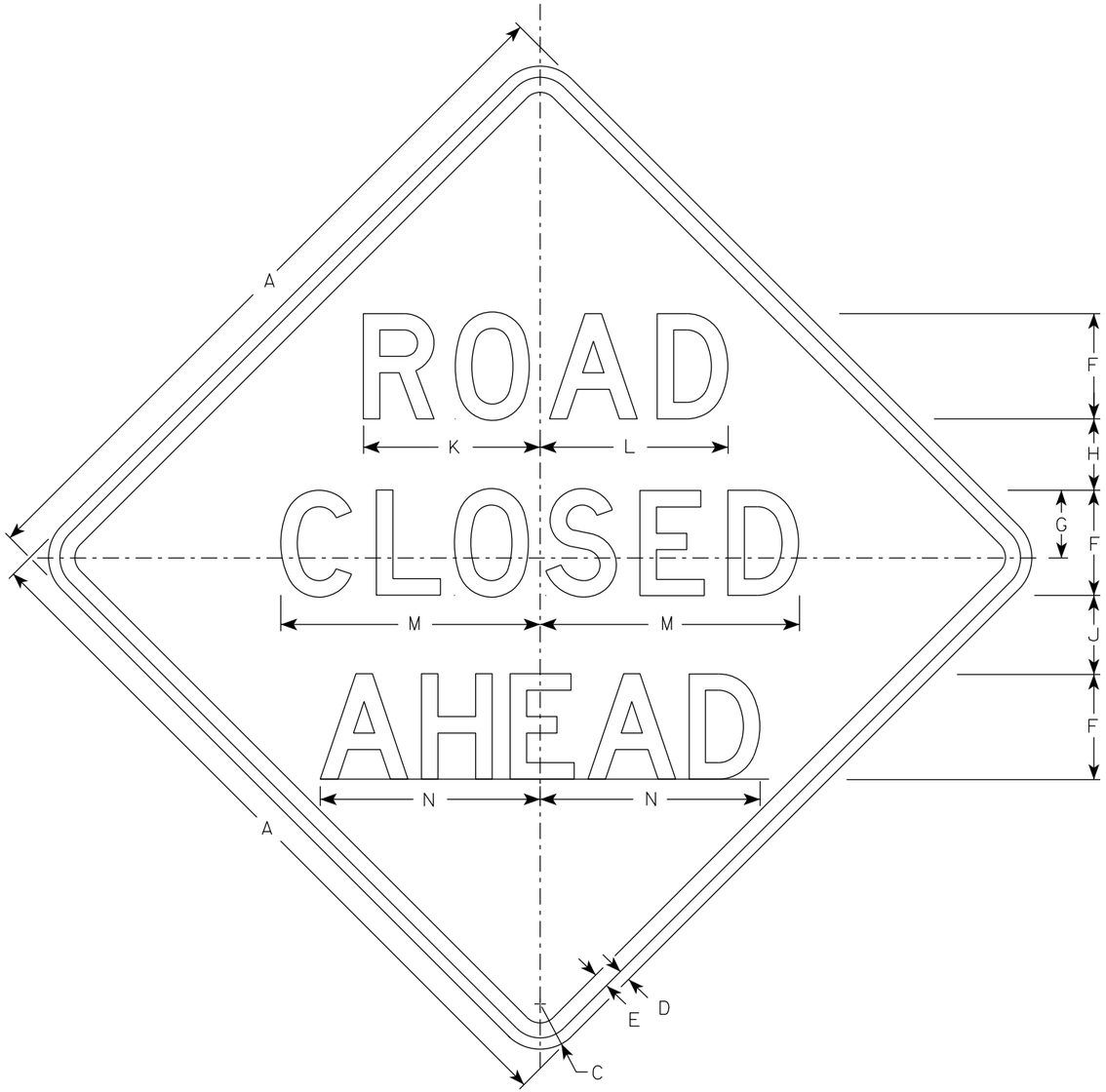
STANDARD SIGN
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

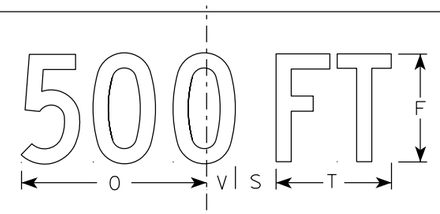
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-2.7

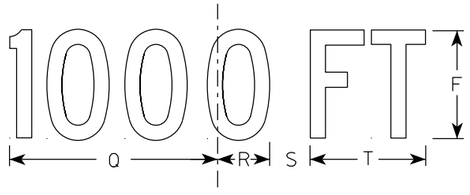
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E



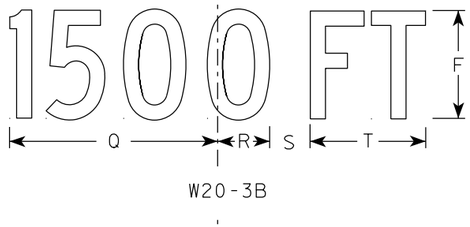
W20-3A



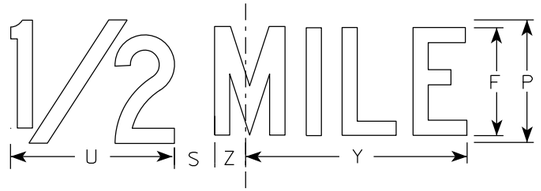
W20-3D



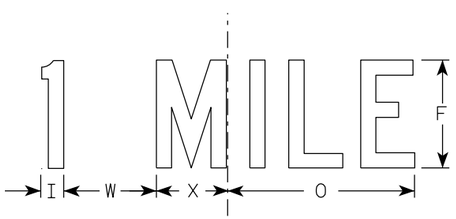
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

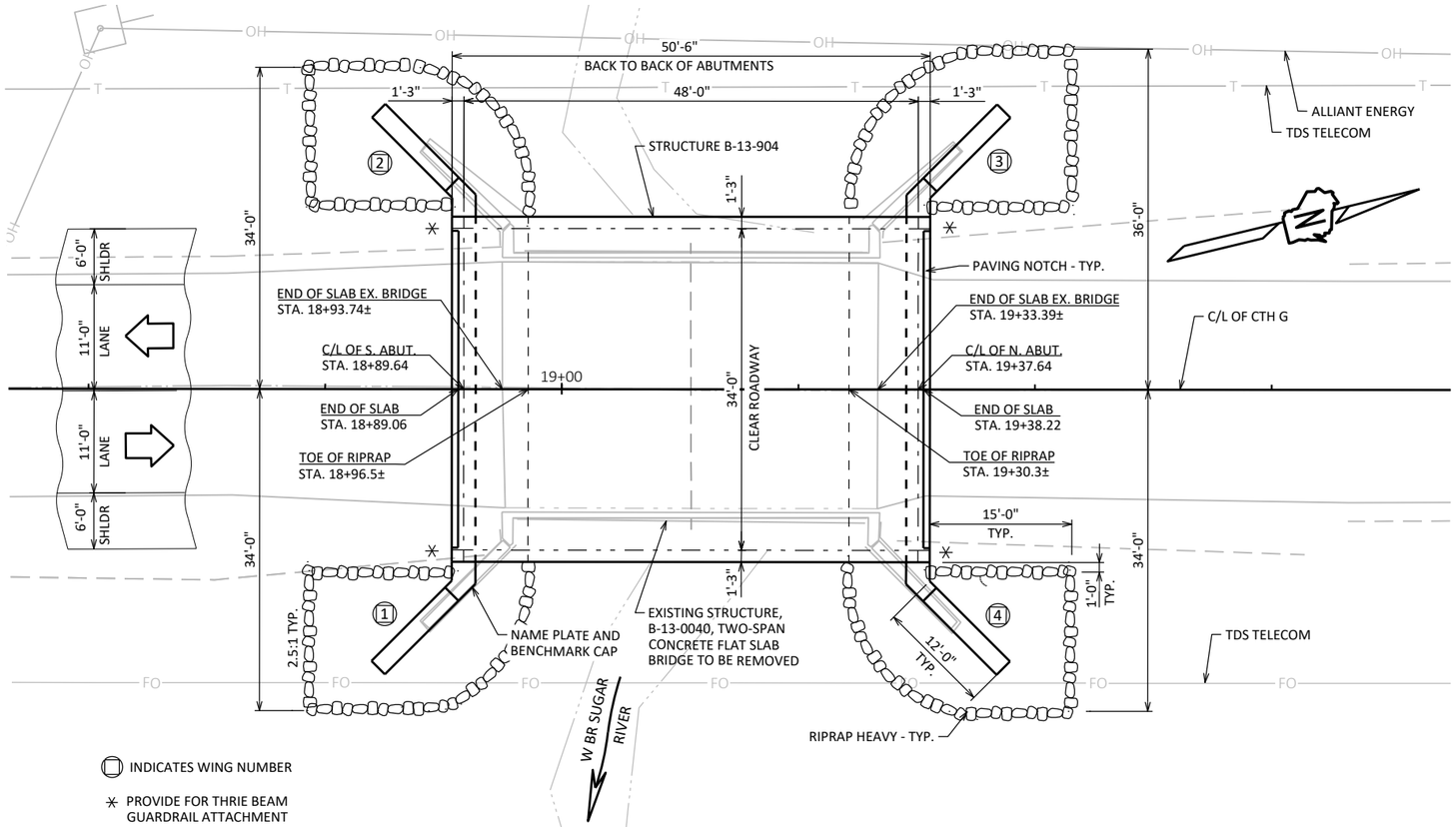
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-3.8

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 77 | E

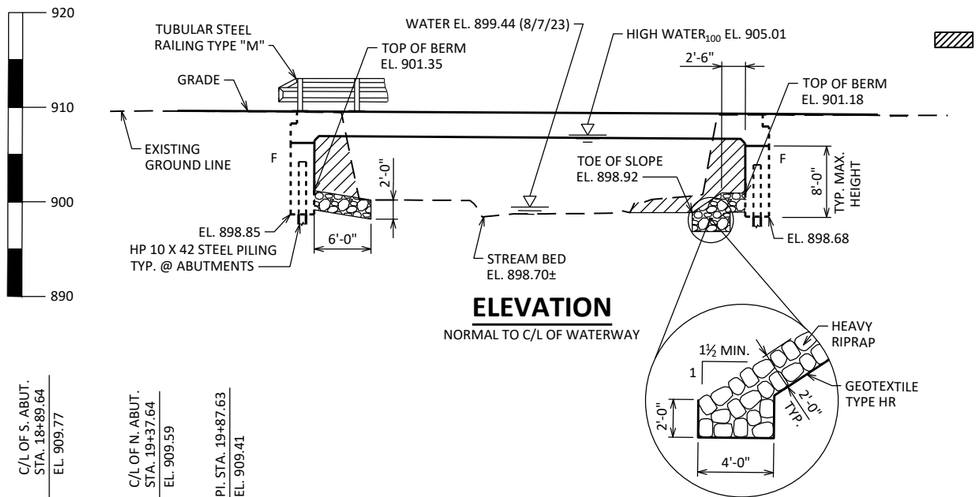
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75



PLAN

SINGLE - SPAN CONCRETE FLAT SLAB BRIDGE

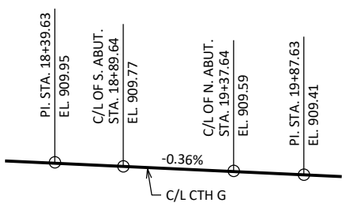


ELEVATION

NORMAL TO C/L OF WATERWAY

COST OF EXCAVATION OR FILL IN THE HATCHED AREAS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-13-904".

REMOVE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NEEDED. COST INCLUDED IN "REMOVING STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY REMOVE DEBRIS" ITEM. TYPICAL AT ALL SUBSTRUCTURES.



PROFILE GRADE LINE

(CTH G)

BENCH MARK

NO.	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEV.
102	19+33	CHIS SQ IN NW WING	910.15
103	18+14	SPIKE IN PP	904.96

LIST OF DRAWINGS:

1. GENERAL PLAN
2. TYPICAL SECTION, QUANTITIES AND NOTES
3. STRUCTURE DETAILS
4. SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION
5. SOUTH ABUTMENT
6. SOUTH ABUTMENT WING DETAILS
7. SOUTH ABUTMENT BILL OF BARS
8. NORTH ABUTMENT
9. NORTH ABUTMENT WING DETAILS
10. NORTH ABUTMENT BILL OF BARS
11. SUPERSTRUCTURE
12. SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN
13. TUBULAR STEEL RAILING TYPE "M"

DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD:

DESIGN LOADING: HL-93
INVENTORY RATING: 1.21
OPERATING RATING: 1.57
WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV): 250 (KIPS)

STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED FOR A FUTURE WEARING SURFACE OF 20 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY:
- SUPERSTRUCTURE — f'_c = 4,000 PSI
- ALL OTHER — f'_c = 3,500 PSI

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT
- GRADE 60 — f_y = 60,000 PSI

FOUNDATION DATA

ABUTMENTS TO BE SUPPORTED ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS ** PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA.
- ESTIMATED 20'-0" LONG AT SOUTH ABUTMENT.
- ESTIMATED 25'-0" LONG AT NORTH ABUTMENT.

**THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS THE REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5 USING MODIFIED GATES TO DETERMINE PILE CAPACITY.

HYDRAULIC DATA

100-YEAR FREQUENCY:

Q_{100}= 800 C.F.S.
V_{100}= 3.5 F.P.S.
HW_{100}= EL. 905.01
WATERWAY AREA = 232 SQ. FT.
DRAINAGE AREA = 3.1 SQ. MI.
SCOUR CRITICAL CODE = 5

2-YEAR FREQUENCY:

Q_2= 170 C.F.S.
V_2= 1.1 F.P.S.
HW_2= EL. 903.21

TRAFFIC DATA

FEATURE ON: CTH G

ADT = 1200 (2025)
ADT= 1300 (2045)
R.D.S. = 55 MPH

WISCONSIN
ARLEN E. BEAUDETTE
E-36829
EAU CLAIRE
WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

08/28/2025

STRUCTURE DESIGN CONTACTS:

AARON BONK	608-261-0261
ARLEN BEAUDETTE	715-834-3161

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY

AYRES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED JLR — CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER — 12/01/25 DATE

STRUCTURE B-13-904

CTH G (NORTH) OVER WEST BRANCH SUGAR RIVER (NORTH)

COUNTY	TOWN/~~CITY/VILLAGE~~
DANE	PRIMROSE

DESIGN SPEC.
AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATION

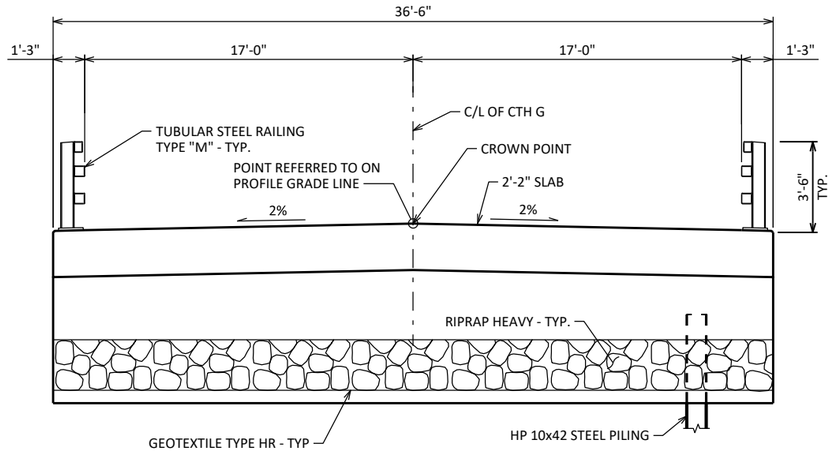
DESIGNED BY	DESIGNED CK'D	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D
NBE	DRS	CLP	AEB

GENERAL PLAN

SHEET 1 OF 13
78

I.D.

DATE:



TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR COVER UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE SLOPE OF THE FILL IN FRONT OF THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH RIPRAP HEAVY AND GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR TO THE EXTENT SHOWN ON THE GENERAL PLAN SHEET AND IN THE ABUTMENT DETAILS.

SLAB FALSE WORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON PILES OR THE SUBSTRUCTURE UNLESS AN ALTERNATIVE METHOD IS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE UPPER LIMITS OF "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-13-904" SHALL BE THE EXISTING GROUNDLINE.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED AS SHOWN IN DETAIL ON SHEET 3 AND APPLY TO THE TOP AND EXTERIOR EXPOSED FACE OF WINGS, AND THE END 1'-0" OF THE FRONT FACE OF ABUTMENTS.

EXCAVATION BELOW THE ABUTMENT AND ABUTMENT BEDDING MATERIALS REQUIRES ENGINEER APPROVAL. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE SET AT THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION AND EXTEND 2'-0" ABOVE BOTTOM OF ABUTMENTS.

THE BACKFILL QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE PAY LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL PLACED QUANTITIES. "BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A" REQUIRED DIRECTLY BEHIND ABUTMENTS AND ABUTMENT WINGS FOR 3 FEET. BACKFILL PLACED BEYOND PAY LIMITS OR EXCEEDING PLAN QUANTITIES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

REMOVE EXISTING SUBSTRUCTURES AS NEEDED TO BUILD NEW SUBSTRUCTURES. COST OF SUBSTRUCTURE REMOVAL IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO "REMOVING STRUCTURE" BID ITEM.

THE QUANTITY FOR BACKFILL STRUCTURE IS CALCULATED BASED ON THE DETAIL SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

CONCRETE POURED UNDER WATER WILL BE ALLOWED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 502.3.5.3. OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

AT THE BACK FACE OF ABUTMENT ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION AND IS NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH STRUCTURE BACKFILL TYPE A.

THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE IS INCLUDED IN A LUMP SUM PAY ITEM FOR BRIDGE B-13-0040.

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	SUPER	S. ABUT.	N. ABUT.	TOTALS
203.0250	REMOVING STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY REMOVE DEBRIS (B-13-0040)	EACH	---	---	---	1
206.1001	EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-13-904	EACH	---	---	---	1
210.1500	BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A	TON	---	350	350	700
502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	153.3	48.9	48.9	251.1
502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	240	15	15	270
505.0400	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES	LB	---	2,860	2,860	5,720
505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	28,210	1,860	1,860	31,930
513.4061	RAILING TUBULAR TYPE M	LF	106	---	---	106
516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	---	8	8	16
550.1100	PILING STEEL HP 10-INCH X 42 LB	LF	---	160	200	360
606.0300	RIPRAP HEAVY	CY	---	95	100	195
612.0406	PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6 - INCH	LF	---	90	90	180
645.0111	GEOTEXTILE TYPE DF SCHEDULE A	SY	---	70	70	140
645.0120	GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR	SY	---	190	200	390
	NON-BID ITEMS					
	FILLER	SIZE	---	---	---	½", ¾"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

TYPICAL SECTION, QUANTITIES AND NOTES

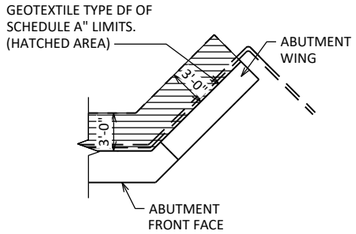
SHEET 2 OF 13

8

8

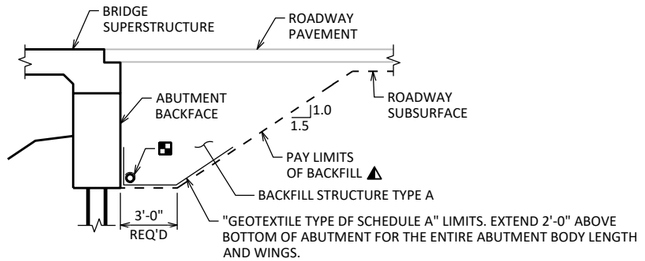
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75



BACKFILL STRUCTURE LIMITS

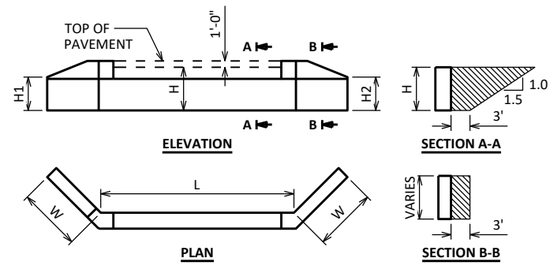
ABUTMENT PLAN WITH WING



TYPICAL SECTION THRU ABUTMENT

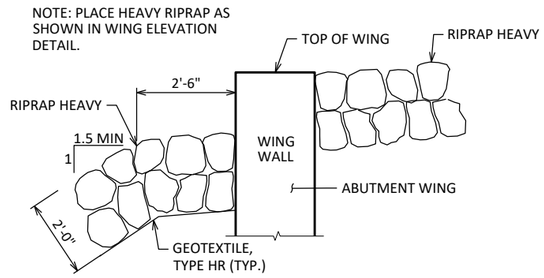
⚠ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

▪ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

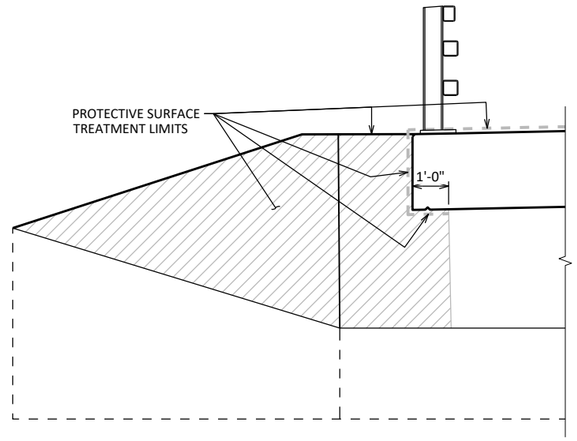


ABUTMENT BACKFILL DIAGRAM

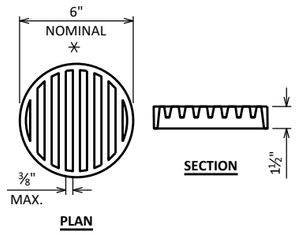
L = ABUTMENT BODY LENGTH AT BACKFACE (FT)
H = AVERAGE ABUTMENT FILL HEIGHT (FT)
H1 = WING 1 HEIGHT AT TIP (FT)
H2 = WING 2 HEIGHT AT TIP (FT)
W = WING LENGTH (FT)
EF = EXPANSION FACTOR (1.20 FOR CY BID ITEMS AND 1.00 FOR TON BID ITEMS)
V_{CF} = (L)(3.0')(H) + (L)(0.5)(1.5H)(H) + (3')(0.5)(H1+H2+H+H)(W)
V_{CY} = V_{CF}(EF)/27
V_{TON} = V_{CY}(2.0)



TYPICAL FILL SECTION AT WING



PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT DETAILS

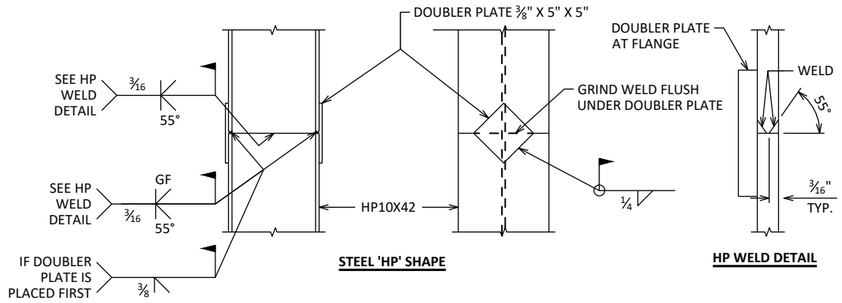


RODENT SHIELD DETAIL

✳ DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE A PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SHIELD TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 X 1-INCH STAINLESS STEEL SHEET METAL SCREWS.



'HP' PILE DETAILS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

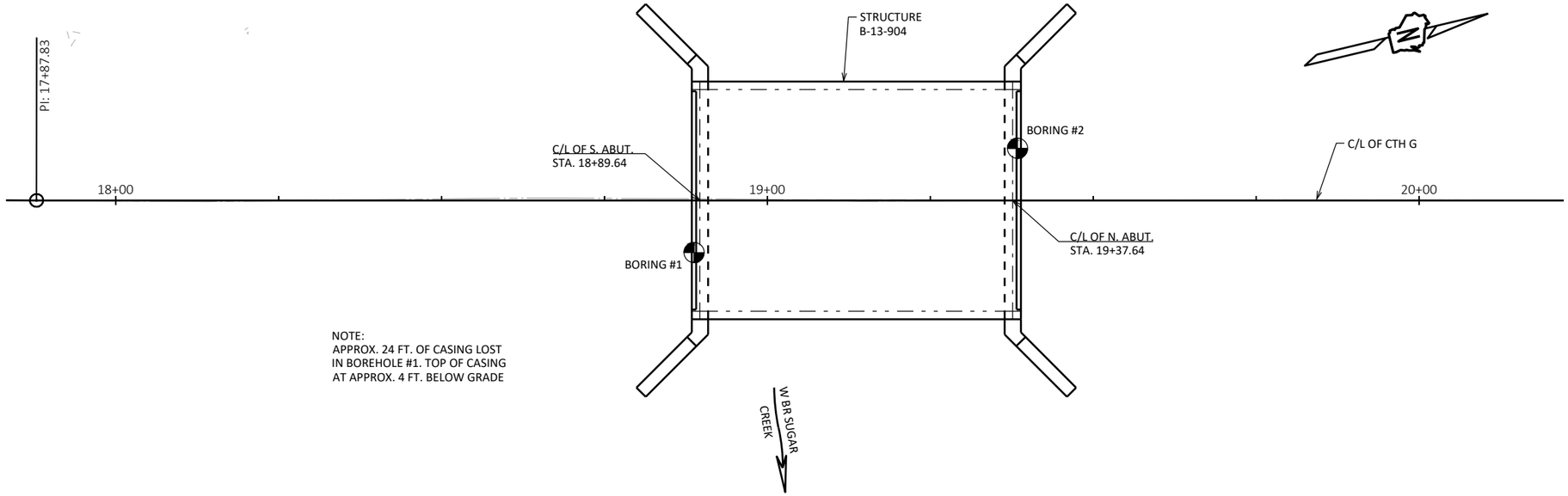
STRUCTURE DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 13
80

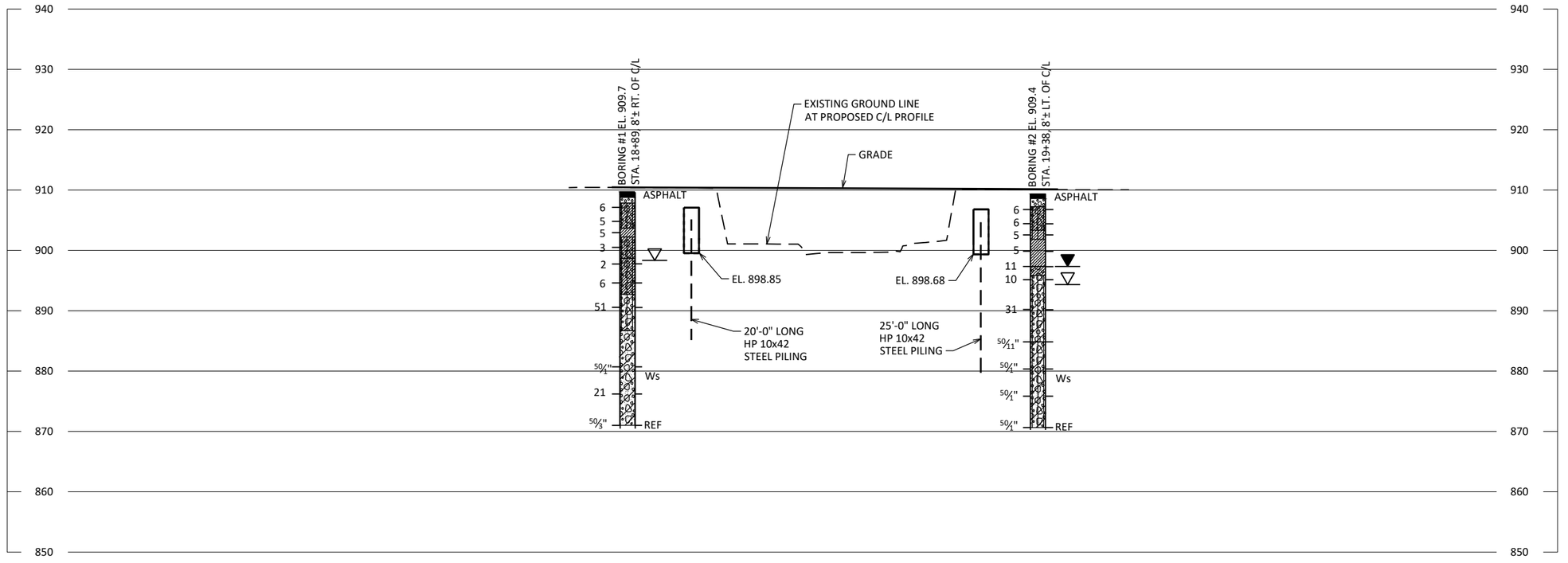
8

8

BORING #	DATE COMPLETED	NORTHING (Y)	EASTING (X)
1	FEBRUARY 1, 2024	431294.31	743013.21
2	JANUARY 31, 2024	431346.33	743009.32
BORINGS COMPLETED BY: ECS MIDWEST, LLC			
REPORT COMPLETED BY: ECS MIDWEST, LLC			
ALL COORDINATES REFERENCED TO WCCS NAD 83(91) DANE COUNTY			



NOTE:
APPROX. 24 FT. OF CASING LOST IN BOREHOLE #1. TOP OF CASING AT APPROX. 4 FT. BELOW GRADE



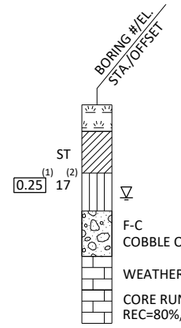
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75

MATERIAL SYMBOLS

ASPHALT	TOPSOIL	PEAT
CONCRETE	FILL	GRAVEL
SAND	CLAY	SILT
BOULDERS OR COBBLES	LIMESTONE	BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
SHALE	SANDSTONE	IGNEOUS/ META

LEGEND OF BORING



(1) UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

- AT TIME OF DRILLING
- END OF DRILLING
- AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-FINE M-MEDIUM C-COARSE ST-SHELBY TUBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

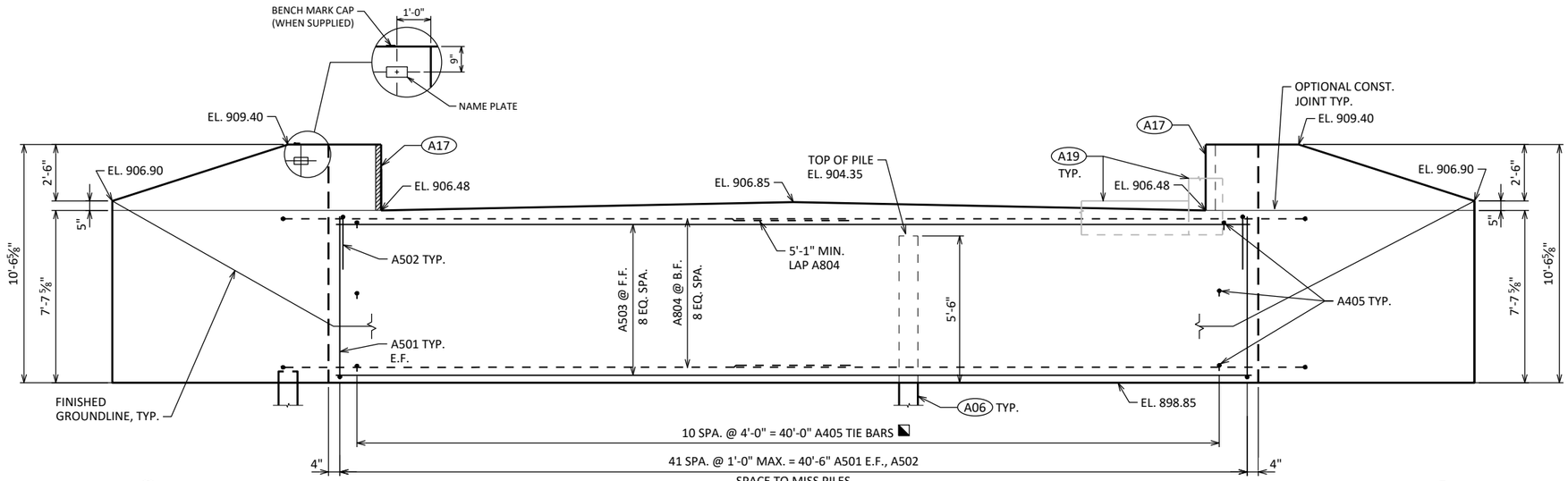
SHEET 4 OF 13
81

8

8

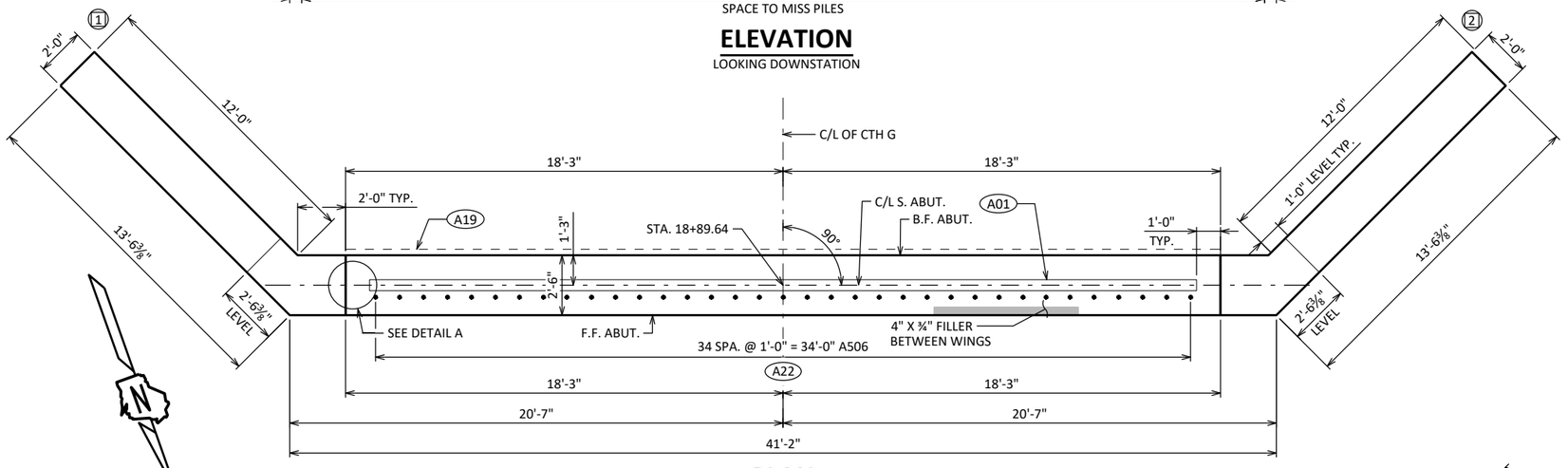
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75

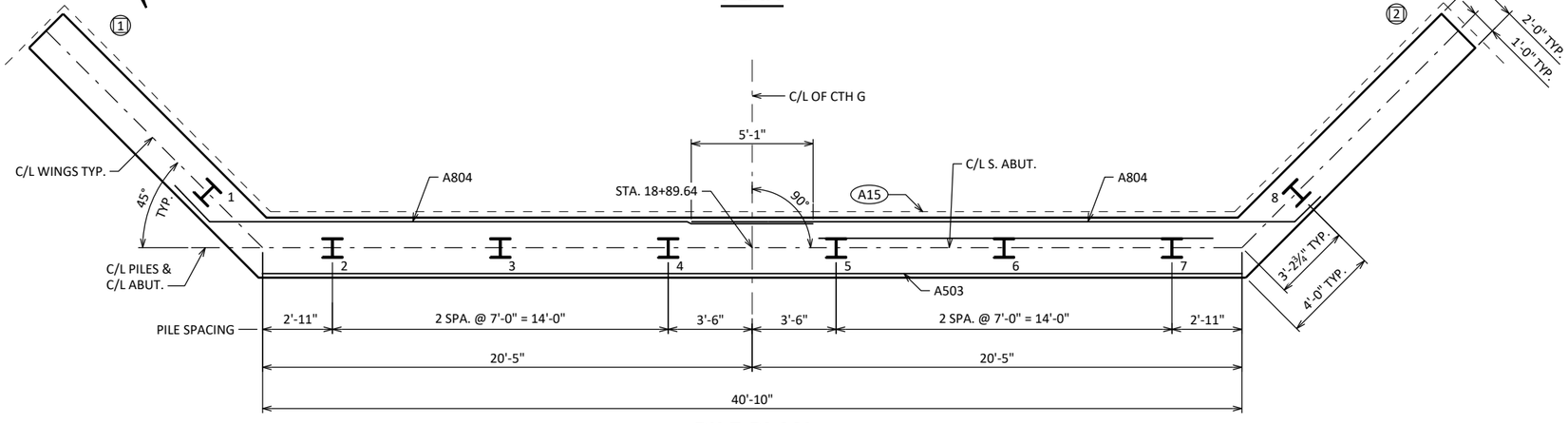


ELEVATION

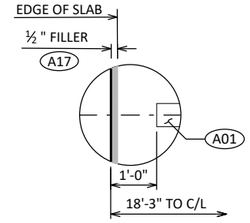
LOOKING DOWNSTATION



PLAN



PILE PLAN



DETAIL A

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 20' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) A506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◪ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

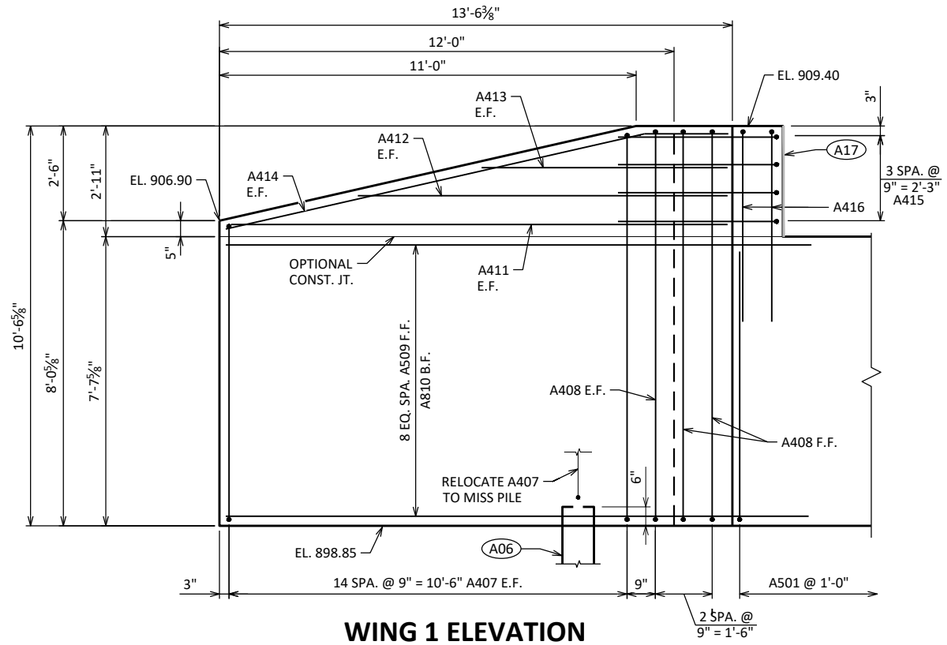
SOUTH ABUTMENT

SHEET 5 OF 13

82

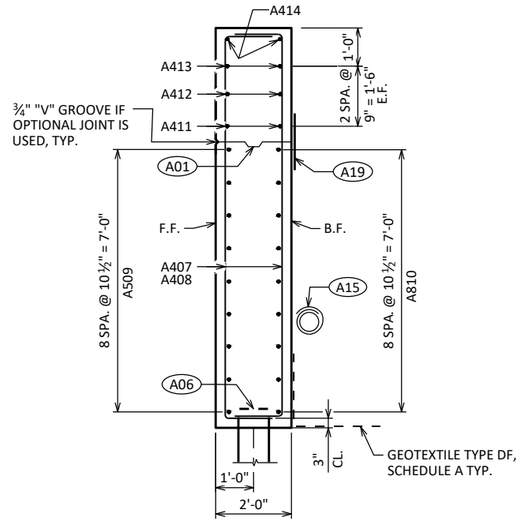
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75

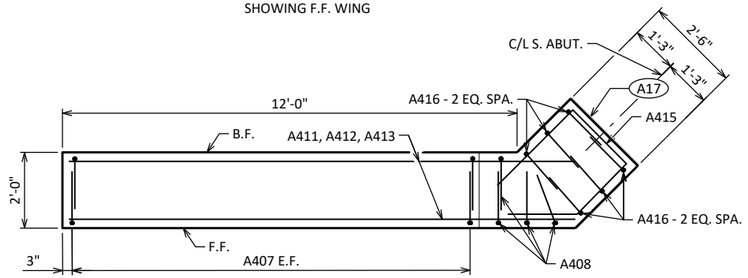


WING 1 ELEVATION

WING 1 SHOWN, WING 2 SIMILAR
SHOWING F.F. WING

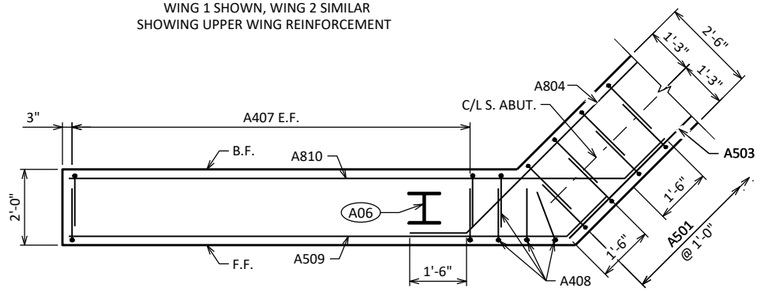


SECTION THRU WING



WING 1 PLAN

WING 1 SHOWN, WING 2 SIMILAR
SHOWING UPPER WING REINFORCEMENT



WING 1 PLAN

WING 1 SHOWN, WING 2 SIMILAR
SHOWING LOWER WING REINFORCEMENT

(A01) OPTIONAL CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6. PROVIDE ¾" "V" GROOVE ON F.F. OF WINGWALL IF JOINT IS USED.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 20' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED. COST INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY STRUCTURES".

8

8

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

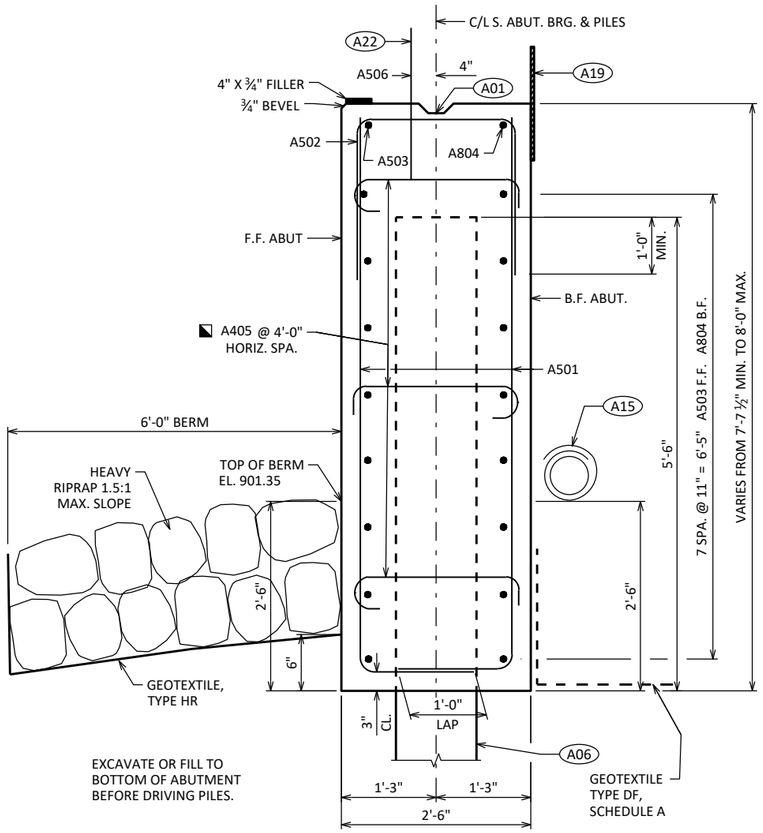
DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

SOUTH ABUTMENT WING DETAILS

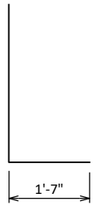
SHEET 6 OF 13

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

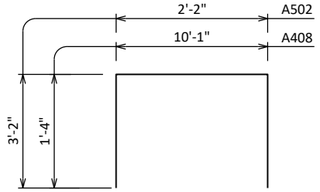
5889-00-75



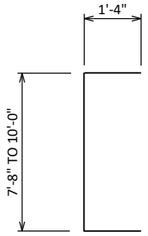
SECTION THRU BODY



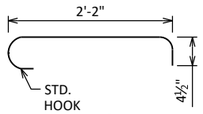
A501



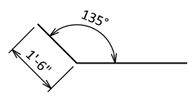
A502, A408



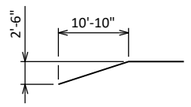
A407



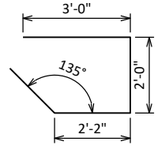
A405



A804, A509, A810



A414



A415

A416

BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
A501		84	8'-9"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS
A502		42	8'-3"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS - TOP U-BAR
A503		9	40'-10"			ABUT BODY HORIZ. - F.F.
A804		18	26'-8"	X		ABUT BODY HORIZ. - B.F.
A405		33	2'-11"	X		ABUT BODY TIE BARS
A506	X	35	2'-0"			ABUT BODY DOWEL BARS
A407	X	60	11'-6"	X	⚠	WINGS 1 & 2 STIRRUPS
A408	X	8	12'-7"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 STIRRUPS
A509	X	18	14'-9"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 LOWER HORIZ - F.F.
A810	X	18	16'-5"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 LOWER HORIZ. - B.F.
A411	X	4	12'-8"			WINGS 1 & 2 UPPER HORIZ.
A412	X	4	9'-5"			WINGS 1 & 2 UPPER HORIZ.
A413	X	4	6'-1"			WINGS 1 & 2 UPPER HORIZ.
A414	X	4	13'-6"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 UPPER DIAG.
A415	X	8	7'-11"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 TOP HORIZ. CORNER
A416	X	12	5'-4"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 TOP VERT. CORNER

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

⚠ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 20' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) A506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◥ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

BAR SERIES TABLE

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.

BAR MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH
A407	4 SERIES OF 15	10'-4" TO 12'-8"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

SOUTH ABUTMENT BILL OF BARS

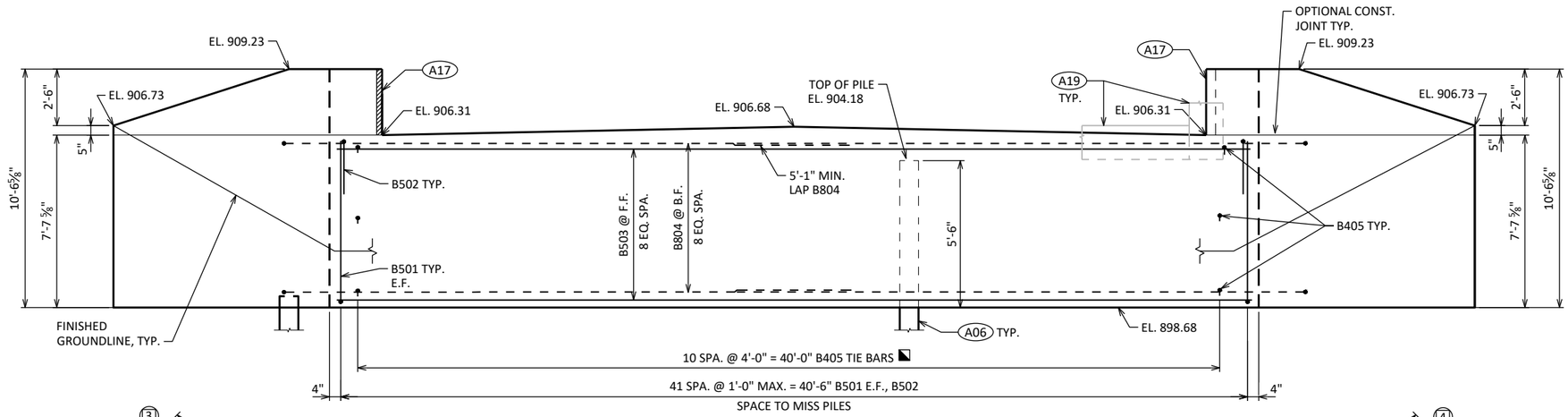
SHEET 7 OF 13

8

8

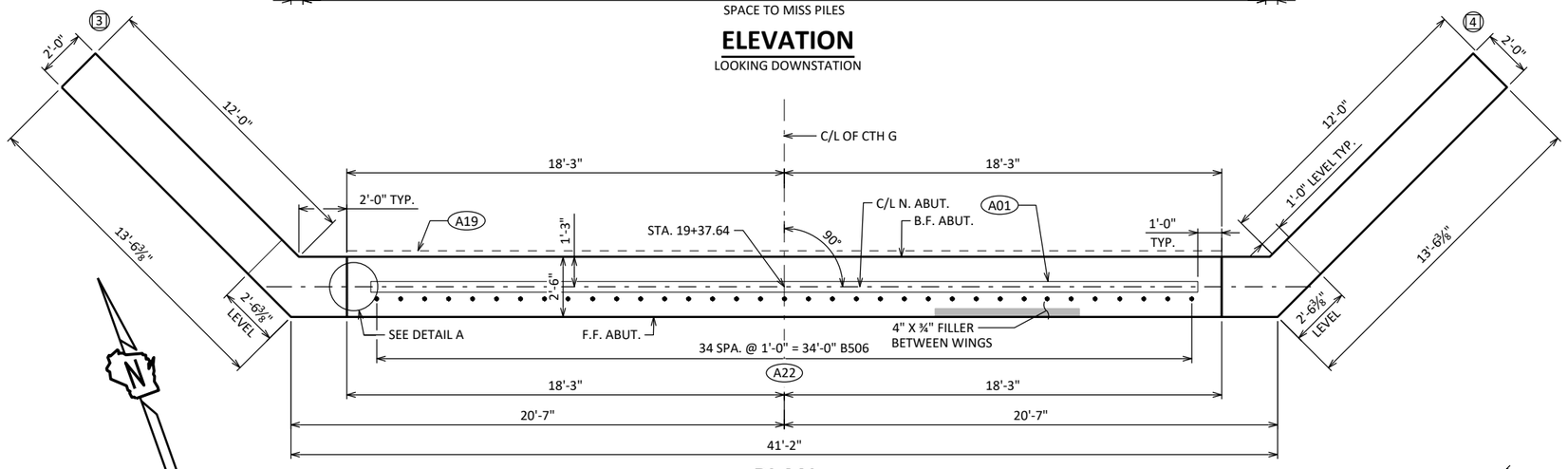
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75

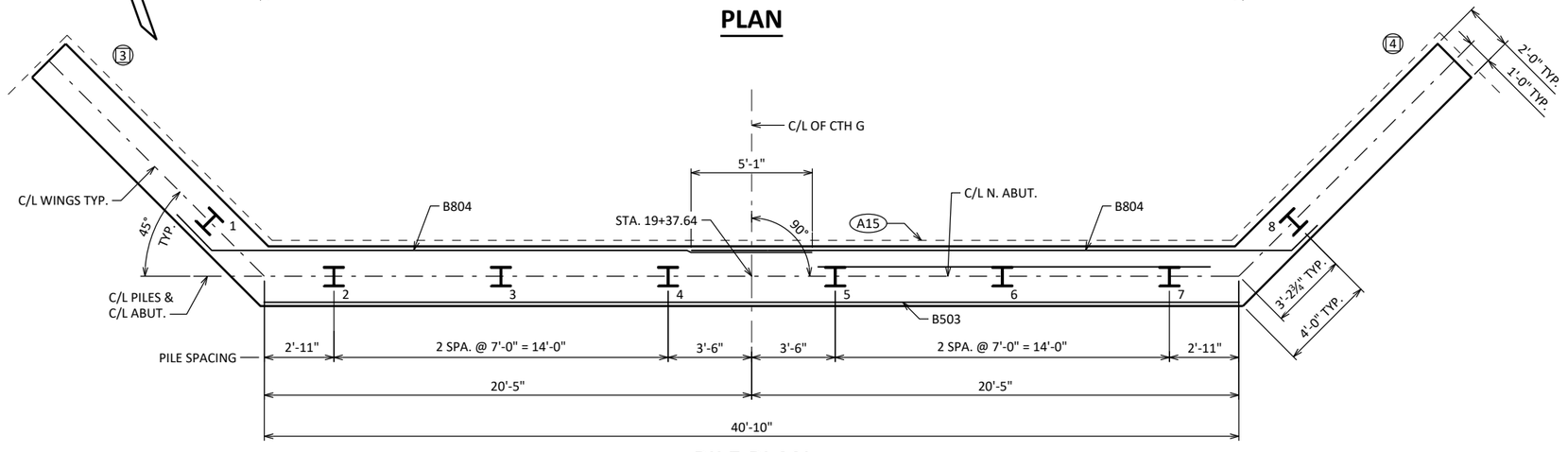


ELEVATION

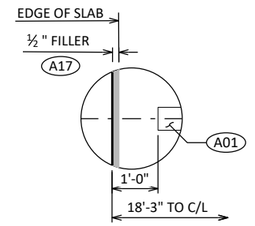
LOOKING DOWNSTATION



PLAN



PILE PLAN



DETAIL A

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 25' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) B506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◥ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

NORTH ABUTMENT

SHEET 8 OF 13

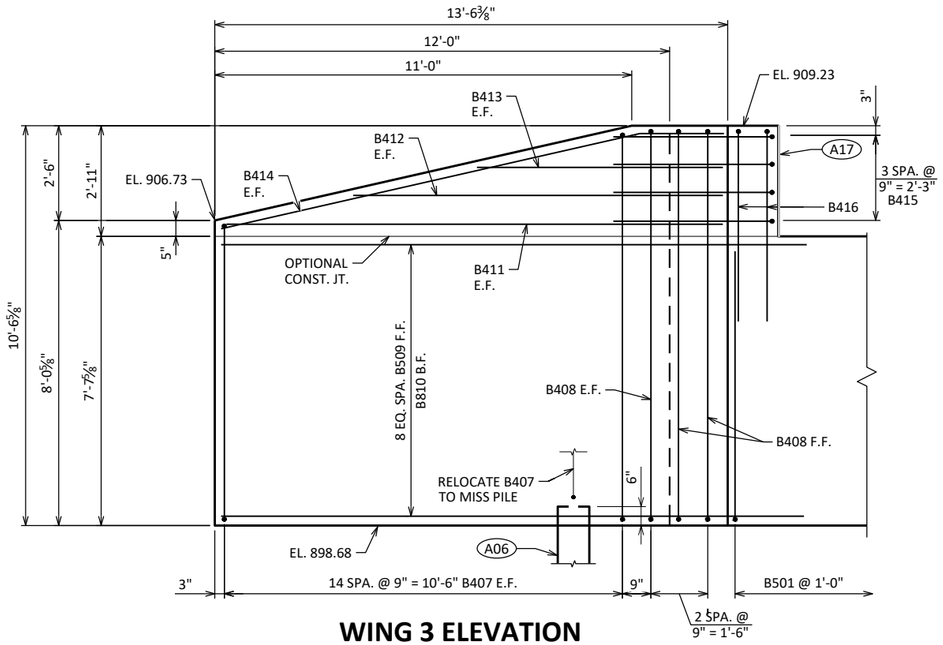
85

8

8

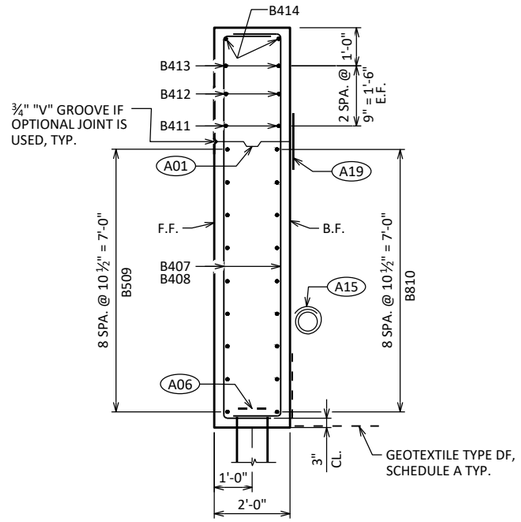
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75

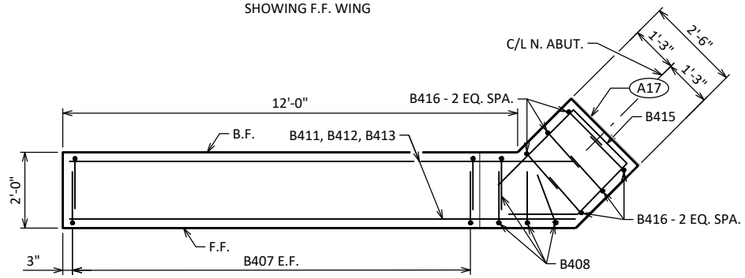


WING 3 ELEVATION

WING 3 SHOWN, WING 4 SIMILAR
SHOWING F.F. WING

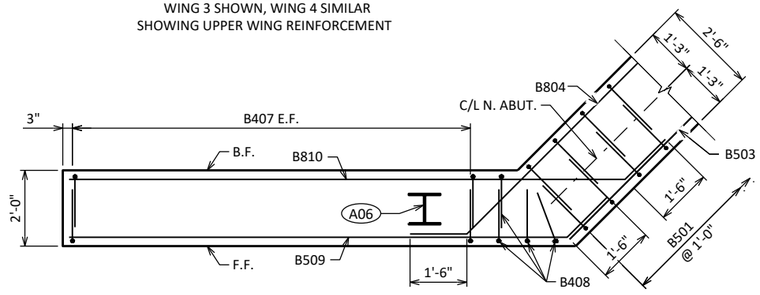


SECTION THRU WING



WING 3 PLAN

WING 3 SHOWN, WING 4 SIMILAR
SHOWING UPPER WING REINFORCEMENT



WING 3 PLAN

WING 3 SHOWN, WING 4 SIMILAR
SHOWING LOWER WING REINFORCEMENT

(A01) OPTIONAL CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6. PROVIDE ¾" "V" GROOVE ON F.F. OF WINGWALL IF JOINT IS USED.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 X 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 25' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A17) ½" FILLER: SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED. COST INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY STRUCTURES".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

NORTH ABUTMENT WING DETAILS

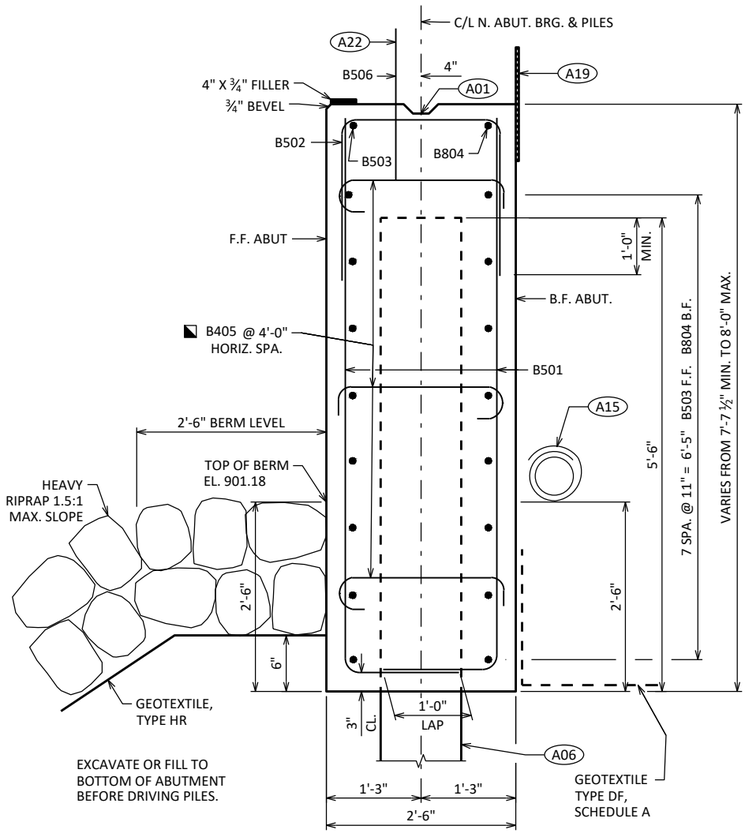
SHEET 9 OF 13
86

8

8

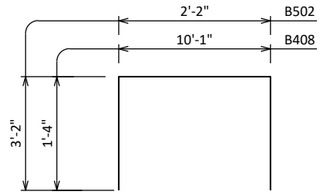
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75

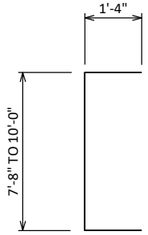


SECTION THRU BODY

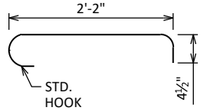
B501



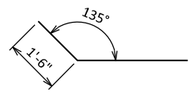
B502, B408



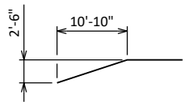
B407



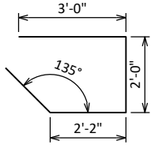
B405



B804, B509, B810



B414



B415

B416

BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
B501		84	8'-9"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS
B502		42	8'-3"	X		ABUT BODY STIRRUPS - TOP U-BAR
B503		9	40'-10"			ABUT BODY HORIZ. - F.F.
B804		18	26'-8"	X		ABUT BODY HORIZ. - B.F.
B405		33	2'-11"	X		ABUT BODY TIE BARS
B506	X	35	2'-0"			ABUT BODY DOWEL BARS
B407	X	60	11'-6"	X	⚠	WINGS 3 & 4 STIRRUPS
B408	X	8	12'-7"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 STIRRUPS
B509	X	18	14'-9"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 LOWER HORIZ - F.F.
B810	X	18	16'-5"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 LOWER HORIZ. - B.F.
B411	X	4	12'-8"			WINGS 3 & 4 UPPER HORIZ.
B412	X	4	9'-5"			WINGS 3 & 4 UPPER HORIZ.
B413	X	4	6'-1"			WINGS 3 & 4 UPPER HORIZ.
B414	X	4	13'-6"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 UPPER DIAG.
B415	X	8	7'-11"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 TOP HORIZ. CORNER
B416	X	12	5'-4"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 TOP VERT. CORNER

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

⚠ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

BAR SERIES TABLE

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.

BAR MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH
B407	4 SERIES OF 15	10'-4" TO 12'-8"

(A01) CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY A BEVELED 2X6.

(A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 10 x 42 STEEL PILING. ESTIMATED 25' LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 180 TONS PER PILE.

(A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.

(A19) 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

(A22) B506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

◪ ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

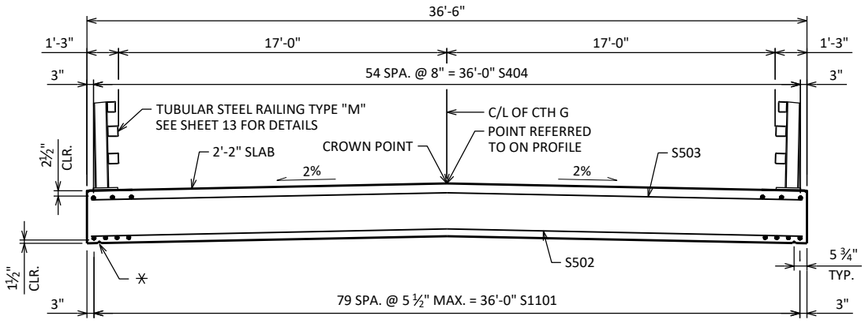
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

NORTH ABUTMENT BILL OF BARS

SHEET 10 OF 13



TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

TOP TRANSVERSE BARS IN SLAB SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS AT 3'-0" CENTERS EACH WAY. BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONTINUOUS BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 4'-0" CENTERS.

ALL SLAB THICKNESS DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUM. ANY TOLERANCE NECESSARY TO CORRECT CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE PLUS (+).

✳ ¾" V-GROOVE. EXTEND V-GROOVE TO 6" FROM F.F. OF ABUT.

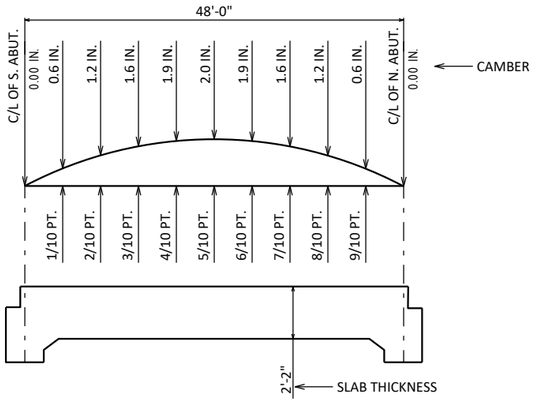
V-GROOVES ARE REQUIRED.

BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
S1101	x	80	42'-10"			SLAB LONG. BOT.
S502	x	76	36'-2"			SLAB TRANS. BOT.
S503	x	74	36'-2"			SLAB TRANS. TOP
S404	x	110	25'-3"			SLAB LONG. TOP
S505	x	74	7'-1"	X		SLAB @ ABUT. DIAPHRAGM STIRRUPS
S506	x	6	36'-2"			SLAB @ ABUT. DIAPHRAGM TRANS.
S607	x	40	12'-0"	X		SLAB @ RAIL POSTS
S608	x	64	6'-0"			SLAB @ INT. RAIL POSTS
S609	x	16	4'-8"	X		SLAB @ END RAIL POSTS
S510	x	74	4'-0"	X		SLAB @ ABUT. DIAPHRAGM STIRRUPS

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.



CAMBER AND SLAB THICKNESS DIAGRAM

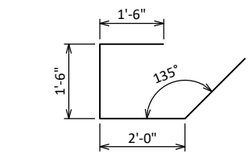
CAMBER SHOWN IS BASED ON 3 TIMES DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS. CAMBER SPANS AS SHOWN TO PROVIDE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION AND FUTURE CREEP. CAMBER DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR FORM SETTLEMENT.

TO DETERMINE FALSEWORK ELEVATION AT EDGE OF SLAB, CROWN OR REFERENCE LINE FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE:

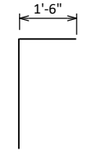
	TOP OF SLAB ELEVATION AT FINAL GRADE
LESS	SLAB THICKNESS
PLUS	CAMBER
PLUS	FORM SETTLEMENT/DEFLECTION DUE TO PLACEMENT OF SLAB CONCRETE (TO BE COMPUTED BY THE CONTRACTOR)
EQUALS	TOP OF SLAB FALSEWORK ELEVATION

TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

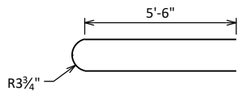
LOCATION	C/L S. ABUT.	1/10 PT.	2/10 PT.	3/10 PT.	4/10 PT.	5/10 PT.	6/10 PT.	7/10 PT.	8/10 PT.	9/10 PT.	C/L N. ABUT.
W. EDGE OF SLAB	909.40	909.39	909.37	909.35	909.33	909.31	909.30	909.28	909.26	909.24	909.23
C/L OF CTH G	909.77	909.75	909.73	909.71	909.70	909.68	909.66	909.64	909.63	909.61	909.59
E. EDGE OF SLAB	909.40	909.39	909.37	909.35	909.33	909.31	909.30	909.28	909.26	909.24	909.23



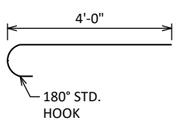
S505



S510



S607



S609

SURVEY TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

	ABUTMENT	5/10 PT.	ABUTMENT
W. EDGE OF SLAB			
C/L OF CTH G			
E. EDGE OF SLAB			

PRIOR TO RELEASING SLAB FORMWORK, TAKE TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AT THE C/L OF SUBSTRUCTURES, AND AT 5/10 PTS. TO VERIFY CAMBER. TAKE ELEVATIONS ALONG EDGE OF SLAB AND C/L. RECORD ELEVATIONS IN THE TABLE ABOVE FOR THE "AS BUILT" PLANS.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

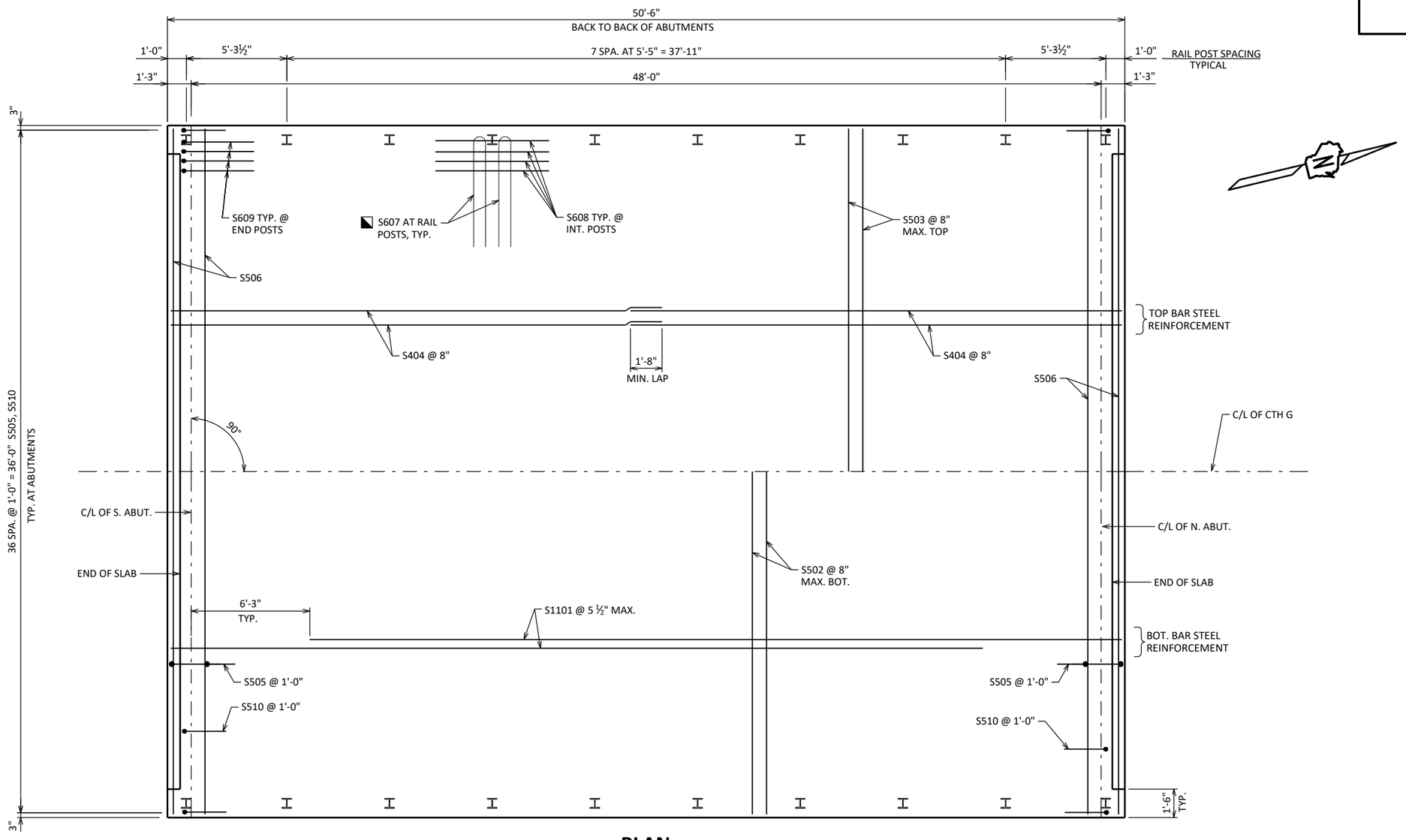
SUPERSTRUCTURE

8

8

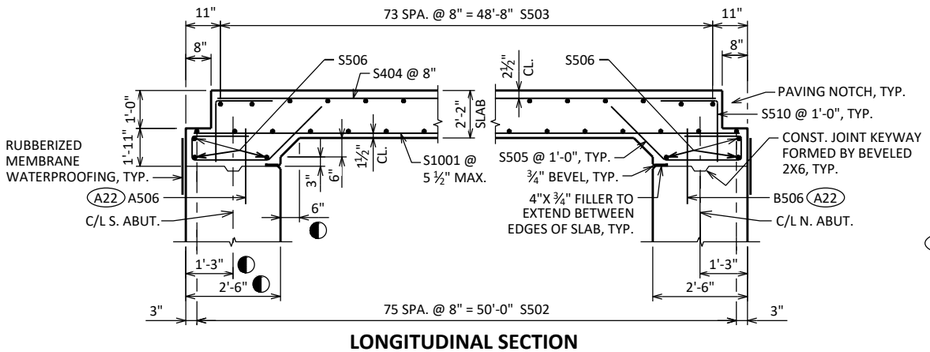
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5889-00-75



PLAN

PLACE BELOW AND TIE TO TOP MAT OF STEEL



LONGITUDINAL SECTION

◐ DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN PARALLEL TO C/L ROADWAY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

(A22) A506, B506 BARS SPACED @ 1'-0" CNTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY	CLP	PLANS CK'D	NBE

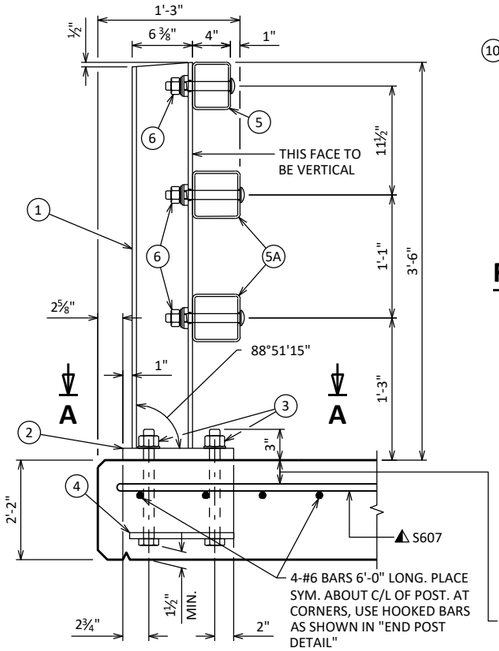
SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN

SHEET 12 of 13

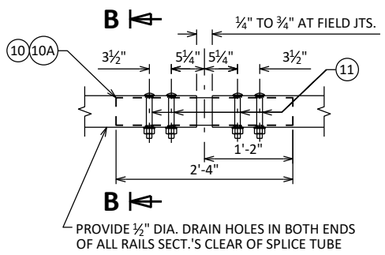
89

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

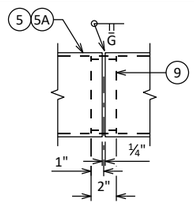
5889-00-75



SECTION THRU RAILING ON DECK

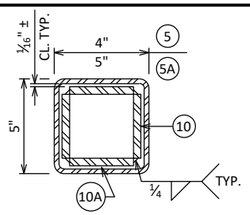


FIELD ERECTION JOINT DETAIL

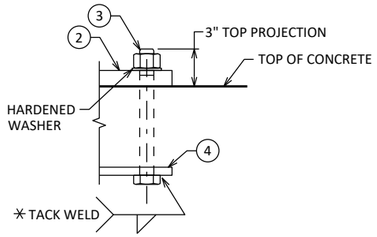


SHOP RAIL SPLICE DETAIL

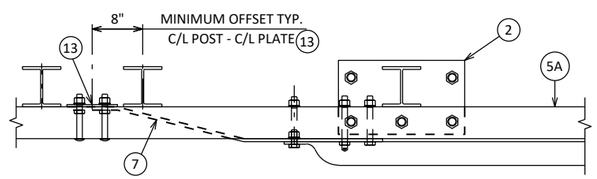
LOCATION MUST BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS



SECTION B-B

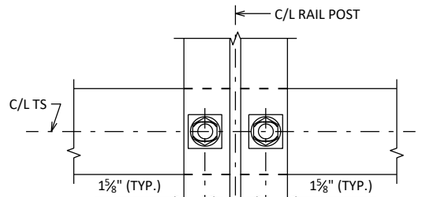


ANCHOR BOLTS

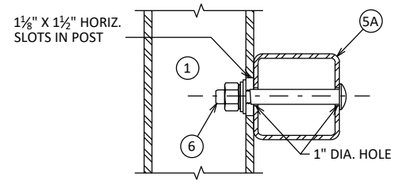


TOP VIEW AT END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



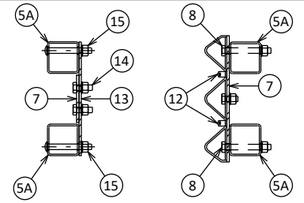
SECTION THRU POST WEB



SECTION THRU RAIL

NOTE: CONNECTIONS AT LOWER RAILS SHOWN. CONNECTIONS AT TOP RAIL SIMILAR.

TYPICAL RAIL TO POST CONNECTIONS



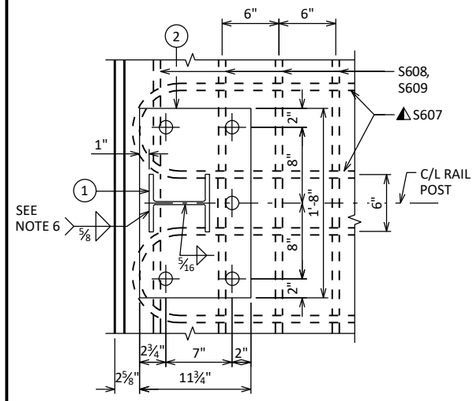
SECTION C-C SECTION D-D

LEGEND

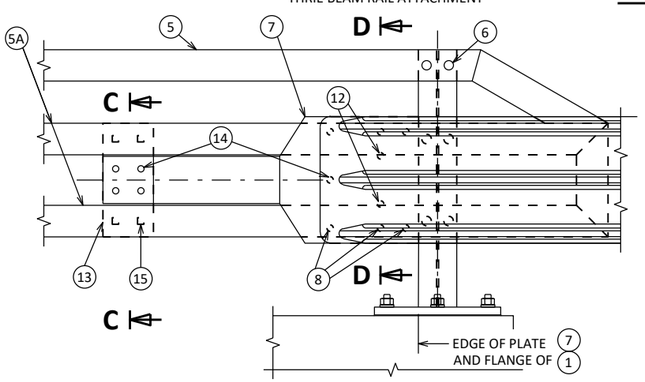
1. W6 X 25 WITH 1⅛" X 1½" HORIZ. SLOTS ON EACH SIDE OF POST FOR BOLT NO. 6. CUT BOTTOM OF POST TO MATCH CROSS SLOPE OF ROADWAY. PLACE POST VERTICAL. PLACE POSTS NORMAL TO GRADE LINE.
2. PLATE 1¼" X 11¾" X 1'-8" WITH 1 7/16" DIA. OVERSIZED HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS NO. 3. WELD TO NO. 1 AS SHOWN.
3. ASTM A449 - 1⅛" DIA. ANCHOR BOLTS WITH NUT AND HARDENED WASHER (ALL GALVANIZED). 5 REQ'D. PER POST. THREAD 3" AND PLACE NORMAL TO PLATE NO. 2. CHAMFER TOP OF BOLTS BEFORE THREADING. USE 1'-9" LONG IN ABUTMENT WINGS. AT POSTS ON CONCRETE SLAB SUPERSTRUCTURES WHERE THE SLAB THICKNESS IS > 16" USE 1'-3" LONG. (AN EQUIVALENT THREADED ROD WITH NUTS AND HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANCHOR BOLTS IN WINGS IF REQ'D. FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY.)
4. ⅝" X 11" X 1'-8" ANCHOR PLATE (GALVANIZED) WITH 1 3/16" DIA. HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS NO. 3
5. TS 5 X 4 X 0.25 STRUCTURAL TUBING. ATTACH TO NO. 1 WITH NO. 6.
5A. TS 5 X 5 X 0.25 STRUCTURAL TUBING. ATTACH TO NO. 1 WITH NO. 6.
6. ⅞" DIA. A325 SLOTTED ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, 3/16" X 1⅝" X 1⅝" MIN. WASHER, AND LOCK WASHER (2 REQ'D. AT EACH RAIL TO POST LOCATION.)
7. ½" THK. BACK-UP PLATE WITH 2 - ⅞" X 1½" THREADED SHOP WELDED STUDS (NO. 12). BOLT TO RAIL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. REQUIRED AT THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENTS ONLY. PLACE SYMMETRICALLY ABOUT TUBES NO. 5A.
8. 1" DIA. HOLES IN PLATE NO. 7 & TUBES NO. 5A FOR ⅞" DIA. A325 BOLTS WITH HEX NUTS AND WASHERS. 6 HOLES IN TUBES AND PLATE NO. 7.
9. SPLICE SLEEVE FABRICATED FROM ¼" PLATE. PROVIDE "SLIDING FIT".
10. ⅜" X 3⅝" X 2'-4" PLATE. 2 PER RAIL. USED IN NO. 5 & 5A.
10A. ⅜" X 2⅝" X 2'-4" PLATE USED IN NO. 5, ⅜" X 3⅝" X 2'-4" PLATE USED IN NO. 5A. 2 PER RAIL.
11. ⅞" DIA. A325 ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, WASHER, AND LOCK WASHER. USE 15/16" X 1¼" LONGIT. SLOTTED HOLES AT FIELD JOINTS AND 15/16" X 2¼" MIN. LONGIT. SLOTTED HOLES AT EXP. JOINTS IN PLATE NO. 10A.
12. ⅞" DIA. X 1½" LONG THREADED SHOP WELDED STUDS (2 REQ'D).
13. ⅜" X 8" X 1'-6" PLATE. BOLT TO RAIL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. REQ'D. AT THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENTS ONLY. PLACE SYM. ABOUT TUBES NO. 5A.
14. ⅞" DIA. X 2" LONG A325 HEX BOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER (5 REQ'D.).
15. 1" DIA. HOLES IN TUBES NO. 5A FOR ⅞" DIA. A325 ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, WASHER AND LOCK WASHER (4 REQ'D.). 4 HOLES IN TUBES.

GENERAL NOTES

1. BID ITEM SHALL BE "RAILING TUBULAR TYPE M" WHICH INCLUDES ALL ITEMS SHOWN.
2. RAIL POST AND BASE PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A709 GRADE 50. HOLLOW RAILING STRUCTURAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A500 GRADE B OR C WITH A CERTIFIED FY = 50 KSI. ANCHOR PLATES, AND SPLICE TUBE PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A709 GRADE 36.
3. THE NUT SECURING THE POST BASE PLATE TO THE CONCRETE SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO A SNUG FIT AND GIVEN AN ADDITIONAL ⅛ TURN.
4. RAILS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) POSTS WITHOUT SPLICES WHERE POSSIBLE. RAILS SHALL BE SPLICED IN A PANEL OVER EXPANSION JOINTS.
5. ENDS OF TUBE SECTIONS SHALL BE SAWED. GRIND SMOOTH EXPOSED EDGES. ALL CUT ENDS SHALL BE TRUE AND SMOOTH.
6. WELD IS THE SAME ON BOTH FLANGES. FLANGE WELD DOES NOT REQUIRE MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING.
7. FILL BOLT SLOT OPENINGS IN POST SHIMS AND PLATE NO. 2 AND CAULK AROUND PERIMETER OF PLATE NO. 2 WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. STEEL POST SHIMS MAY BE USED UNDER POSTS WHERE REQ'D. FOR ALIGNMENT.
8. POST BASE PLATES SHALL BE FLAT WITH ALL SURFACES SMOOTH AND FREE FROM WARP AND ALL EDGES SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL. ALL PLATE CUTS SHALL BE MACHINE OR MACHINE FLAME CUT.
9. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. PRIOR TO GALVANIZING, ALL STEEL RAILING POSTS & STEEL TUBING SHALL BE GIVEN A NO. 6 BLAST CLEANING BY SSPC SPECIFICATIONS.

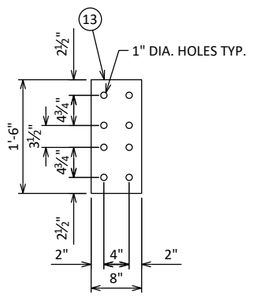


SECTION A-A



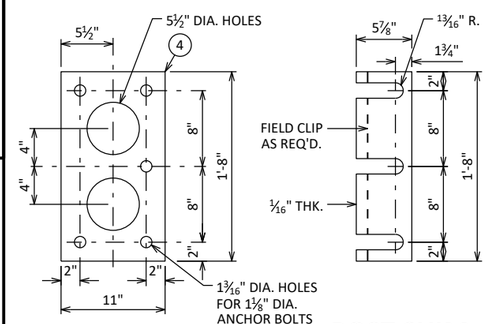
DETAIL AT END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



ANCHOR PLATE

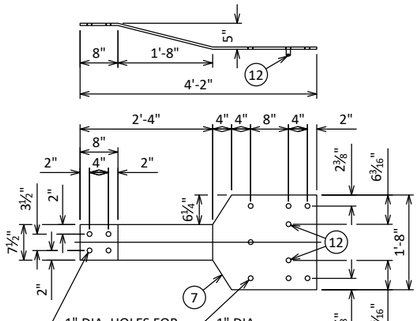
AT BEAM GUARD ATTACHMENT



ANCHOR PLATE

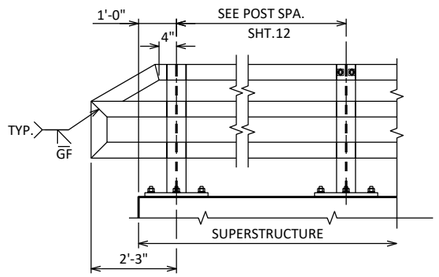
AT RAIL TO DECK CONNECTION

POST SHIM DETAIL



BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL

AT BEAM GUARD ATTACHMENT



PART ELEVATION OF RAILING

▲ TIE TO TOP MAT OF STEEL.

✳ ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLY MAY BE TACK WELDED, EITHER IN THE SHOP, OR IN THE FIELD AFTER THE ANCHOR PLATE IS PLACED.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-13-904

DRAWN BY CLP | PLANS CK'D NBE

TUBULAR STEEL RAILING TYPE "M"

SHEET 13 of 13

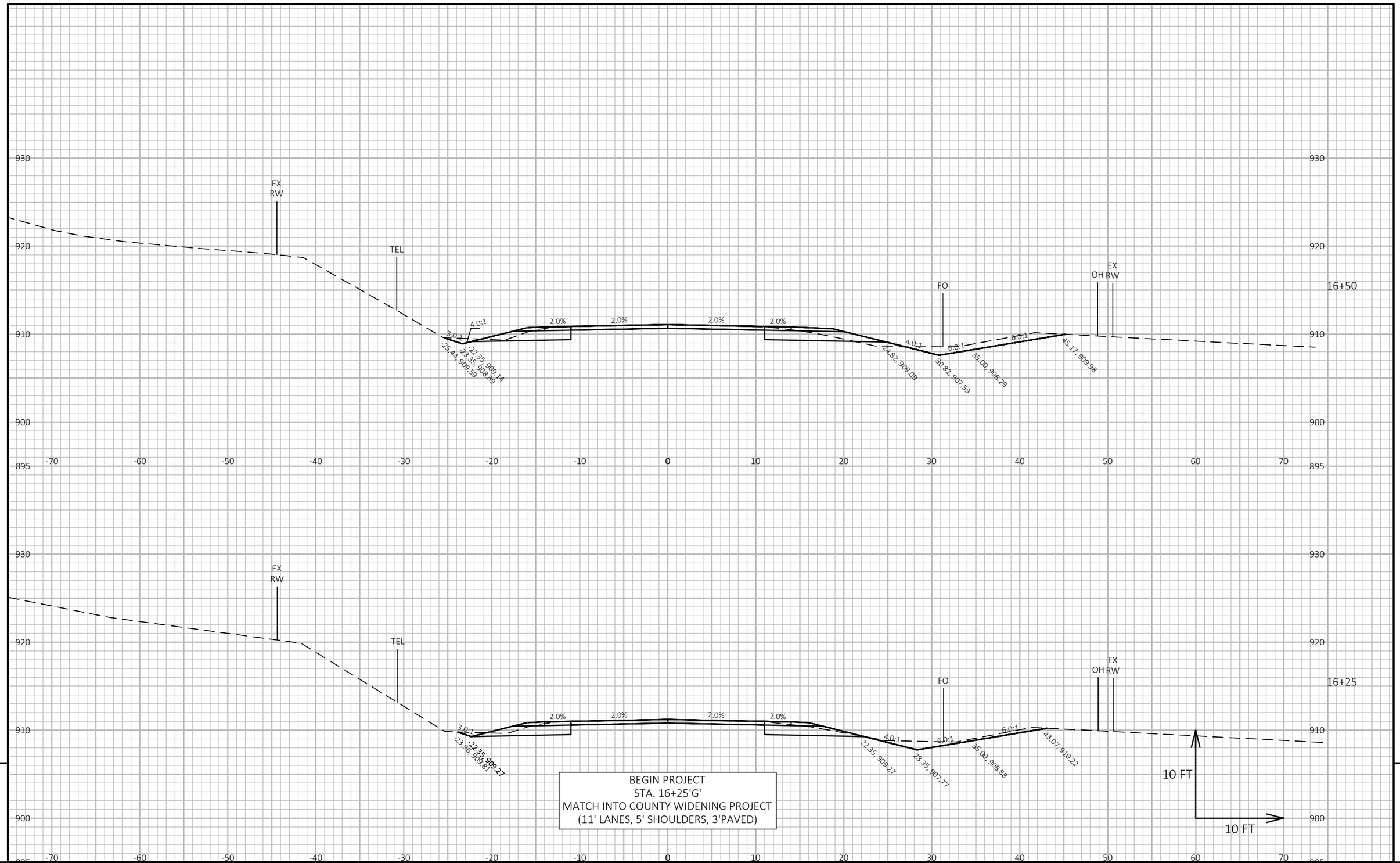
90

8

8

CTH G COMPUTER EARTHWORK

Station	Distance	Area (SF)			Incremental Vol (CY) (Unadjusted)			Cumulative Vol (CY)			Mass Ordinate
		Cut	Unusable	Fill	Cut	Unusable	Fill	Cut	Unusable	Expanded	
								1.00		1.30	
					Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4
16+25	--	32.1	0.0	1.1	--	--	--	0	--	--	--
16+50	25	33.7	0.0	2.9	30	0	2	30	0	3	28
16+75	25	33.3	0.0	4.9	31	0	4	61	0	8	54
17+00	25	34.3	0.0	7.6	31	0	6	93	0	16	77
17+10	10	33.7	0.0	8.7	13	0	3	105	0	20	86
17+25	15	25.6	0.0	9.4	16	0	5	122	0	26	96
17+35	10	21.6	0.0	9.7	9	0	4	131	0	31	99
17+50	15	17.2	0.0	9.6	11	0	5	141	0	38	104
17+60	10	15.7	0.0	9.4	6	0	4	147	0	43	104
17+75	15	16.1	0.0	16.3	9	0	7	156	0	52	104
18+00	25	27.7	0.0	26.3	20	0	20	177	0	78	99
18+25	25	16.4	0.0	46.9	20	0	34	197	0	122	75
18+39	14	16.2	10.0	54.7	8	3	26	205	3	156	47
18+50	11	48.1	10.0	61.7	13	4	24	218	7	187	25
18+75	25	47.2	10.0	91.7	44	9	71	263	16	280	-33
18+78	3	47.4	10.0	99.2	5	1	11	268	17	294	-43
18+88	10	48.1	10.0	3.5	18	4	19	286	21	319	-54
Bridge											
19+38	--	42.0	10.0	4.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19+48	10	43.4	10.0	3.9	16	4	2	301	24	321	-44
19+50	2	43.7	10.0	105.5	3	1	4	305	25	326	-47
19+75	25	50.3	10.0	78.8	43	9	85	348	34	437	-123
19+87	12	52.2	10.0	74.3	23	4	34	371	39	481	-149
20+00	13	17.9	0.0	72.0	17	2	35	388	41	527	-180
20+17	17	18.5	0.0	69.5	11	0	45	399	41	585	-227
20+25	8	19.7	0.0	71.1	6	0	21	405	41	612	-249
20+42	17	20.4	0.0	72.0	13	0	45	417	41	671	-295
20+50	8	19.6	0.0	72.2	6	0	21	423	41	698	-316
20+67	17	18.8	0.0	73.5	12	0	46	436	41	758	-364
20+75	8	19.5	0.0	74.2	6	0	22	441	41	787	-387
20+92	17	18.0	0.0	73.2	12	0	46	453	41	846	-435
21+00	8	17.0	0.0	72.1	5	0	22	458	41	875	-458
21+16	16	18.2	0.0	67.2	10	0	41	469	41	928	-501
21+25	9	18.2	0.0	63.1	6	0	22	475	41	957	-523
21+50	25	18.4	0.0	50.9	17	0	53	492	41	1026	-575
21+75	25	19.4	0.0	38.7	17	0	41	509	41	1079	-611
22+00	25	20.5	0.0	28.6	18	0	31	528	41	1119	-633
					528	41	861				



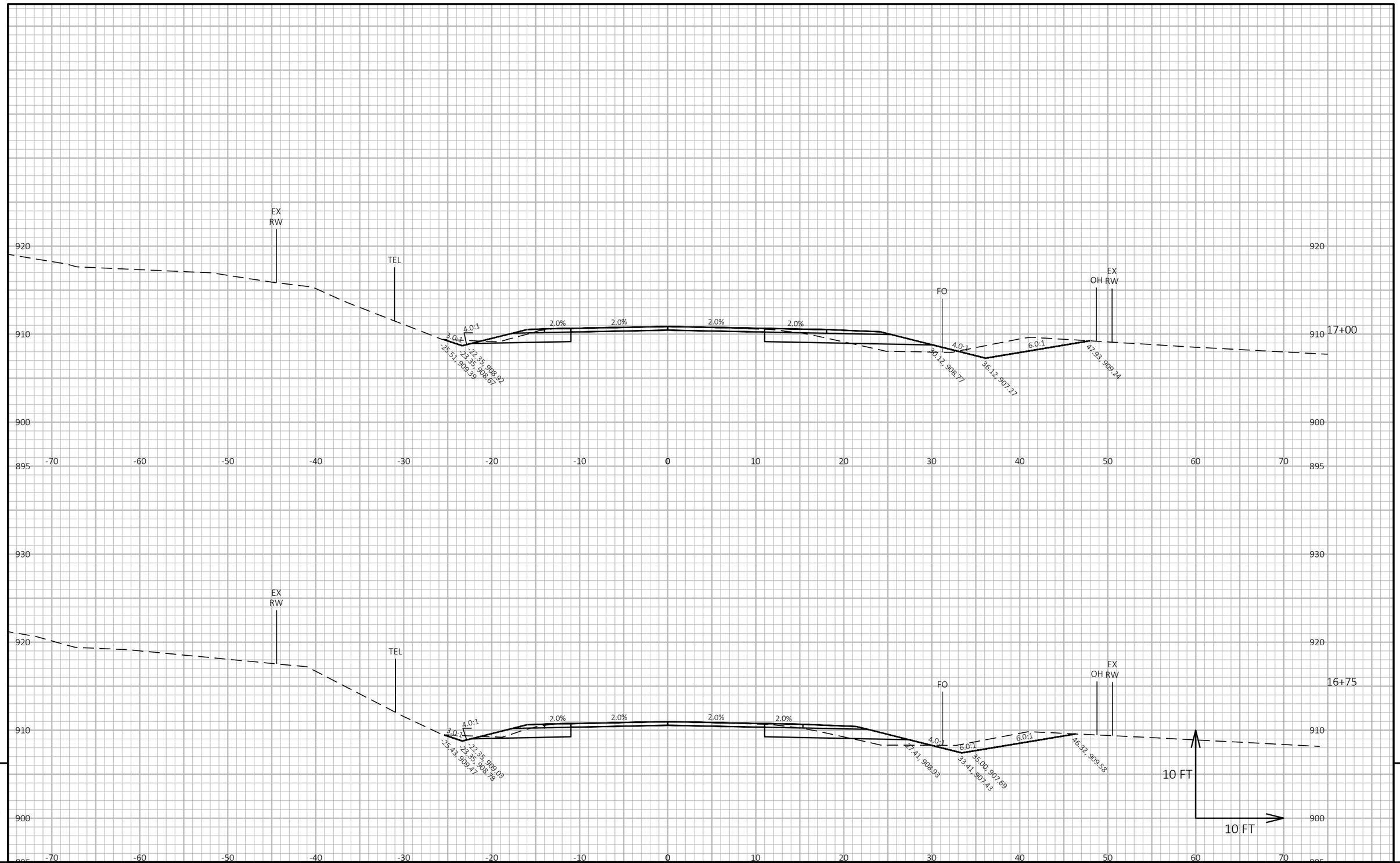
9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 92	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



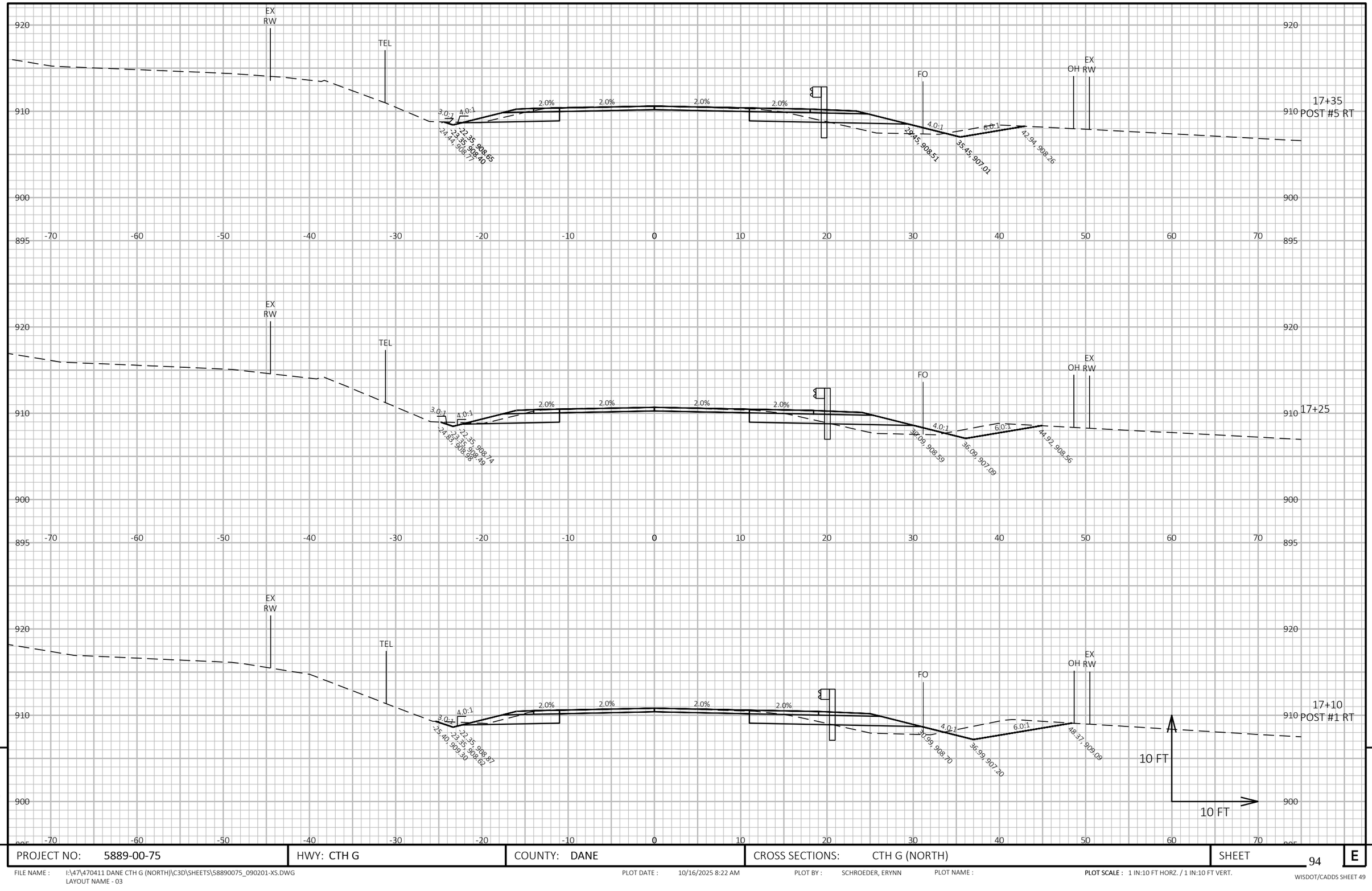
9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 93	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

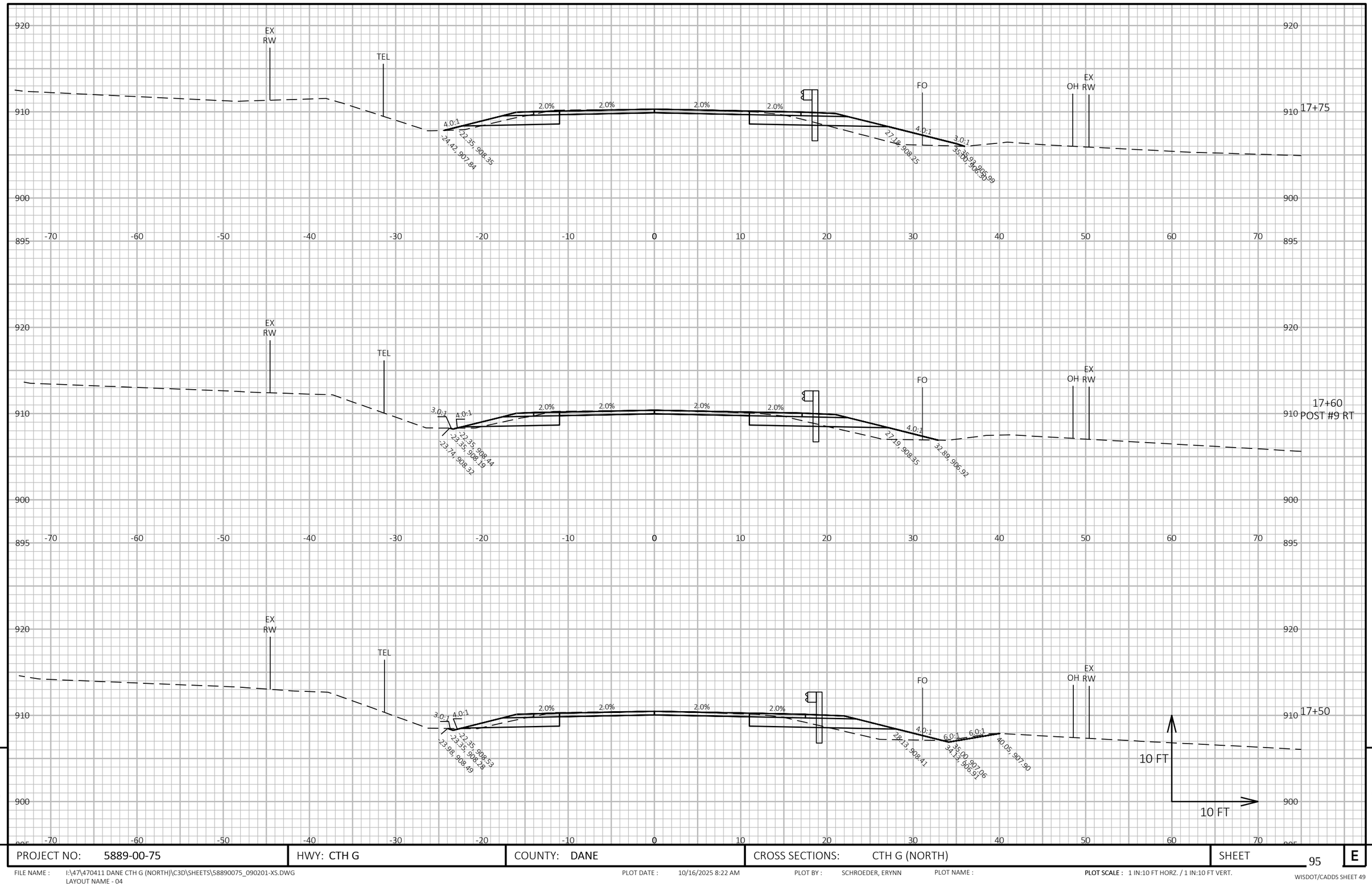
9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 94	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 03

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 95	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 04

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

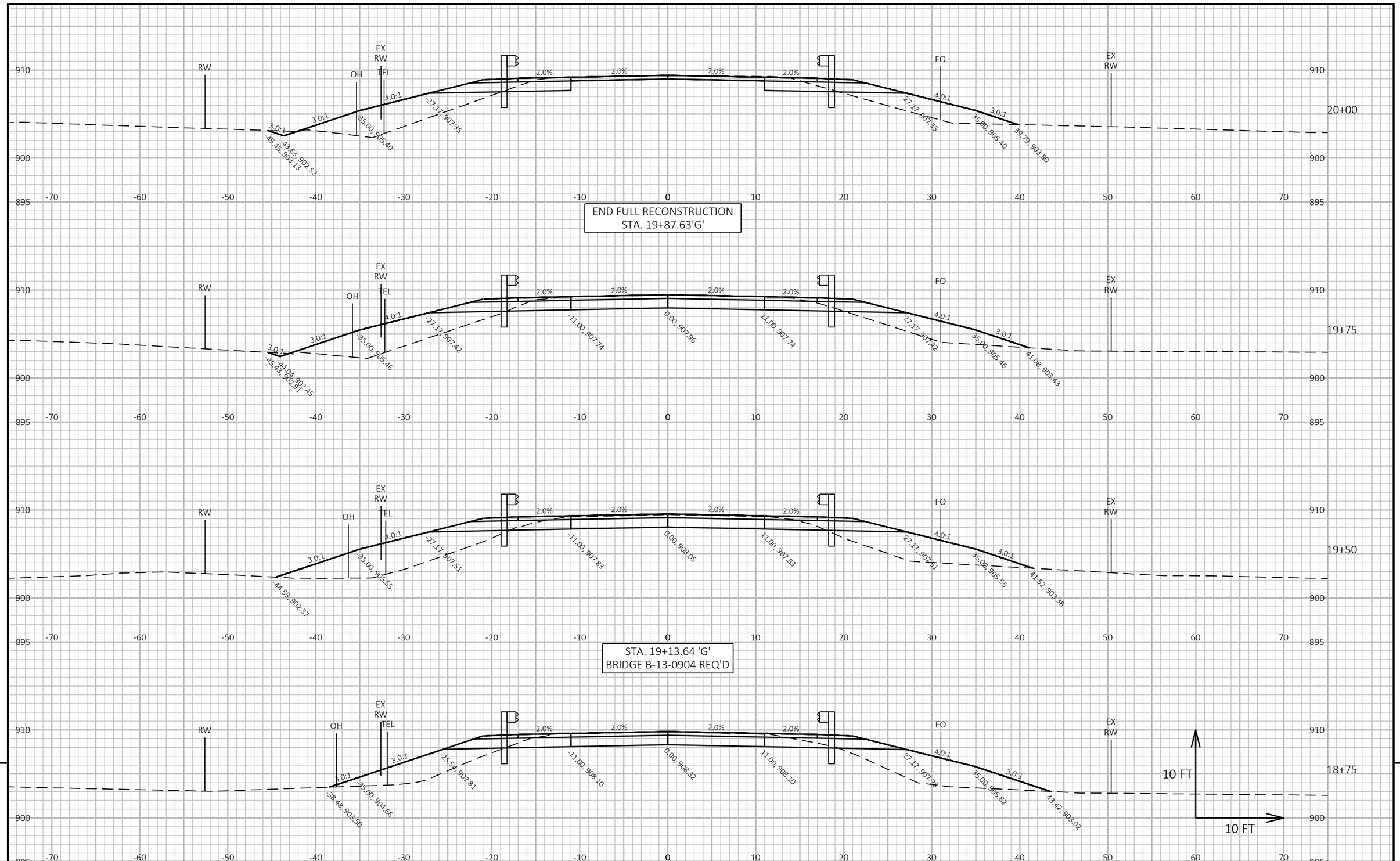
PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 96	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 05

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

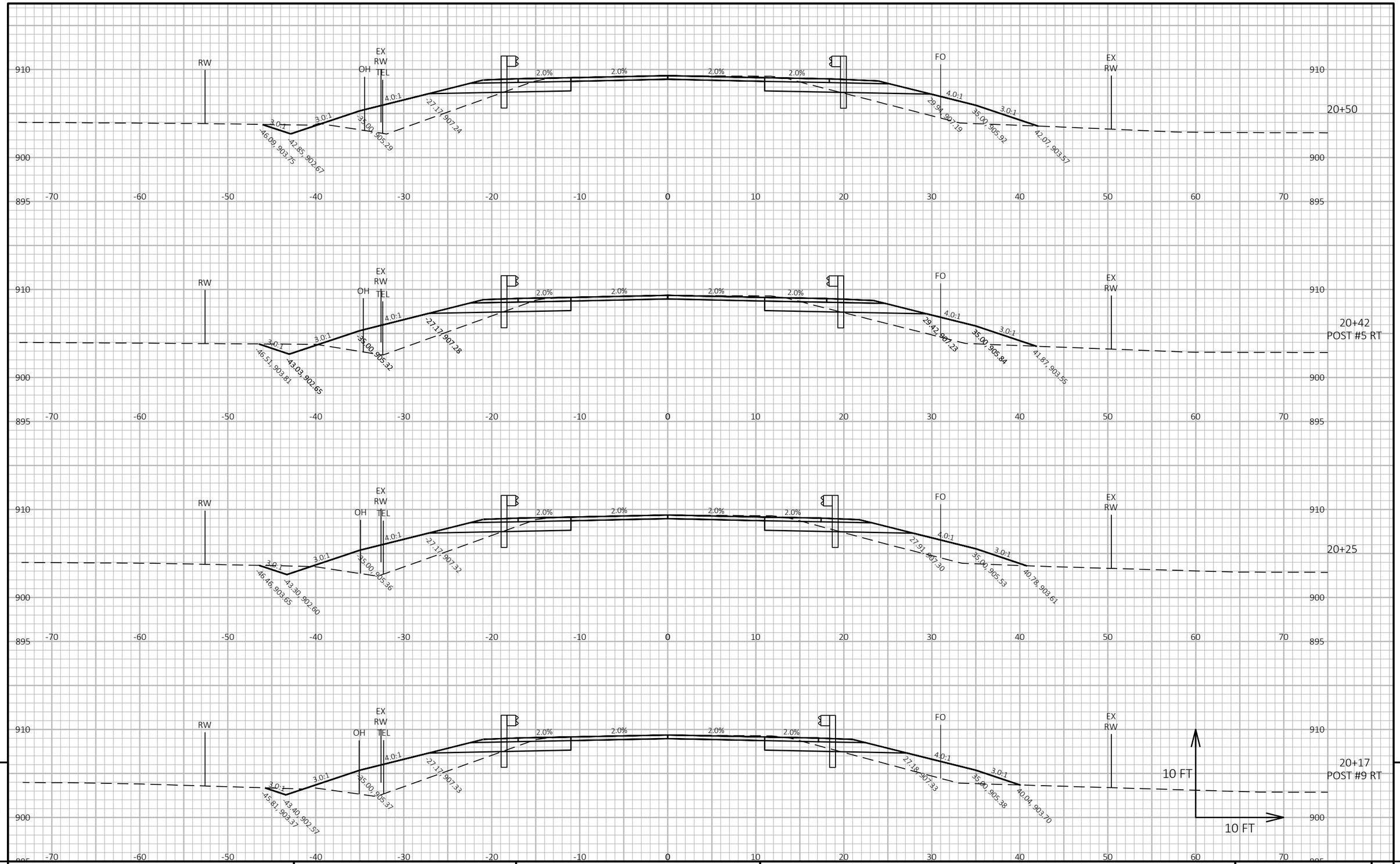
9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 97	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 06

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



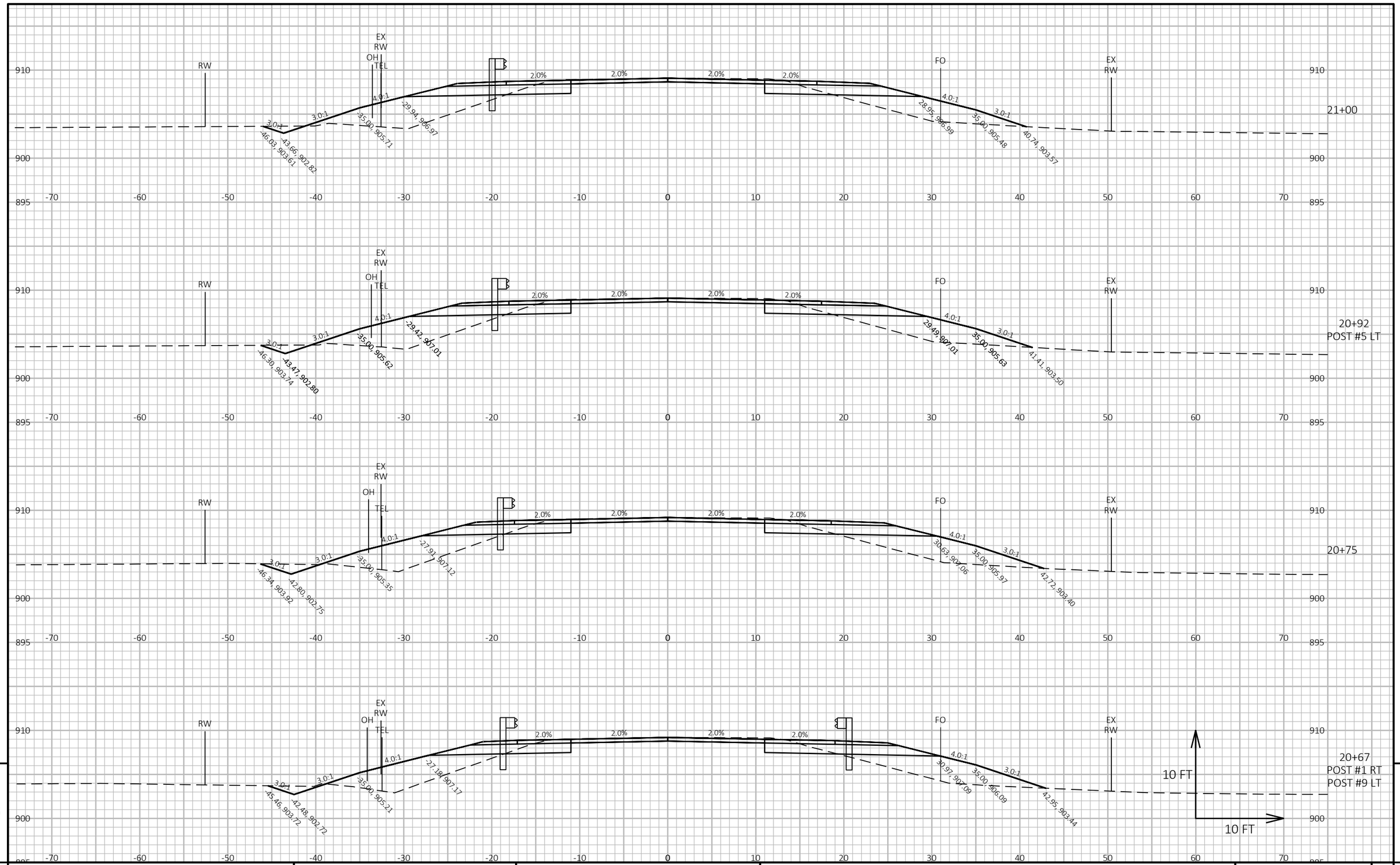
9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 98	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 07

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

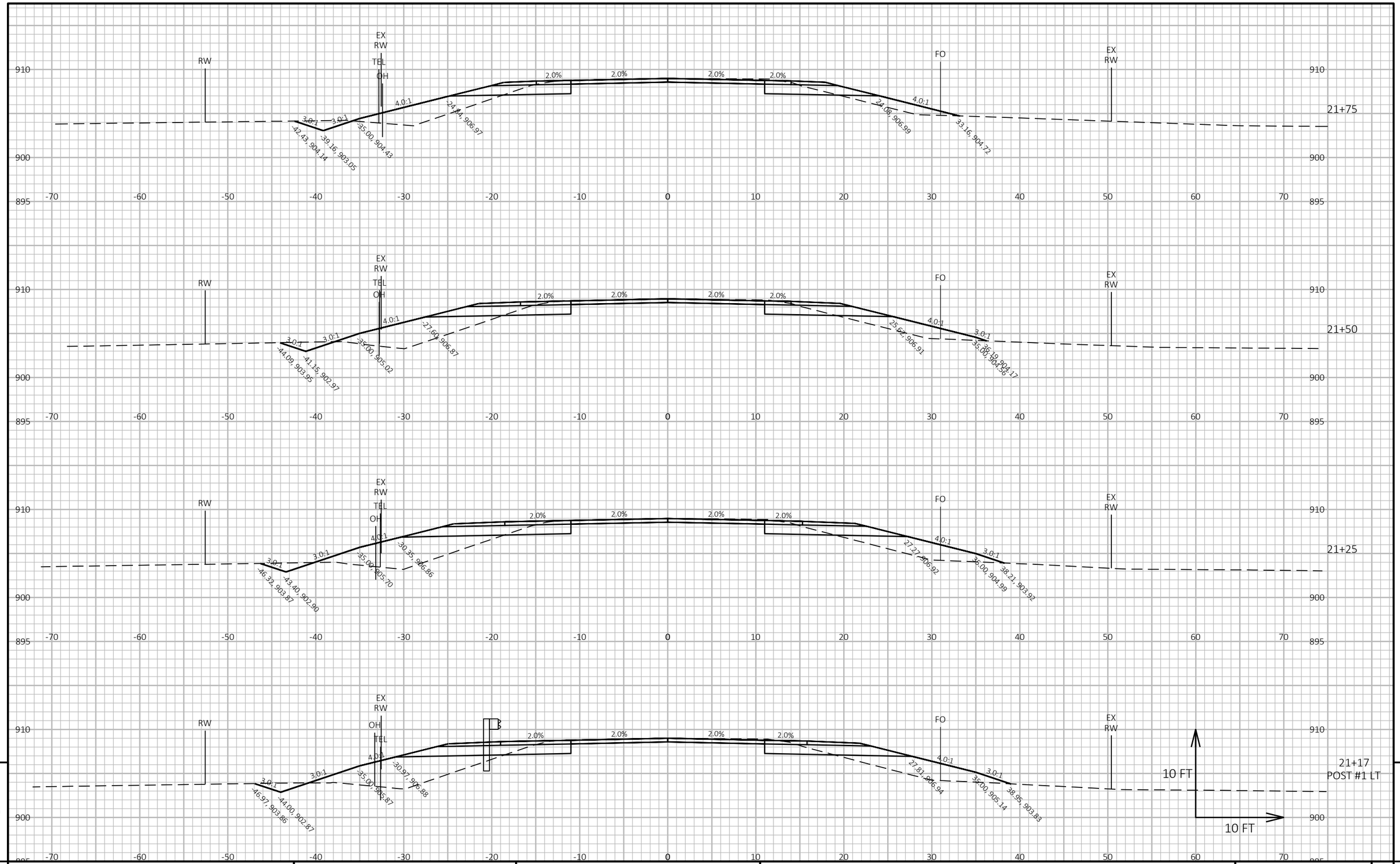
9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 99	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 08

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



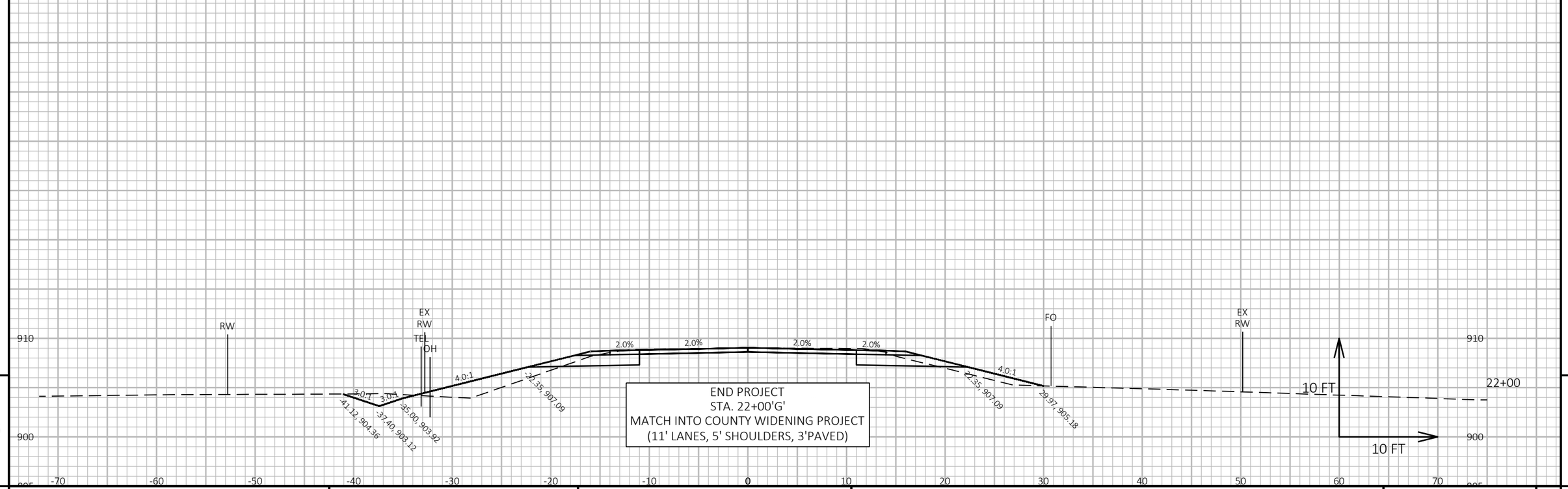
9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 100	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 09

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

9

PROJECT NO: 5889-00-75	HWY: CTH G	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: CTH G (NORTH)	SHEET 101	E

FILE NAME : I:\47\470411 DANE CTH G (NORTH)\C3D\SHEETS\58890075_090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 10

PLOT DATE : 10/16/2025 8:22 AM PLOT BY : SCHROEDER, ERYNN PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov